

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Bible 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>YOU CAN USE THE BIBLE</b>
bib03u01L1	Lesson	Books of the Bible
bib03u01L2	Lesson	Old Testament
bib03u01L3	Lesson	New Testament
bib03u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib03u01L4	Lesson	Be a Detective
bib03u01L5	Lesson	Study the Bible
bib03u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib03u01L6	Lesson	Verses of the Bible
bib03u01L7	Lesson	How to Memorize Verses
bib03u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib03u01L8	Lesson	Time for the BIBLE
bib03u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib03u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib03u01test	Test	TEST
bib03u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib03u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST</b>
bib03u02L1	Lesson	A True Story
bib03u02L2	Lesson	The Angel Visits Mary and Joseph
bib03u02L3	Lesson	Jesus is Born
bib03u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib03u02L4	Lesson	Jesus as a Boy
bib03u02L5	Lesson	Teachers at the Temple
bib03u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib03u02L6	Lesson	Jesus as a Man
bib03u02L7	Lesson	Jesus Shows Us How to Live
bib03u02L8	Lesson	Jesus Saves People
bib03u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib03u02L9	Lesson	Jesus is the Son of God
bib03u02L10	Lesson	Jesus Died on the Cross
bib03u02L11	Lesson	Jesus Lives Again
bib03u024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib03u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib03u02test	Test	TEST
bib03u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib03u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Bible 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>JOSEPH! WHAT WAS GOD'S PLAN?</b>
bib03u03L1	Lesson	Meet Joseph
bib03u03L2	Lesson	A Deep, Dark Pit
bib03u03L3	Lesson	Traders
bib03u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib03u03L4	Lesson	Life in Egypt
bib03u03L5	Lesson	Prison
bib03u03L6	Lesson	Still More Dreams
bib03u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib03u03L7	Lesson	A Famine
bib03u03L8	Lesson	Joseph's Brothers
bib03u03L9	Lesson	A Plan
bib03u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib03u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib03u03test	Test	TEST
bib03u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib03u03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>LIVING FOR GOD</b>
bib03u04L1	Lesson	Abraham Loved God
bib03u04L2	Lesson	Abraham Obeyed God
bib03u04L3	Lesson	Ellen Learns About Loving and Obeying
bib03u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib03u04L4	Lesson	Paul and Silas in Jail
bib03u04L5	Lesson	Paul and Silas Praised God
bib03u04L6	Lesson	David Praised God
bib03u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib03u04L7	Lesson	Israelites Worshipped the Golden Calf
bib03u04L8	Lesson	Israelites Learn True Worship
bib03u04L9	Lesson	Jamie Learns About Worship
bib03u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib03u04L10	Lesson	Daniel Served God
bib03u04L11	Lesson	Loving and Serving God
bib03u04L12	Lesson	Bill Makes a Choice
bib03u044q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib03u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib03u04test	Test	TEST
bib03u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib03u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Bible 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>GOD TAKES CARE OF HIS PEOPLE</b>
bib03u05L1	Lesson	God Cares for You
bib03u05L2	Lesson	God Showed that He Cares
bib03u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib03u05L3	Lesson	God Guides and Protects You
bib03u05L4	Lesson	God Protected Three Believers
bib03u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib03u05L5	Lesson	God Blesses You
bib03u05L6	Lesson	God Blessed a Good Man
bib03u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib03u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib03u05test	Test	TEST
bib03u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib03u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE BIBLE IS THE WORD OF GOD</b>
bib03u06L1	Lesson	The Writers
bib03u06L2	Lesson	Putting it all Together
bib03u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib03u06L3	Lesson	God's Word is Preserved: Josiah
bib03u06L4	Lesson	Treasure in the Trash Can
bib03u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib03u06L5	Lesson	God's Word Changes Lives: Nehemiah
bib03u06L5e	Project	Project: Rebuilding the Walls
bib03u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib03u06L6	Lesson	God's Word Has Promises: Jesus
bib03u06L7	Lesson	More Promises
bib03u06L8	Lesson	Ronnie Finds a Shepherd
bib03u064q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib03u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib03u06test	Test	TEST
bib03u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib03u06ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Third Grade

### Bible 300 - 2009

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE BIBLE</b>
bib03u07L1	Lesson	Preparing the Hunt
bib03u07L1e	Project	Project: Be an Archaeologist
bib03u07L2	Lesson	The Clue of Old Stories
bib03u07altL2e	Project *	Project: Language
bib03u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib03u07L3	Lesson	Supporting God's Word
bib03u07L4	Lesson	Explaining Puzzles
bib03u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib03u07L5	Lesson	Genesis Discoveries
bib03u07L6	Lesson	Solomon's Riches and New Testament Places
bib03u07L6e	Project	Project: Bible Archaeology
bib03u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib03u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib03u07test	Test	TEST
bib03u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib03u07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>GOD GAVE US THE NEED FOR FRIENDS</b>
bib03u08L1	Lesson	We Need Love
bib03u08L2	Lesson	God Gave Commandments About Love
bib03u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib03u08L3	Lesson	We Need Friendship
bib03u08altL3e1	Project *	Project: Story
bib03u08altL3e2	Project *	Project: Story Ending
bib03u08L3e3	Project	Project: Friendship
bib03u08L4	Lesson	True Friendship
bib03u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib03u08L5	Lesson	Others Need Our Friendship
bib03u08L6	Lesson	God Commands Us to Love Others
bib03u08L6e	Project	Project: Loving Acts
bib03u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib03u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib03u08test	Test	TEST
bib03u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib03u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Bible 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>GOD WANTS MAN TO HELP MAN</b>
bib03u09L1	Lesson	Who am I to Care For?
bib03u09L2	Lesson	How Should I Treat Others?
bib03u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib03u09L3	Lesson	Why Should I Serve Others?
bib03u09L4	Lesson	God Loves Others Through Me
bib03u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib03u09L5	Lesson	Who will Care for Me?
bib03u09L6	Lesson	God will Care for Me
bib03u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib03u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib03u09test	Test	TEST
bib03u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib03u09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
bib03u10L1	Lesson	The Word of God
bib03u10L2	Lesson	The Written Word
bib03u10L3	Lesson	Writers of the Word
bib03u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib03u10L4	Lesson	Son of God Makes the Word Known
bib03u10L5	Lesson	Life of Jesus
bib03u10L5e	Project	Project: Story of Jesus
bib03u10L6	Lesson	Death and Resurrection
bib03u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib03u10L7	Lesson	The Children of God
bib03u10L7e	Project	Project: Write a Psalm
bib03u10L8	Lesson	Members of God's Family
bib03u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib03u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib03u10test	Test	TEST
bib03u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib03u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Bible 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>HOW CAN I LIVE FOR GOD?</b>
bib04u01L1	Lesson	How Peter Lived for God: Peter Found Jesus
bib04u01L2	Lesson	Peter Followed Jesus
bib04u01L2e	Project	Project: Dear Hali
bib04u01altL2e2	Project *	Project: Book Report
bib04u01L3	Lesson	Peter Fished for Men and Fed Sheep
bib04u01L3e	Project	Project: Jerusalem Journal
bib04u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib04u01L4	Lesson	How I Can Live for God: God's Family
bib04u01altL4e	Project	Project: Morse Code
bib04u01L5	Lesson	Grow and Be Fruitful
bib04u01altL5e	Project *	Project: Prayers for Others
bib04u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib04u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib04u01test	Test	TEST
bib04u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib04u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>GOD'S KNOWLEDGE</b>
bib04u02L1	Lesson	Evidence of God's Knowledge: Creation
bib04u02L2	Lesson	Evidence: Love
bib04u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib04u02L3	Lesson	Instruction of God's Knowledge: Bible
bib04u02L4	Lesson	Instruction: Jesus and the Holy Spirit
bib04u02L5	Lesson	Instruction: Prayer
bib04u02L5e	Project	Project: Prayer
bib04u02L6	Lesson	Instruction: Christian Living
bib04u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib04u02L7	Lesson	Benefits of God's Knowledge: Salvation
bib04u02L8	Lesson	Benefits: Daily Living
bib04u02altL8e	Project *	Project: Story
bib04u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib04u02L9	Lesson	Use of God's Knowledge: Desire the Best
bib04u02L10	Lesson	Use: Seek God When You Are Young
bib04u024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib04u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib04u02test	Test	TEST
bib04u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib04u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Bible 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>SAUL BEGINS TO LIVE FOR GOD</b>
bib04u03L1	Lesson	Saul's Background
bib04u03L2	Lesson	Persecution: In Jerusalem
bib04u03L3	Lesson	Persecution: Saul Travels to Damascus
bib04u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib04u03L4	Lesson	God Changes Saul's Life
bib04u03L4e	Project	Project: Saul
bib04u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib04u03L5	Lesson	God Uses Saul: To Preach
bib04u03L6	Lesson	Paul Learns
bib04u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib04u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib04u03test	Test	TEST
bib04u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib04u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>THE BIBLE AND ME</b>
bib04u04L1	Lesson	Studying the Bible: Reading
bib04u04altL1e	Project *	Project: Bible Reading
bib04u04L2	Lesson	Studying the Bible: Learning
bib04u04L2e	Project	Project: Commands
bib04u04L3	Lesson	Studying the Bible: Thinking
bib04u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib04u04L4	Lesson	Memorizing the Bible
bib04u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib04u04L5	Lesson	Living the Bible Way: Obeying Parents
bib04u04L6	Lesson	Living the Bible Way: Being Friends
bib04u04altL6e	Project *	Project: Proverbs
bib04u04L7	Lesson	Living the Bible Way: Gaining Wisdom
bib04u04L8	Lesson	Living the Bible Way: Telling the Truth
bib04u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib04u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib04u04test	Test	TEST
bib04u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib04u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Bible 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>GOD CARES FOR US</b>
bib04u05L1	Lesson	David the Shepherd
bib04u05L2	Lesson	God Cares for David
bib04u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib04u05L3	Lesson	Psalm 23: Jesus Chooses and Leads His Sheep
bib04u05L4	Lesson	Psalm 23: Jesus Feeds His Sheep
bib04u05L5	Lesson	Psalm 23: Jesus Guides His Sheep
bib04u05L6	Lesson	Psalm 23: Jesus Protects His Sheep
bib04u05L7	Lesson	Psalm 23: Jesus Loves/Welcomes His Sheep
bib04u05L7e	Project	Project: My Psalm
bib04u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib04u05L8	Lesson	Daniel the Helper
bib04u05L9	Lesson	God Cares for Daniel
bib04u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib04u054q	Quiz	Memory Verse Quiz
bib04u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib04u05test	Test	TEST
bib04u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib04u05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>HOW CAN I KNOW GOD EXISTS?</b>
bib04u06L1	Lesson	God's Plan for People
bib04u06L2	Lesson	The Jewish Saviour
bib04u06L2e	Project	Project: Note
bib04u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib04u06L3	Lesson	Man's Search for God: Thomas Aquinas
bib04u06L4	Lesson	Science and the Bible: The Earth
bib04u06L5	Lesson	Science and the Bible: Your Body
bib04u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib04u06L6	Lesson	Man and Religion
bib04u06L7	Lesson	God and Man
bib04u06L7e	Project	Project: Bible
bib04u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib04u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib04u06test	Test	TEST
bib04u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib04u06ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Bible 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>GEOGRAPHY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT</b>
bib04u07L1	Lesson	Bible Lands
bib04u07L2	Lesson	Fertile Crescent
bib04u07L3	Lesson	Surface of the Land
bib04u07altL3e	Project *	Project: Animals
bib04u07altL3e1	Project *	Project: Plants
bib04u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib04u07L4	Lesson	Old Testament Men and Bible Lands
bib04u07L5	Lesson	Famine
bib04u07L6	Lesson	Products of the Land
bib04u07L7	Lesson	Abraham's Descendants: Isaac and Jacob
bib04u07L8	Lesson	Abraham's Descendants: Joseph
bib04u07L9	Lesson	The Land of Goshen
bib04u07L10	Lesson	Wilderness and the Promised Land
bib04u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib04u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib04u07test	Test	TEST
bib04u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib04u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>GOD-GIVEN WORTH</b>
bib04u08L1	Lesson	Who Am I?
bib04u08L1e	Project	Project: : Fable
bib04u08L2	Lesson	Am I Worthy?
bib04u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib04u08L3	Lesson	God Is My Creator and My Father
bib04u08L4	Lesson	Wonderfully Taken Care of
bib04u08L5	Lesson	Wonderfully Adopted
bib04u08L6	Lesson	Saviour, Jesus
bib04u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib04u08L7	Lesson	How Does God Want Me to See Myself?
bib04u08L8	Lesson	Knowing that God Helps Me
bib04u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib04u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib04u08test	Test	TEST
bib04u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib04u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Bible 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>WITNESSING FOR JESUS</b>
bib04u09L1	Lesson	A Living Witness
bib04u09L2	Lesson	Living a New Life
bib04u09L3	Lesson	Loving Others
bib04u09L3e	Project	Project: Samaritan Shows Love
bib04u09altL3e1	Project *	Project: Show Love
bib04u09L4	Lesson	Following Jesus
bib04u09L5	Lesson	Showing Kindness to All
bib04u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib04u09L6	Lesson	A Telling Witness
bib04u09L7	Lesson	Reaching People
bib04u09altL7e	Project *	Project: Story
bib04u09L8	Lesson	Knowing Who Jesus Is
bib04u09L9	Lesson	Following Paul's Example
bib04u09L10	Lesson	Using Personal Testimony
bib04u09L10e	Project	Project: Witnessing Practice
bib04u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib04u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib04u09test	Test	TEST
bib04u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib04u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>GOD'S WAY IS PERFECT</b>
bib04u10L1	Lesson	Learning God's Way
bib04u10L2	Lesson	Studying the Bible
bib04u10L3	Lesson	Memorizing the Bible
bib04u10L4	Lesson	Examining Science
bib04u10L5	Lesson	Understanding Geography
bib04u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib04u10L6	Lesson	Living God's Way
bib04u10L7	Lesson	Walking in the Spirit
bib04u10L8	Lesson	Trusting in God
bib04u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib04u10L9	Lesson	Loving God's Way
bib04u10L10	Lesson	Reaching Others
bib04u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib04u104q	Quiz	Memory Verse Quiz
bib04u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib04u10test	Test	TEST
bib04u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib04u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Bible 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>HOW OTHERS LIVED FOR GOD</b>
bib05u01L1	Lesson	Believers in God
bib05u01L2	Lesson	Abraham, Man of Faith
bib05u01L2p	Project	Project: Abraham
bib05u011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib05u01L3	Lesson	Paul, More than a Conqueror
bib05u01altL3p	Project *	Project: Paul
bib05u01L4	Lesson	David, A Man After God's Heart
bib05u01altL4p	Project *	Project: David
bib05u01L5	Lesson	John, Apostle of Love
bib05u01altL5p	Project *	Project: John
bib05u012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib05u01L6	Lesson	Noah and Ruth
bib05u01altL6p	Project *	Project: Noah and Ruth
bib05u01L7	Lesson	Hannah, Jonah, and Peter
bib05u01altL7p	Project *	Project: Hannah, Jonah, Peter
bib05u01L8	Lesson	Great Cloud of Witnesses
bib05u013Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib05u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib05u01TEST	Test	TEST
bib05u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib05u01REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>ANGELS</b>
bib05u02L1	Lesson	Angels are Real
bib05u02L2	Lesson	Kinds of Angels
bib05u021Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib05u02L3	Lesson	Speaking to God's Children
bib05u02L4	Lesson	Protecting God's Children
bib05u02L5	Lesson	Guiding and Caring for God's Children
bib05u022Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib05u02L6	Lesson	Angels at Jesus' Birth and Early Life
bib05u02L7	Lesson	Angels During Jesus' Ministry
bib05u02L8	Lesson	Angels at the End of Jesus' Earthly Ministry
bib05u023Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib05u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib05u02TEST	Test	TEST
bib05u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib05u02REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Bible 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THE PRESENCE OF GOD</b>
bib05u03L1	Lesson	God Is Present Everywhere
bib05u03L2	Lesson	God Is Present Everywhere as a Person
bib05u03altL2e	Project *	Project: Problem Solving
bib05u031Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib05u03L3	Lesson	In Lives: Adam, Eve, Israel, Joshua, Gideon
bib05u03L4	Lesson	Hebrews in Babylon, Disciples, Believers
bib05u03L5	Lesson	David Brainerd and David Livingstone
bib05u03L6	Lesson	Gladys Aylward
bib05u03altL6e	Project *	Project: Aylward Story
bib05u032Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib05u03L7	Lesson	In My Life: Communicates and Saves
bib05u03L8	Lesson	In My Life: Helps and Provides
bib05u03L8e	Project	Project: The Main Idea
bib05u033Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib05u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib05u03TEST	Test	TEST
bib05u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib05u03REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>BIBLE METHODS AND STRUCTURE</b>
bib05u04L1	Lesson	The Bible: One Book
bib05u04L2	Lesson	The Bible: Many Parts
bib05u04L2e	Project	Project: History of the Bible
bib05u041Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib05u04L3	Lesson	The Old Testament: Books of History
bib05u04L4	Lesson	Books of Poetry
bib05u04L5	Lesson	Books of Prophecy/ Intro to New Testament
bib05u042Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib05u04L6	Lesson	The New Testament: Introduction
bib05u04L7	Lesson	The Life of Jesus Christ
bib05u04L8	Lesson	Followers of Jesus
bib05u04L9	Lesson	Epistles
bib05u043Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib05u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib05u04TEST	Test	TEST
bib05u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib05u04REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Bible 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE CHRISTIAN IN THE WORLD</b>
bib05u05L1	Lesson	At Home: Hearing and Obeying
bib05u05L2	Lesson	At Home: Correction
bib05u051Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib05u05L3	Lesson	At School: Relationships
bib05u05L4	Lesson	At School: Good Attitudes
bib05u05altL4e	Project *	Game: Gossip
bib05u05L5	Lesson	At School: Good and Bad Attitudes
bib05u052Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib05u05L6	Lesson	At Work: Relationships
bib05u05L7	Lesson	At Work: Good Attitudes
bib05u05L8	Lesson	At Work: Bad Attitudes
bib05u053Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib05u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib05u05TEST	Test	TEST
bib05u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib05u05REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>PROVING WHAT WE BELIEVE</b>
bib05u06L1	Lesson	The Bible Is God's Word: Biblical Evidence
bib05u06L2	Lesson	Evidence from History
bib05u06L3	Lesson	Evidence from Human Experience
bib05u061Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib05u06L4	Lesson	The World Was Created: Physical Science
bib05u06L5	Lesson	Evidence from Life Science
bib05u062Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib05u06L6	Lesson	Christ Arose: Prophecy Fulfilled
bib05u06L7	Lesson	Evidence from Eyewitnesses
bib05u06L8	Lesson	Evidence from Christian Experience
bib05u06L8e	Project	Project: What I Believe
bib05u063Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib05u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib05u06TEST	Test	TEST
bib05u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib05u06REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Bible 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>PAUL'S MISSIONARY JOURNEYS</b>
bib05u07L1	Lesson	Paul's Preparation: Background
bib05u07L2	Lesson	Relation to Judaism
bib05u07L3	Lesson	Conversion, Early Training, and Ministry
bib05u07L3e	Project	Project: Barnabas
bib05u071Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib05u07L4	Lesson	Paul's First Missionary Journey
bib05u07L5	Lesson	Iconium/Lystra/Derbe/Jerusalem Council
bib05u07L6	Lesson	Paul's Second Missionary Journey
bib05u07L7	Lesson	Philippi/Berea/Athens/Corinth
bib05u07altL7e	Project *	Project: Disagreements
bib05u072Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib05u07L8	Lesson	Paul's Third Missionary Journey
bib05u07L9	Lesson	Paul's Last Years and Message
bib05u073Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib05u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib05u07TEST	Test	TEST
bib05u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib05u07REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>GOD CREATED MAN FOR ETERNITY</b>
bib05u08L1	Lesson	Preparing for Eternity
bib05u08L1e	Project	Project: Eternity
bib05u08altL1e2	Project *	Project: Sanhedrin
bib05u08L2	Lesson	Growing in Christ
bib05u08L3	Lesson	Blessings on Earth
bib05u081Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib05u08L4	Lesson	Christ Is our Judge
bib05u08L5	Lesson	The Judgment of the Christian
bib05u08L6	Lesson	Rewards in Heaven
bib05u082Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib05u08L7	Lesson	The Great White Throne Judgment
bib05u083Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib05u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib05u08TEST	Test	TEST
bib05u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib05u08REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Bible 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>AUTHORITY AND LAW</b>
bib05u09L1	Lesson	God: The Source of All Authority
bib05u09L2	Lesson	Jesus Is the Model of Obedience
bib05u09L3	Lesson	The Holy Spirit Is the Guide
bib05u091Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib05u09L4	Lesson	Authority in the Family
bib05u09L4e	Project	Project: Delegated Authority
bib05u09L5	Lesson	Living Governed by Family Authority
bib05u092Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib05u09L6	Lesson	Government: Agency of Authority and Law
bib05u09L6e	Project	Project: No Government
bib05u09L7	Lesson	Types of Government
bib05u09L8	Lesson	Living with Governmental Law and Authority
bib05u093Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib05u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib05u09TEST	Test	TEST
bib05u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib05u09REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
bib05u10L1	Lesson	The Presence of God
bib05u10L2	Lesson	Angels
bib05u10altL2e	Project *	Project: Angel Story
bib05u101Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib05u10L3	Lesson	Understanding God's Word: Bible Structure
bib05u10L4	Lesson	Bible Truth
bib05u102Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib05u10L5	Lesson	Living for God: Faithfulness
bib05u10L6	Lesson	Obedience
bib05u10L7	Lesson	Loving Service
bib05u103Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib05u10L8	Lesson	Order of God's Authority
bib05u10L9	Lesson	Areas of Our World
bib05u10L10	Lesson	Outcome of Our Lives
bib05u104Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib05u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib05u10TEST	Test	TEST
bib05u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib05u10REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Bible 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>FROM CREATION TO MOSES</b>
bib06u01L1	Lesson	Creation
bib06u01L2	Lesson	From the First Family to the Flood
bib06u011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib06u01L3	Lesson	Abraham and His Descendants
bib06u01L4	Lesson	Abram, Sarai, and Isaac
bib06u01L5	Lesson	Descendants of Abraham
bib06u01L6	Lesson	Joseph
bib06u01L6e	Project	Activity: Joseph in Egypt
bib06u012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib06u01L7	Lesson	Moses and the Law
bib06u01L7e	Project	Activity: Ten Commandments
bib06u01L8	Lesson	Remaining Books of the Law
bib06u013Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib06u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib06u01TEST	Test	TEST
bib06u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib06u01REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>FROM JOSHUA TO RUTH</b>
bib06u02L1	Lesson	Conquest of the Land
bib06u02L1e	Project	Activity: Conquest of Jericho
bib06u02L2	Lesson	Division of the Land/Death of Joshua
bib06u021Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib06u02L3	Lesson	Judges: From Othneil to Shamgar
bib06u02L4	Lesson	Judges: From Deborah to Samson
bib06u022Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib06u02L5	Lesson	The Story of Ruth
bib06u023Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib06u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib06u02TEST	Test	TEST
bib06u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib06u02REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Bible 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THE KINGDOM OF ISRAEL</b>
bib06u03L1	Lesson	The Books and Ministry of Samuel
bib06u03L2	Lesson	The Reign of Saul
bib06u03L2e	Project	Project: Saul Becomes King
bib06u03L3	Lesson	The Reign of David
bib06u031Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib06u03L4	Lesson	The Reign of Solomon
bib06u03L5	Lesson	The Temple
bib06u03altL5e1	Project *	Report: Solomon's Rise
bib06u03L5e2	Project	Project: Bible Paragraph
bib06u032Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib06u03L6	Lesson	Job
bib06u03L7	Lesson	Psalms and Proverbs
bib06u03L8	Lesson	Ecclesiastes and the Song of Solomon
bib06u033Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib06u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib06u03TEST	Test	TEST
bib06u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib06u03REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>THE DIVIDED KINGDOM</b>
bib06u04L1	Lesson	From Division to the Assyrian Captivity
bib06u04L2	Lesson	From Ahab to Jehu (Part 1)
bib06u04L2e	Project	Project: Elijah's Servant
bib06u04L3	Lesson	From Ahab to Jehu (Part 2)
bib06u04L4	Lesson	From Jehu to the Assyrian Captivity
bib06u041Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib06u04L5	Lesson	Before the Assyrian Captivity: Judah
bib06u04L6	Lesson	Before the Assyrian Captivity: Israel
bib06u042Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib06u04L7	Lesson	The Remaining Kingdom
bib06u04L8	Lesson	From Manasseh to Josiah
bib06u043Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib06u04L9	Lesson	The Prophets of the Remaining Kingdom
bib06u044Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib06u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib06u04TEST	Test	TEST
bib06u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib06u04REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Bible 600 - 2009**

**Unit 5**

**CAPTIVITY AND RESTORATION**

---

bib06u05L1	Lesson	Jeremiah
bib06u05L2	Lesson	Ezekiel
bib06u05L3	Lesson	Daniel
bib06u05L3e	Project	Project: Writing on the Wall
bib06u051Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib06u05L4	Lesson	The First Return From Exile
bib06u05L5	Lesson	Jew's Preservation/Second Return From Exile
bib06u05L6	Lesson	The Third Return From Exile
bib06u052Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib06u05L7	Lesson	The Prophets of the Restoration
bib06u053Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib06u05L8	Lesson	The Old Testament Reviewed
bib06u05L9	Lesson	The Kingdom of Israel
bib06u054Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib06u05bookq	Quiz	Quiz: Books of the Old Testament
bib06u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib06u05TEST	Test	TEST
bib06u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib06u05REF	Reference	Reference

**Unit 6**

**THE LIFE OF JESUS**

---

bib06u06L1	Lesson	History
bib06u06L2	Lesson	Birth and Childhood
bib06u061Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib06u06L3	Lesson	John the Baptist and Jesus' Baptism
bib06u06L4	Lesson	Temptation and Ministry
bib06u06L5	Lesson	Rejection and Healings
bib06u06L6	Lesson	Teaching and Miracles
bib06u06altL6e	Project *	Project: Salvation
bib06u06altL6e2	Project *	Project: Baptism
bib06u062Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib06u06L7	Lesson	Rejection and Feeding Five Thousand
bib06u06L8	Lesson	The Transfiguration and the Good Samaritan
bib06u06L9	Lesson	The Lost Sheep and the Prodigal Son
bib06u06L10	Lesson	The Rich Young Ruler and the Tax Collector
bib06u06altL10e	Project *	Project: Rich Young Ruler
bib06u06L10e2	Project	Essay: Zacchaeus
bib06u063Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib06u06L11	Lesson	Triumphal Entry and Agony in the Garden
bib06u06L12	Lesson	Arrest, Trial, Death, and Resurrection
bib06u064Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib06u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib06u06TEST	Test	TEST
bib06u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib06u06REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**

**Bible 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>THE FOLLOWERS OF JESUS</b>
bib06u07L1	Lesson	Twelve Disciples: Peter
bib06u07L1e	Project	Project: Walking on Water
bib06u07L2	Lesson	Twelve Disciples: James and John
bib06u07L3	Lesson	Twelve Disciples: The Other Nine
bib06u071Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib06u07L4	Lesson	Three Friends
bib06u072Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib06u07L5	Lesson	Four Miracles
bib06u073Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib06u07L6	Lesson	One Message
bib06u074Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib06u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib06u07TEST	Test	TEST
bib06u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib06u07REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>THE APOSTLE PAUL</b>
bib06u08L1	Lesson	Paul's Conversion
bib06u08L2	Lesson	Zeal and Experience
bib06u08altL2e	Project *	Project: Road to Damascus
bib06u081Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib06u08L3	Lesson	First Missionary Journey
bib06u08altL3e	Project *	Essay: Paul's Attitude
bib06u08L4	Lesson	Second Missionary Journey
bib06u08L5	Lesson	Third Missionary Journey
bib06u08altL5e	Project *	Essay: Preparation
bib06u082Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib06u08L6	Lesson	Thessalonians and Corinthians
bib06u08L7	Lesson	Galatians, Romans, and other Pauline Letters
bib06u08L7e	Project	Essay: Christianity at Home
bib06u083Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib06u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib06u08TEST	Test	TEST
bib06u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib06u08REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade

### Bible 600 - 2009

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>HEBREWS AND GENERAL EPISTLES</b>
bib06u09L1	Lesson	Hebrews
bib06u091Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib06u09L2	Lesson	General Epistles: James
bib06u09L3	Lesson	First and Second Peter
bib06u09L3e	Project	Essay: Spiritual Growth
bib06u092Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib06u09L4	Lesson	First John
bib06u09L5	Lesson	Second and Third John, and Jude
bib06u09L5e	Project	Essay: Diotrophes
bib06u093Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib06u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib06u09TEST	Test	TEST
bib06u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib06u09REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVELATION AND REVIEW</b>
bib06u10L1	Lesson	Revelation
bib06u10L2	Lesson	The Seven Churches and End Time Events
bib06u10altL2e	Project *	Project: Time with John
bib06u101Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib06u10L3	Lesson	Creation to Moses
bib06u10L4	Lesson	Joshua, Samuel, and the Kingdom of Israel
bib06u10L5	Lesson	Divided Kingdom, Captivity, and Restoration
bib06u102Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib06u10L6	Lesson	Life of Jesus
bib06u10L7	Lesson	Followers of Jesus
bib06u10L7e	Project	Essay: Nicodemus
bib06u10L8	Lesson	Apostle Paul
bib06u103Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib06u10bookq	Quiz	Books of the New Testament Quiz
bib06u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib06u10TEST	Test	TEST
bib06u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib06u10REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Bible 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>WORSHIP</b>
bib07u01L1	Lesson	The Meaning of Worship
bib07u01L2	Lesson	The Object of Worship
bib07u01L3	Lesson	The Reasons for Worship
bib07u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib07u01L4	Lesson	Worship in Old Testament Times
bib07u012e	Project	Essay: Jewish Feasts
bib07u01L5	Lesson	Worship in New Testament Times
bib07u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib07u01L6	Lesson	Hypocritical Worship
bib07u01L7	Lesson	Sacrilegious Vs True Worship
bib07u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib07u01Altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib07u01test	Test	TEST
bib07u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib07u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>MANKIND</b>
bib07u02L1	Lesson	Creation of Mankind
bib07u02L2	Lesson	Original Nature of Mankind
bib07u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib07u02L3	Lesson	Fall of Mankind
bib07u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib07u02L4	Lesson	Method of Salvation
bib07u02L5	Lesson	Result of Salvation
bib07u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib07u02L6	Lesson	Mission of Mankind
bib07u024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib07u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib07u02test	Test	TEST
bib07u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib07u02ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ATTRIBUTES OF GOD</b>
bib07u03L1	Lesson	Love
bib07u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib07u03L2	Lesson	Mercy: Divine Choice
bib07u03L3	Lesson	Mercy: Divine Provision
bib07u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib07u03L4	Lesson	Grace
bib07u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib07u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib07u03test	Test	TEST
bib07u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib07u03ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Bible 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES</b>
bib07u04L1	Lesson	Method of the First Advent
bib07u04L2	Lesson	Purpose of the First Advent
bib07u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib07u04L3	Quiz	Offices of the Messiah Foretold
bib07u042e	Project	Essay: Prophecy
bib07u04L4	Lesson	Offices of the Messiah Fulfilled
bib07u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib07u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib07u04test	Test	TEST
bib07u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib07u04ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>NEW LIFE IN CHRIST</b>
bib07u05L1	Lesson	Life Before and After Christ
bib07u05L2	Lesson	Christ Brings New Life
bib07u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib07u05L3	Lesson	Growing in Christ: God's Desire
bib07u05L4	Lesson	Obstacles to Growth
bib07u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib07u05L5	Lesson	Life in the Spirit: Transformation
bib07u05L6	Lesson	The Life of Grace
bib07u05L6e	Project	Project: Fruit of the Spirit
bib07u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib07u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib07u05test	Test	TEST
bib07u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib07u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE PSALMS</b>
bib07u06L1	Lesson	The Psalms
bib07u06L2	Lesson	The History of the Psalms
bib07u06L3	Lesson	The Types of Psalms
bib07u06L4	Lesson	The Use of the Psalms
bib07u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib07u06L5	Lesson	Hebrew Poetry: Variations
bib07u06L6	Lesson	Forms of Hebrew Poetry
bib07u06L7	Lesson	Patterns of Hebrew Poetry
bib07u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib07u06L8	Lesson	Psalms 100: Background
bib07u06L9	Lesson	Poetry of Psalm 100
bib07u06L10	Lesson	Meaning of Psalm 100
bib07u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib07u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib07u06test	Test	TEST
bib07u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib07u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Bible 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>LIFE OF CHRIST - PART 1</b>
bib07u07L1	Lesson	The Pre-existence of Christ
bib07u07L2	Lesson	The Birth of Christ
bib07u07L3	Lesson	The Youth of Christ
bib07u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib07u07L4	Lesson	The Baptism of Jesus
bib07u07L5	Lesson	The Temptations of Jesus
bib07u07L6	Lesson	The Disciples of Christ
bib07u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib07u07L7	Lesson	Jesus' Cleansing of the Temple
bib07u07L8	Lesson	Jesus' Conversation with Nicodemus
bib07u07L9	Lesson	Jesus and the Woman at the Well
bib07u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib07u07L10	Lesson	Early Galilean Ministry: Miracles
bib07u07L11	Lesson	Early Galilean Ministry: Controversies
bib07u07L12	Lesson	Early Galilean Ministry: Sermons
bib07u074q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib07u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib07u07test	Test	TEST
bib07u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib07u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>LIFE OF CHRIST - PART 2</b>
bib07u08L1	Lesson	Public Ministry in Galilee: Miracles
bib07u08L2	Lesson	Miracles II
bib07u08L3	Lesson	Parables
bib07u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib07u08L4	Lesson	Private Ministry in Galilee
bib07u08L5	Lesson	The Lord's Provision
bib07u08L6	Lesson	The Transfiguration
bib07u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib07u08L7	Lesson	Public Ministry in Judea and Peria
bib07u081e	Project	Essay: Opposition
bib07u08L8	Lesson	Perean Ministry
bib07u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib07u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib07u08test	Test	TEST
bib07u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib07u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Bible 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>LIFE OF CHRIST - PART 3</b>
bib07u09L1	Lesson	Jesus' Final Ministry in Jerusalem
bib07u09L2	Lesson	Jesus' Private Ministry in Jerusalem
bib07u09L3	Lesson	The Last Supper
bib07u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib07u09L4	Lesson	Jesus' Sufferings and Crucifixion
bib07u09L5	Lesson	Trials: Sanhedrin, Pilate, Herod
bib07u09L6	Lesson	Crucifixion, Death, and Burial
bib07u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib07u09L7	Lesson	Jesus' Resurrection and Ascension
bib07u09L8	Lesson	The Appearances
bib07u09L9	Lesson	The Ascension
bib07u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib07u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib07u09test	Test	TEST
bib07u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib07u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>GOD'S PLAN IN CHRIST</b>
bib07u10L1	Lesson	God and His Attributes
bib07u10L2	Lesson	The Plan of God
bib07u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib07u10L3	Lesson	Man's History: Life Before Christ
bib07u10L4	Lesson	Human Life After the Fall
bib07u10L5	Lesson	Human Life After Christ
bib07u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib07u10L6	Lesson	Jesus Christ Fulfills God's Plan
bib07u10L7	Lesson	The Life of Christ: His Birth
bib07u10L8	Lesson	Unique in His Ministry
bib07u10L9	Lesson	Unique in His Death and Resurrection
bib07u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib07u10L10	Lesson	Man's Response to God
bib07u10L11	Lesson	Maturing in the Lord
bib07u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib07u105q	Quiz	Memory Verse Quiz (All Units)
bib07u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib07u10test	Test	TEST
bib07u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib07u10ref	Reference	Reference



## Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade

### Bible 800 - 2009

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>PRAYER</b>
bib08u01L1	Lesson	Christ's Model Prayer
bib08u01L2	Lesson	The Lord's Prayer: Invocation; First to Fourth Petitions
bib08u01L3	Lesson	The Lord's Prayer: Fifth Petition to Conclusion
bib08u01L4	Lesson	The Purpose of Christ's Model Prayer; Benefits of Prayer
bib08u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib08u01L5	Lesson	The Early History of Prayer
bib08u01L6	Lesson	A Prayerful Response: From Faith to Confession
bib08u01L7	Lesson	A Prayerful Response: From Adoration to Surrender
bib08u01L8	Lesson	The Request in Prayer
bib08u01L9	Lesson	Unanswered Requests; Effectiveness in Prayer
bib08u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib08u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib08u01test	Test	TEST
bib08u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib08u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>SIN AND SALVATION</b>
bib08u02L1	Lesson	The Nature of Sin
bib08u02L2	Lesson	The Universality of Sin
bib08u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib08u02L3	Lesson	The Nature of Salvation
bib08u02L4	Lesson	The Process of Salvation
bib08u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib08u02L5	Lesson	The Results of Salvation: Forgiveness
bib08u02L6	Lesson	The Results of Salvation: Growth in Grace
bib08u02L7	Lesson	Assurance of Salvation
bib08u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib08u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib08u02test	Test	TEST
bib08u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib08u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Bible 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ATTRIBUTES OF GOD</b>
bib08u03L1	Lesson	Justice as God's Nature
bib08u03L2	Lesson	Justice: An Expression of God
bib08u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib08u03L3	Lesson	Immutability: Divine Perfection
bib08u03L4	Lesson	Immutability: A Solid Foundation
bib08u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib08u03L5	Lesson	God's Eternality
bib08u03L6	Lesson	God's Eternality in the Bible
bib08u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib08u03L7	Lesson	Love: A Godly Characteristic
bib08u03L8	Lesson	Love: A Christian Virtue
bib08u034q	Quiz	Quiz 4
bib08u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib08u03test	Test	TEST
bib08u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib08u03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>EARLY CHURCH LEADERS</b>
bib08u04L1	Lesson	The Age of the Apostles
bib08u04L2	Lesson	The Age of the Church Fathers
bib08u04L3	Lesson	The Age of the Apologists
bib08u04L4	Lesson	The Age of the Theologians
bib08u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib08u04L5	Lesson	The Spread of the Roman Church
bib08u04L6	Lesson	Division and Renaissance
bib08u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib08u04L7	Lesson	Men of the Reformation
bib08u04L8	Lesson	Places of the Reformation
bib08u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib08u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib08u04test	Test	TEST
bib08u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib08u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Bible 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>EARLY CHURCH HISTORY</b>
bib08u05L1	Lesson	The Roman Setting (1)
bib08u05L2	Lesson	The Roman Setting (2)
bib08u05L3	Lesson	Jewish Background (1)
bib08u05L4	Lesson	Jewish Background (2)
bib08u051e	Project	Report: Religious Leaders
bib08u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib08u05L5	Lesson	Christianity's Beginnings: Ministry of Jesus
bib08u05L6	Lesson	The Pentecost Experience
bib08u05L7	Lesson	The Church at Jerusalem
bib08u05L8	Lesson	The Beginning of Opposition
bib08u05L9	Lesson	The Martyrdom of Stephen
bib08u05L10	Lesson	The Period of Transition
bib08u05L11	Lesson	Two Important Conversions
bib08u05L12	Lesson	New Churches
bib08u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib08u053q	Quiz	Memory Verse Quiz (Units 1-5)
bib08u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib08u05test	Test	TEST
bib08u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib08u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE EARLY CHURCHES</b>
bib08u06L1	Lesson	The Early Missionary Journeys
bib08u06L2	Lesson	The First Missionary Journey
bib08u06L3	Lesson	Jerusalem Conference
bib08u06L4	Lesson	The Second Missionary Journey
bib08u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib08u06L5	Lesson	The Third Missionary Journey
bib08u06L6	Lesson	Final Journey to Jerusalem
bib08u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib08u06L7	Lesson	The Ephesian Church
bib08u06L8	Lesson	The Cretan Church
bib08u06L9	Lesson	Persecuted Churches
bib08u06L10	Lesson	Apostate Churches
bib08u06L11	Lesson	Churches United in Christ
bib08u06L11e	Project	Report: The Early Church
bib08u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib08u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib08u06test	Test	TEST
bib08u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib08u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Bible 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>THE BOOK OF PROVERBS</b>
bib08u07L1	Lesson	The Literary Design of Proverbs
bib08u07L2	Lesson	Parallelism in Proverbs
bib08u07L3	Lesson	The Outline of Proverbs
bib08u07L4	Lesson	Purposes of Proverbs
bib08u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib08u07L5	Lesson	The New Testament and Proverbs
bib08u07L6	Lesson	Proverbs in Two Epistles
bib08u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib08u07L7	Lesson	The Themes of Proverbs
bib08u07L8	Lesson	Repetitions in Proverbs
bib08u07L9	Lesson	Studying Themes in Proverbs
bib08u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib08u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib08u07test	Test	TEST
bib08u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib08u07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>CHOICES</b>
bib08u08L1	Lesson	Personal Choices: Knowing What To Do
bib08u08L2	Lesson	Dealing With Guilt
bib08u08L3	Lesson	Knowing about Illegal Drugs
bib08u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib08u08L4	Lesson	Developing Friendships
bib08u08L5	Lesson	Studying Effectively
bib08u08L6	Lesson	Studying Honestly
bib08u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib08u08L7	Lesson	Finding God's Will
bib08u08L8	Lesson	Getting Things Done
bib08u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib08u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib08u08test	Test	TEST
bib08u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib08u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Bible 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>UNDERSTANDING THE FAMILY</b>
bib08u09L1	Lesson	Understanding Parents
bib08u09L2	Lesson	Human Parents
bib08u09L3	Lesson	Some Biblical Parents
bib08u09L4	Lesson	Your Heavenly Father
bib08u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib08u09L5	Lesson	What Makes a Parent
bib08u09L6	Lesson	What Your Parents Do For You
bib08u09L7	Lesson	What You Should Do For Your Parents
bib08u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib08u09L8	Lesson	Your Parents' Life
bib08u09L9	Lesson	Your Parents' Role
bib08u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib08u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib08u09test	Test	TEST
bib08u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib08u09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
bib08u10L1	Lesson	Prayer
bib08u10L2	Lesson	Salvation
bib08u10L3	Lesson	Attributes of God
bib08u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
bib08u10L4	Lesson	Early Church History
bib08u10L5	Lesson	Early Church Experience
bib08u10L6	Lesson	Early Leaders of the Church
bib08u10L7	Lesson	Leaders from Middle Ages to Reformation
bib08u102e	Project	Essay: Reformation Leader
bib08u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
bib08u10L8	Lesson	Understanding Proverbs
bib08u10L9	Lesson	Making Good Choices
bib08u10L10	Lesson	Understanding Parents
bib08u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
bib08u104q	Quiz	Memory Verse Quiz (Units 1-10)
bib08u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
bib08u10test	Test	TEST
bib08u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bib08u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**New Testament Survey - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT</b>
bibntsu0111	Lesson	Inter-testamental Period
bibntsu0112	Lesson	Various Empires and Periods
bibntsu0113	Lesson	Religious Literature
bibntsu0114	Lesson	Religious Parties: Scribes and Sadducees
bibntsu0115	Lesson	Religious Parties: Pharisees
bibntsu011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Inter-testamental Period
bibntsu0116	Lesson	Historical Books
bibntsu0117	Lesson	Instructive Books: Pauline Epistles
bibntsu0118	Lesson	Instructive Books: General Epistles
bibntsu0119	Lesson	The Prophetical Book
bibntsu012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: New Testament Books
bibntsu01110	Lesson	Birth to Baptism
bibntsu01111	Lesson	Temptation to Popular Ministry
bibntsu01112	Lesson	Ministry of Opposition to Final Ministry
bibntsu01113	Lesson	Arrest to Ascension
bibntsu01114	Lesson	Events in the Early Church
bibntsu01115	Lesson	Foreign Missions
bibntsu01116	Lesson	Events in Revelation
bibntsu013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: New Testament Chronology
bibntsu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibntsu01test	Test	TEST: Introduction to the New Testament
bibntsu01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Introduction to the New Testament
bibntsu01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE GOSPELS</b>
bibntsu0211	Lesson	Matthew: The Writer
bibntsu0212	Lesson	Matthew: Background and Analysis
bibntsu022e	Project	Report: Matthew
bibntsu02alt2e	Project *	Report: Prophet, Priest, and King
bibntsu021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Matthew
bibntsu0213	Lesson	Mark: The Writer
bibntsu0214	Lesson	Mark: Background and Analysis
bibntsu022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Mark
bibntsu0215	Lesson	Luke: The Writer
bibntsu0216	Lesson	Luke: Background and Analysis
bibntsu023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Luke
bibntsu0217	Lesson	John: The Writer
bibntsu0218	Lesson	John: Background and Analysis
bibntsu024q	Quiz	Quiz 4: John
bibntsu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibntsu02test	Test	TEST: The Gospels
bibntsu02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Gospels
bibntsu02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**New Testament Survey - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES</b>
bibntsu0311	Lesson	The Writer
bibntsu0312	Lesson	Viewpoint
bibntsu031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Writer
bibntsu0313	Lesson	Particular Purpose
bibntsu0314	Lesson	Historical Purpose: Jesus
bibntsu0315	Lesson	Holy Spirit and the Apostles
bibntsu0316	Lesson	Comprehensive Purpose
bibntsu032e	Project	Essay: The Great Commission
bibntsu032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Purpose
bibntsu0317	Lesson	Content: Pentecost
bibntsu0318	Lesson	Content: Home Missions
bibntsu0319	Lesson	Content: Foreign Missions
bibntsu033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Content
bibntsu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibntsu03test	Test	TEST: The Acts of the Apostles
bibntsu03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Acts of the Apostles
bibntsu03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>THE PAULINE EPISTLES</b>
bibntsu0411	Lesson	Paul: Background
bibntsu0412	Lesson	Paul: The Apostle
bibntsu0413	Lesson	Paul: The Writer
bibntsu041e	Project	Report: Education and Ministry
bibntsu041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Personal Profile
bibntsu0414	Lesson	Early Epistles: Thessalonians and Corinthians
bibntsu0415	Lesson	Early Epistles: Romans and Galatians
bibntsu042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Early Epistles
bibntsu0416	Lesson	Prison Epistles: Ephesians and Philippians
bibntsu0417	Lesson	Prison Epistles: Colossians and Philemon
bibntsu04alt3e	Project *	Report: Obeying Parents
bibntsu043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Prison Epistles
bibntsu0418	Lesson	Later Epistles: 1 Timothy and Titus
bibntsu0419	Lesson	Later Epistles: 2 Timothy
bibntsu044q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Later Epistles
bibntsu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibntsu04test	Test	TEST: The Pauline Epistles
bibntsu04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Pauline Epistles
bibntsu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**New Testament Survey - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE GENERAL EPISTLES</b>
bibntsu05I1	Lesson	James: Background
bibntsu05I2	Lesson	James: The Disciple
bibntsu05I3	Lesson	James: The Writer and Message
bibntsu05alt1e	Project *	Essay: James
bibntsu051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: James
bibntsu05I4	Lesson	1 and 2 Peter: Background
bibntsu05I5	Lesson	1 and 2 Peter: The Apostle and Writer
bibntsu05I6	Lesson	1 and 2 Peter: The Message
bibntsu052e	Project	Essay: Peter
bibntsu052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: 1 and 2 Peter
bibntsu05I7	Lesson	1, 2, and 3 John: Background
bibntsu05I8	Lesson	1, 2, and 3 John: The Apostle and Writer
bibntsu05I9	Lesson	1, 2, and 3 John: The Message
bibntsu053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: 1, 2, and 3 John
bibntsu05I10	Lesson	Hebrews
bibntsu05I11	Lesson	Jude
bibntsu054q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Hebrews and Jude
bibntsu055q	Quiz	Memory Verse Quiz
bibntsu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibntsu05test	Test	TEST: The General Epistles
bibntsu05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The General Epistles
bibntsu05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST</b>
bibntsu06L1	Lesson	The Seven Churches: Ephesus and Smyrna
bibntsu06L2	Lesson	The Seven Churches: Pergamos, Thyatira, and Sardis
bibntsu06L3	Lesson	The Seven Churches: Philadelphia and Laodicea
bibntsu06L4	Lesson	The Seven Seals: Seals 1-4
bibntsu06L5	Lesson	The Seven Seals: Seals 5-7
bibntsu061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Glorious Christ and His People
bibntsu06I6	Lesson	The Seven Trumpets
bibntsu06I7	Lesson	The Seven Signs: Signs 1-3
bibntsu06I8	Lesson	The Seven Signs: Signs 4-7 and the Seven Plagues
bibntsu062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Victorious Christ and His Enemy
bibntsu06I9	Lesson	The Seven Judgments
bibntsu06I10	Lesson	The Seven Wonders
bibntsu063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Triumphant Christ and His Bride
bibntsu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibntsu06test	Test	TEST: The Revelation of Jesus Christ
bibntsu06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Revelation of Jesus Christ
bibntsu06ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**New Testament Survey - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>BIBLICAL LITERATURE: JOB AND SUFFERING</b>
bibntsu0711	Lesson	Job: Opening Scenes
bibntsu0712	Lesson	Job: Great Debate
bibntsu0713	Lesson	Job: Closing Scenes
bibntsu071e	Project	Essay: When a Friend is Suffering
bibntsu071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Book of Job
bibntsu0714	Lesson	Understanding Suffering
bibntsu0716	Lesson	Perspectives on Suffering
bibntsu072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Attitudes Toward Suffering
bibntsu0717	Lesson	The Sufferings of Christ: Life and Ministry
bibntsu0718	Lesson	The Sufferings of Christ: Death and Resurrection
bibntsu0719	Lesson	The Sufferings of Christ: Intercession and Consolation
bibntsu073e	Project	Essay: Suffering
bibntsu073q	Project *	Quiz 3: The Sufferings of Christ
bibntsu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibntsu07test	Test	TEST: Job and Suffering
bibntsu07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Job and Suffering
bibntsu07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>HOW TO SHARE CHRIST WITH YOUR FRIENDS</b>
bibntsu0811	Lesson	Personal Evangelism
bibntsu0812	Lesson	Evangelism and the Holy Spirit
bibntsu0813	Lesson	Evangelism and Discipleship
bibntsu081e	Project	Essay: Witnessing
bibntsu081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Personal Evangelism
bibntsu0814	Lesson	Approaches to Outreach: Bible Studies
bibntsu0815	Lesson	Approaches to Outreach: Activities
bibntsu082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Outreach
bibntsu0816	Lesson	Approaches to Outreach: Family Projects
bibntsu0817	Lesson	Approaches to Outreach: Missions at Home and Abroad
bibntsu083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Travel Projects
bibntsu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibntsu08test	Test	TEST: How to Share Christ With Your Friends
bibntsu08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: How to Share Christ With Your Friends
bibntsu08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**New Testament Survey - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>GOD'S WILL FOR YOUR LIFE</b>
bibntsu0911	Lesson	The Nature of God's Will
bibntsu0912	Lesson	God's Will in His Word and Providence
bibntsu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: How to Find God's Will for Your Life
bibntsu0913	Lesson	The Need for Goals
bibntsu0914	Lesson	The Types of Goals
bibntsu0915	Lesson	The Attainment of Goals
bibntsu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: How to Develop and Keep Goals
bibntsu0916	Lesson	The Giver of Gifts
bibntsu0917	Lesson	Knowing Your Gifts: Personal Appraisal
bibntsu0918	Lesson	Knowing Your Gifts: The Confirmation of Others
bibntsu0919	Lesson	Using Your Gifts
bibntsu093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: How to Evaluate and Use Talents
bibntsu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibntsu09test	Test	TEST: God's Will for Your Life
bibntsu09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: God's Will for Your Life
bibntsu09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
bibntsu1011	Lesson	The Empires
bibntsu1012	Lesson	Literature and Parties
bibntsu1013	Lesson	The Gospels
bibntsu1014	Lesson	The Acts of the Apostles
bibntsu101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Background Information and New Testament Historical Books
bibntsu1015	Lesson	Early Pauline Epistles
bibntsu1016	Lesson	Pauline Epistles from Prison
bibntsu1017	Lesson	Later Pauline Epistles
bibntsu1018	Lesson	The General Epistles
bibntsu1019	Lesson	Revelation
bibntsu102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Instructive and Prophetical Books
bibntsu10110	Lesson	Suffering: Job
bibntsu10111	Lesson	Suffering: Mankind and Christ
bibntsu10112	Lesson	Sharing Christ with Your Friends
bibntsu10113	Lesson	Knowing God's Will
bibntsu103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Suffering; Witnessing; Finding God's Will
bibntsu104q	Quiz	Memory Verse Quiz
bibntsu10altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibntsu10test	Test	TEST: New Testament Review
bibntsu10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: New Testament Review
bibntsu10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Old Testament Survey - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>CREATION TO ABRAHAM</b>
bibotsu01L1	Lesson	Overview of the Bible
bibotsu01L2	Lesson	Creation
bibotsu011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Creation
bibotsu01L3	Lesson	Fall
bibotsu01L3e1	Project	Essay: Temptation
bibotsu01altL3e2	Project *	Project: Promises of God
bibotsu01L4	Lesson	Cain and Abel
bibotsu012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Fall
bibotsu01L5	Lesson	Flood
bibotsu013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Flood
bibotsu01L6	Lesson	Nations
bibotsu014q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Nations
bibotsu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibotsu01test	Test	TEST: Creation to Abraham
bibotsu01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Creation to Abraham
bibotsu01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>ABRAHAM THROUGH JOSEPH</b>
bibotsu02L1	Lesson	Abraham
bibotsu02L2	Lesson	Abraham: Call From God
bibotsu02L3	Lesson	Abraham: Egypt to the Covenant
bibotsu021q	Lesson	Quiz 1: Abraham
bibotsu02L4	Lesson	Isaac
bibotsu022q	Lesson	Quiz 2: Isaac
bibotsu02L5	Lesson	Jacob: Early Life/Flight to Haran
bibotsu02L5E	Project	Report: Rebekah
bibotsu02L6	Lesson	Jacob: Return to Canaan
bibotsu023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Jacob
bibotsu02L7	Quiz	Joseph: In Canaan
bibotsu02L8	Quiz	Joseph: In Egypt
bibotsu024q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Joseph
bibotsu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibotsu02test	Test	TEST: Abraham Through Joseph
bibotsu02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Abraham Through Joseph
bibotsu02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Old Testament Survey - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THE EXODUS AND WANDERINGS</b>
bibotsu03L1	Lesson	Exodus: Bondage in Egypt
bibotsu03L2	Lesson	Exodus: A Deliverer
bibotsu03L3	Lesson	Exodus: Deliverance from Bondage
bibotsu03L4	Lesson	Exodus: Law/ Tabernacle/ Priesthood
bibotsu031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Exodus
bibotsu03L5	Lesson	Leviticus: Chapters 1-16
bibotsu03L6	Lesson	Leviticus: Chapters 17-27
bibotsu032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Leviticus
bibotsu03L7	Quiz	Numbers: Organization
bibotsu03L8	Quiz	Numbers: Journey and Sojourn
bibotsu033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Numbers
bibotsu03L9	Lesson	Deuteronomy
bibotsu034q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Deuteronomy
bibotsu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibotsu03test	Test	TEST: The Exodus and Wanderings
bibotsu03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Exodus and Wanderings
bibotsu03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>ISRAEL IN CANAAN</b>
bibotsu04L1	Lesson	Final Preparation
bibotsu04L1e	Project	Report: Report of the Spies
bibotsu04L2	Lesson	Conquest of the Land
bibotsu041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Conquest of the Land
bibotsu04L3	Lesson	Division of the Land (Part I)
bibotsu04L3e	Project	Report: Israel in Canaan
bibotsu04L4	Lesson	Division of the Land (Part II)
bibotsu042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Division of the Land
bibotsu04L5	Lesson	Farewell and Death of Joshua
bibotsu043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Farewell and Death of Joshua
bibotsu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibotsu04test	Test	TEST: Israel in Canaan
bibotsu04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Israel in Canaan
bibotsu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Old Testament Survey - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE JUDGES AND SPIRITUAL DECLINE</b>
bibotsu05L1	Lesson	The Book of Judges
bibotsu051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Book of Judges
bibotsu05L2	Lesson	Othniel
bibotsu05L3	Lesson	Ehud, Shamgar, and Deborah
bibotsu05L4	Lesson	Gideon
bibotsu05L5	Lesson	Tola, Jair, and Jephthah
bibotsu05L6	Lesson	Ibzan, Elon, Abdon, and Samson
bibotsu052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The History of the Judges
bibotsu05L7	Quiz	Spiritual and Moral Decay
bibotsu053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Two Examples of Decay
bibotsu05L8	Quiz	The Story of Ruth
bibotsu054q	Quiz	Quiz 4: The Story of Ruth
bibotsu05memory	Quiz	Memory Verse Quiz
bibotsu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibotsu05test	Test	TEST: The Judges and Spiritual Decline
bibotsu05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Judges and Spiritual Decline
bibotsu05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE KINGDOM</b>
bibotsu06L1	Lesson	The Ministry of Samuel
bibotsu06L2	Lesson	The Selection of a King
bibotsu06L3	Lesson	The Reign of Saul
bibotsu06L4	Lesson	The Demise of Saul
bibotsu06L5	Lesson	The Reign of David
bibotsu061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Books of Samuel
bibotsu06L6	Lesson	The Kingdom Under Solomon
bibotsu06L7	Lesson	The Program of Solomon
bibotsu062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Kingdom Under Solomon
bibotsu06L8	Lesson	Job
bibotsu06L9	Lesson	Psalms
bibotsu06L10	Lesson	Proverbs
bibotsu06L11	Lesson	Ecclesiastes/ Song of Solomon
bibotsu063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Hebrew Poetry
bibotsu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibotsu06test	Test	TEST: The Kingdom
bibotsu06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Kingdom
bibotsu06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Old Testament Survey - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>THE DIVIDED KINGDOM</b>
bibotsu07L1	Lesson	Jeroboam
bibotsu07L2	Lesson	Rehoboam, Abijah, Asa, Nadab and Successors
bibotsu07L2e	Project	Report: Rehoboam and Jeroboam
bibotsu071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Jeroboam to Ahab
bibotsu07L3	Lesson	Elijah
bibotsu07L4	Lesson	Ahab, Jehoshaphat, and Ahaziah
bibotsu07L5	Lesson	Elijah and Elisha
bibotsu07L6	Lesson	Elisha, Jehoram, Ahaziah, and Jehu
bibotsu072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: From Ahab to Jehu
bibotsu07L7	Lesson	From Jehu to Joash
bibotsu07L8	Lesson	From Jehoahaz to the Assyrian Captivity
bibotsu073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: From Jehu to the Assyrian Captivity
bibotsu07L9	Lesson	Prophets: Obadiah and Joel
bibotsu07L10	Lesson	Prophets: Jonah, Amos, and Hosea
bibotsu074q	Quiz	Quiz 4: The Prophets of the Period
bibotsu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibotsu07test	Test	TEST: The Divided Kingdom
bibotsu07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Divided Kingdom
bibotsu07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>THE REMAINING KINGDOM</b>
bibotsu08L1	Lesson	Hezekiah: Revival and Reform
bibotsu08L2	Lesson	Hezekiah: Deliverance to Recovery
bibotsu081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Hezekiah
bibotsu08L3	Lesson	Manassah and Amon
bibotsu08L4	Lesson	The Reforms of Josiah
bibotsu082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: From Manassah to Josiah
bibotsu08L5	Lesson	From Jehoahaz to the Exile
bibotsu083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: From Jehoahaz to the Exile
bibotsu08L6	Lesson	Prophets: Isaiah
bibotsu08L7	Lesson	Prophets: Micah and Nahum
bibotsu08L8	Lesson	Prophets: Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jeremiah
bibotsu084q	Quiz	Quiz 4: The Prophets of the Period
bibotsu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibotsu08test	Test	TEST: The Remaining Kingdom
bibotsu08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Remaining Kingdom
bibotsu08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Old Testament Survey - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>THE CAPTIVITY</b>
bibotsu09L1	Lesson	Jeremiah: History
bibotsu09L2	Lesson	Jeremiah: Ministry and Books
bibotsu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Jeremiah
bibotsu09L3	Lesson	Ezekiel: History and Ministry
bibotsu09L4	Lesson	Ezekiel: The Book
bibotsu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Ezekiel
bibotsu09L5	Lesson	Daniel: History and Ministry
bibotsu09L6	Lesson	Daniel: The Book
bibotsu093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Daniel
bibotsu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibotsu09test	Test	TEST: The Captivity
bibotsu09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Captivity
bibotsu09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>THE RESTORATION</b>
bibotsu10L1	Lesson	First Return From Exile: Under Zerubbabel
bibotsu10L2	Lesson	The Rebuilding of the Temple
bibotsu101Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The First Return From Exile
bibotsu10L3	Lesson	The Preservation in Exile
bibotsu102Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Preservation in Exile
bibotsu10L4	Lesson	Second Return From Exile: Under Ezra
bibotsu10L5	Lesson	The Reforms in Jerusalem
bibotsu103Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Reforms in Jerusalem
bibotsu10L6	Lesson	Third Return From Exile: Under Nehemiah
bibotsu10L7	Lesson	Rebuilding the Walls of Jerusalem
bibotsu10L8	Lesson	Registration, Revival, and Reform
bibotsu104Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Third Return From Exile
bibotsu10L9	Lesson	Prophets: Haggai
bibotsu10L10	Lesson	Prophets: Zechariah and Malachi
bibotsu105Q	Quiz	Quiz 5: The Prophets of the Period
bibotsu10memory	Quiz	Memory Verse Test
bibotsu10altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibotsu10TEST	Test	TEST: The Restoration
bibotsu10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Restoration
bibotsu10REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Bible Doctrine - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>THE FAITHFULNESS OF GOD</b>
bibdocu0111	Lesson	The Affirmation of God's Faithfulness
bibdocu0112	Lesson	The Declaration of God's Faithfulness
bibdocu0112e	Project	Essay: God's Faithfulness
bibdocu011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Affirmation of God's Faithfulness
bibdocu0113	Lesson	The Nature of God's Faithfulness
bibdocu0114	Lesson	The Contrasts to God's Faithfulness
bibdocu012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Nature of God's Faithfulness
bibdocu0115	Lesson	The Manifestations of God's Faithfulness
bibdocu0116	Lesson	The Message of the Faithful Witness
bibdocu0117	Lesson	The Work of the Faithful High Priest
bibdocu013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Manifestations of God's Faithfulness
bibdocu0118	Quiz	The Implications of God's Faithfulness
bibdocu0119	Quiz	The Responsibility of Faithfulness
bibdocu014q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Implications of God's Faithfulness
bibdocu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibdocu01test	Test	TEST
bibdocu01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibdocu01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>ROMANS PART I</b>
bibdocu0211	Lesson	Roman Empire: Politics
bibdocu0212	Lesson	Roman Empire: Population
bibdocu0213	Lesson	The Roman Church
bibdocu0214	Lesson	The Book of Romans
bibdocu021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Historical Background Of The Roman Empire
bibdocu0215	Lesson	Paul's Epistle to the Romans
bibdocu0216	Lesson	State of Condemnation
bibdocu0217	Lesson	State of Justification
bibdocu022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Paul's Epistle to the Romans
bibdocu0218	Lesson	The Way According to Romans
bibdocu0219	Lesson	Salvation
bibdocu023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Way According to Romans
bibdocu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibdocu02test	Test	TEST
bibdocu02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibdocu02ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Bible Doctrine - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ROMANS PART II</b>
bibdocu0311	Lesson	Children of Choice
bibdocu0312	Lesson	Unrighteousness and the Gentiles
bibdocu031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Children of Choice
bibdocu0313	Lesson	Service
bibdocu0314	Lesson	Submission
bibdocu0315	Lesson	Conduct
bibdocu0315e	Project	Essay: Conduct
bibdocu032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Principles In Practice
bibdocu0316	Lesson	From Sin to Salvation
bibdocu0317	Lesson	From Salvation to Sanctification
bibdocu0318	Lesson	From Glory to Glory
bibdocu033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Roman Victory
bibdocu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibdocu03test	Test	TEST
bibdocu03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibdocu03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>THE DOCTRINE OF JESUS CHRIST</b>
bibdocu0411	Lesson	The Deity of Jesus
bibdocu0412	Lesson	The Names of Jesus
bibdocu0413	Lesson	The Incarnation of Jesus
bibdocu041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Person of Jesus Christ
bibdocu0414	Lesson	The Work of Jesus
bibdocu0415	Lesson	After the Cross
bibdocu0415e	Project	Essay: Christ's Ministry
bibdocu042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Work of Jesus Christ
bibdocu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibdocu04test	Test	TEST
bibdocu04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibdocu04ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE NATION OF ISRAEL</b>
bibdocu0511	Lesson	The Abrahamic Covenant
bibdocu0512	Lesson	God's Fulfillment (1)
bibdocu0513	Lesson	God's Fulfillment (2)
bibdocu051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Abrahamic Covenant
bibdocu0514	Lesson	The Significance of the Hebrew Nation (1)
bibdocu0515	Lesson	The Significance of the Hebrew Nation (2)
bibdocu0516	Lesson	Spiritual Significance
bibdocu052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Significance of the Hebrew Nation
bibdocu0517	Lesson	The Archaeological Discoveries (1)
bibdocu0518	Lesson	The Archaeological Discoveries (2)
bibdocu053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Archaeological Discoveries
bibdocu05memory	Quiz	Memory Verse Quiz
bibdocu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibdocu05test	Test	TEST
bibdocu05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibdocu05ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Bible Doctrine - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE HISTORY OF THE CANON</b>
bibdocu0611	Lesson	The Doctrine of the Bible
bibdocu0612	Lesson	Inspiration
bibdocu0613	Lesson	Authority
bibdocu0614	Lesson	Illumination and Interpretation
bibdocu061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Doctrine of the Bible
bibdocu0615	Lesson	The Formation of the Bible
bibdocu0616	Lesson	Formation of the Old Testament
bibdocu0617	Lesson	Formation of the New Testament
bibdocu0617e	Project	Report: Inspiration
bibdocu062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Formation of the Bible
bibdocu0618	Lesson	The Recognition of the Scriptures
bibdocu0619	Lesson	Canonicity of the New Testament
bibdocu063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Recognition of the Scriptures
bibdocu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibdocu06test	Test	TEST
bibdocu06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibdocu06ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>FRIENDSHIP, DATING, AND MARRIAGE</b>
bibdocu0711	Lesson	The Definition of Friendship
bibdocu0712	Lesson	The Possibility for Friendship
bibdocu0713	Lesson	The Responsibilities in Friendship
bibdocu07altL1e	Project *	Report: Interview
bibdocu071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Friendship
bibdocu0714	Lesson	What is Dating?
bibdocu0714e	Project	Report: Dating Definition
bibdocu0715	Lesson	The Challenges in Dating
bibdocu072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Dating
bibdocu0716	Lesson	The Origin of Marriage
bibdocu0717	Lesson	What is Marriage?
bibdocu0718	Lesson	The Purpose and Structure of Marriage
bibdocu073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Marriage
bibdocu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibdocu07test	Test	TEST
bibdocu07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibdocu07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>THE PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS</b>
bibdocu0811	Lesson	Reversion
bibdocu0812	Lesson	Solomon's Sin
bibdocu081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Reversion
bibdocu0813	Lesson	Results (1)
bibdocu0814	Lesson	Results (2)
bibdocu0815	Lesson	God's Solution
bibdocu0816	Lesson	Recovery
bibdocu082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Results
bibdocu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibdocu08test	Test	Test
bibdocu08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibdocu08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Bible Doctrine - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>APOLOGETICS</b>
bibdocu09I1	Lesson	Questions About the Integrity of the Bible
bibdocu09I2	Lesson	Scientific Accuracy
bibdocu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Questions About the Integrity of the Bible
bibdocu09I3	Lesson	Questions About the Doctrines of the Bible
bibdocu09I4	Lesson	Miracles
bibdocu09I5	Lesson	Creation; Evil; Divine Silence
bibdocu09I6	Lesson	Unevangelized People
bibdocu09I6e	Project	Essay: C.S. Lewis
bibdocu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Questions About the Doctrines of the Bible
bibdocu09I7	Lesson	Interpretation and Application of the Bible
bibdocu09I8	Lesson	Practice and Experience
bibdocu093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Interpretation and Application of the Bible
bibdocu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibdocu09test	Test	TEST
bibdocu09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibdocu09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
bibdocu10I1	Lesson	The Means and Purpose of Revelation
bibdocu10I2	Lesson	Preparation of the Revelation
bibdocu10I3	Lesson	The Formation of the Bible
bibdocu10I4	Lesson	Canonicity/ Findings of Archaeology
bibdocu10Ie	Project	Report: Ebla Tablets
bibdocu10Iq	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Uniqueness Of The Bible
bibdocu10I5	Lesson	The Book of Romans (Part 1)
bibdocu10I6	Lesson	The Book of Romans (Part 2)
bibdocu102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Book of Romans
bibdocu10I7	Lesson	The History of Israel (Part 1)
bibdocu10I8	Lesson	The History of Israel (Part 2)
bibdocu103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The History of Israel
bibdocu10I9	Quiz	The Revelation of God in the Bible
bibdocu10I10	Quiz	The Revelation of God's Righteousness
bibdocu10I11	Quiz	The Life of Christ
bibdocu104q	Quiz	Quiz 4: The Revelation of God in the Bible
bibdocu10I12	Lesson	Principles for Christian Living
bibdocu10I13	Lesson	Principles for Spiritual Maturity
bibdocu105q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Principles for Christian Living
bibdocu10altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibdocu10test	Test	TEST
bibdocu10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibdocu10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Christian Faith and Living - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>KNOWING YOURSELF</b>
bibfaithlvu01L1	Lesson	What You Are: God's Creation
bibfaithlvu01L2	Lesson	Your Unique Personality
bibfaithlvu01L3	Lesson	Relationships
bibfaithlvu011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Personality
bibfaithlvu01L4	Lesson	Who You Are: God's Child
bibfaithlvu01altL4p1	Project *	Project: Personal Testimony
bibfaithlvu01altL4p2	Project *	Project: Memorize Scripture
bibfaithlvu01L5	Lesson	God's Servant
bibfaithlvu01altL5p	Project *	Project: Communication
bibfaithlvu01L6	Lesson	Spiritual Gifts
bibfaithlvu01L7	Lesson	Determining Spiritual Gifts
bibfaithlvu012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Gifts
bibfaithlvu01L8	Lesson	How You Are Equipped: Personal Skills
bibfaithlvu01L8p1	Project	Project: Backward Look
bibfaithlvu01L8p2	Project	Project: Inward Look
bibfaithlvu01L8p3	Project	Project: Forward Look
bibfaithlvu01L9	Lesson	Vocational Skills
bibfaithlvu01L9p1	Project	Project: Work Values
bibfaithlvu01L9p2	Project	Project: Motives
bibfaithlvu01L9p3	Project	Project: Vocational Interests
bibfaithlvu01L9p4	Project	Project: Vocational Skills
bibfaithlvu013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Skills
bibfaithlvu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibfaithlvu01test	Test	TEST
bibfaithlvu01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibfaithlvu01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES</b>
bibfaithlvu02L1	Lesson	Defining Ministry: Biblical Varieties
bibfaithlvu02L2	Lesson	The Two Modern Meanings
bibfaithlvu02L1p	Project	Project: Ministers
bibfaithlvu02altL2p	Project *	Project: What is a Ministry?
bibfaithlvu021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: What A Christian Ministry Is
bibfaithlvu02L3	Lesson	Ministry Occupations
bibfaithlvu02AltL3p	Project *	Project: The Effect of Ministry
bibfaithlvu02L4	Lesson	Movements
bibfaithlvu02L5	Lesson	Social Services, Media, and Support
bibfaithlvu022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: How Christian Ministries Are Served
bibfaithlvu02L6	Lesson	Ministry vs. Career
bibfaithlvu02altL6p	Project *	Project: Career
bibfaithlvu02altL6p1	Project *	Project: Witness
bibfaithlvu023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: How A Christian Ministry Relates To A Career
bibfaithlvu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibfaithlvu02test	Test	TEST
bibfaithlvu02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibfaithlvu02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Christian Faith and Living - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>CHOOSING A MINISTRY</b>
bibfaithlvu03L1	Lesson	Gathering Information: Where to Look
bibfaithlvu03altL1p	Project *	Essay: Career Search
bibfaithlvu03L2	Lesson	What to Look For
bibfaithlvu03altL2p	Project *	Project: Priorities
bibfaithlvu031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Gathering Information About Available Career/Ministries
bibfaithlvu03L3	Lesson	Applying: Making Contacts/Writing a Resume
bibfaithlvu03altL3p1	Project *	Project: Applications
bibfaithlvu03L3p2	Project	Project: Resume
bibfaithlvu03altL3p3	Project *	Project: Cover Letter
bibfaithlvu03L4	Lesson	Interviewing and Candidating
bibfaithlvu032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Applying For A Prospective Career/Ministry
bibfaithlvu03L5	Lesson	Reaching Conclusions: Divine Guidance
bibfaithlvu03altL5p1	Project *	Project: Prayer List
bibfaithlvu03L5p2	Project	Project: God's Will
bibfaithlvu03L6	Lesson	Career Decisions: Human Responsibility
bibfaithlvu03L6p1	Project	Project: Road Blocks
bibfaithlvu03altL6p2	Project *	Project: Decision Making
bibfaithlvu03L7	Lesson	Career Planning
bibfaithlvu033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Reaching A Conclusion About Your Career/Ministry
bibfaithlvu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibfaithlvu03test	Test	TEST
bibfaithlvu03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibfaithlvu03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>GODHEAD</b>
bibfaithlvu04L1	Lesson	Old Testament View of the Godhead
bibfaithlvu04L2	Lesson	Names of God in the Old Testament
bibfaithlvu04L2p	Project	Essay: Yahweh
bibfaithlvu04altL2p1	Project *	Project: Use of Names
bibfaithlvu041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Old Testament View of the Godhead
bibfaithlvu04L3	Lesson	New Testament View of the Godhead
bibfaithlvu04L3p	Project	Essay: Developing Revelation
bibfaithlvu04L4	Lesson	Godhead in John and Paul's Epistles
bibfaithlvu04L4p	Project	Essay: Paul's View
bibfaithlvu042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: New Testament View of the Godhead
bibfaithlvu04L5	Lesson	Origin of the Doctrine of the Godhead
bibfaithlvu04altL5p	Project *	Essay: Early Church Theologians
bibfaithlvu04altL5p1	Project *	Essay: Historical Development
bibfaithlvu04L6	Lesson	Development of Christian Creeds
bibfaithlvu04altL6p	Project *	Essay: Three Arguments
bibfaithlvu043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Historical Perspectives Of The Godhead
bibfaithlvu04L7	Lesson	Christian Faith in the Godhead
bibfaithlvu044q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Man's Relationship With The Godhead
bibfaithlvu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibfaithlvu04test	Test	TEST
bibfaithlvu04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibfaithlvu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Christian Faith and Living - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE ATTRIBUTES OF GOD: HOLINESS AND GOODNESS</b>
bibfaithlvu05L1	Lesson	The Holiness of God: His Holy Person
bibfaithlvu05L2	Lesson	Holiness of the Son and the Holy Spirit
bibfaithlvu05L2p	Project	Essay: Power of the Holy Spirit
bibfaithlvu05L3	Lesson	God's Holy Place
bibfaithlvu05L4	Lesson	God's Holy People
bibfaithlvu051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Holiness of God
bibfaithlvu05L5	Lesson	The Goodness of God: In His Character
bibfaithlvu05L6	Lesson	Goodness of the Son and the Holy Spirit
bibfaithlvu05altL6p	Project *	Essay: Young Ruler
bibfaithlvu05L7	Lesson	In His Creation
bibfaithlvu05L8	Lesson	In the World and in Mankind
bibfaithlvu05L9	Lesson	In His Salvation
bibfaithlvu05L9p	Project	Project: Glory to God
bibfaithlvu052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Goodness of God
bibfaithlvu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibfaithlvu05test	Test	TEST
bibfaithlvu05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibfaithlvu05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE EPISTLES OF JAMES AND JOHN</b>
bibfaithlvu06L1	Lesson	The Epistle of James: The Man
bibfaithlvu06L2	Lesson	The Authenticity of James
bibfaithlvu06L3	Lesson	The Message: James
bibfaithlvu06L4	Lesson	Faith Versus Works
bibfaithlvu06L4p	Project	Essay: Wisdom
bibfaithlvu06L5	Lesson	Prayer, Lust, Money, and Healing
bibfaithlvu061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Epistle of James
bibfaithlvu06L6	Lesson	The Epistle of John: The Man
bibfaithlvu06L7	Lesson	The Authenticity of the Epistles of John
bibfaithlvu06L8	Lesson	The Message: First John
bibfaithlvu06L9	Lesson	Fellowship with God
bibfaithlvu06L9p	Project	Essay: Healing Today
bibfaithlvu06L10	Lesson	The Message: Second John
bibfaithlvu06L11	Lesson	The Message: Third John
bibfaithlvu062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Epistle of John
bibfaithlvu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibfaithlvu06test	Test	TEST
bibfaithlvu06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibfaithlvu06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Christian Faith and Living - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>BIBLICAL LITERATURE (DANIEL)</b>
bibfaithlvu07L1	Lesson	Influence for God: Man of Conviction
bibfaithlvu07L2	Lesson	Daniel's Godly Purpose
bibfaithlvu07L2p	Project	Essay: Fiery Furnace
bibfaithlvu07L3	Lesson	Interpreter of Dreams
bibfaithlvu07altL3p	Project *	Report: Belshazzar
bibfaithlvu07L4	Lesson	Watchman of Prayer
bibfaithlvu071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Daniel's Influence for God
bibfaithlvu07L5	Lesson	Daniel's Visions from God: The Four Beasts
bibfaithlvu07L6	Lesson	The Ram and the He-Goat
bibfaithlvu07altL6p	Project *	Project: Antiochus Epiphanes
bibfaithlvu07L7	Lesson	The Seventy Sevens
bibfaithlvu07L7p	Project	Project: Interpretation
bibfaithlvu07L8	Lesson	The Mighty Kings
bibfaithlvu07L8p	Project	Project: Daniel 11
bibfaithlvu072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Daniel's Visions from God
bibfaithlvu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibfaithlvu07test	Test	TEST
bibfaithlvu07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibfaithlvu07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS</b>
bibfaithlvu08L1	Lesson	Christianity: Basic Elements
bibfaithlvu08L2	Lesson	The Validity of the Christian Faith
bibfaithlvu08L2p	Project	Project: The Great Difference
bibfaithlvu081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Systems Of Worship
bibfaithlvu08L3	Lesson	World Religions: Buddhism
bibfaithlvu08L3p	Project	Project: Buddhism
bibfaithlvu08L4	Lesson	Confucianism
bibfaithlvu08L5	Lesson	Hinduism
bibfaithlvu08L5p	Project	Essay: Hinduism
bibfaithlvu08L6	Lesson	Islam
bibfaithlvu08L7	Lesson	Zoroastrianism
bibfaithlvu08L7p	Project	Essay: Zoroastrianism
bibfaithlvu082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: World Religions
bibfaithlvu08L8	Lesson	The Occult: Spiritualism
bibfaithlvu08L9	Lesson	Psychic Phenomena and Astrology
bibfaithlvu08L9p	Project	Essay: Daniel
bibfaithlvu083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Occult
bibfaithlvu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibfaithlvu08test	Test	TEST
bibfaithlvu08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibfaithlvu08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Christian Faith and Living - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>WISDOM FOR TODAY'S YOUTH</b>
bibfaithlvu09L1	Lesson	The Life of David (1)
bibfaithlvu09L2	Lesson	The Life of David (2)
bibfaithlvu09L3	Lesson	David's Character
bibfaithlvu09L3p	Project	Essay: DAVID
bibfaithlvu09L4	Lesson	The Life of Solomon
bibfaithlvu09L5	Lesson	Solomon's Character
bibfaithlvu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: David and Solomon
bibfaithlvu09L6	Lesson	Psalms and Proverbs: Cleanse, Comfort
bibfaithlvu09L6p	Project	Essay: Cleansing
bibfaithlvu09L7	Lesson	God's Presence, Sovereignty, Guidance
bibfaithlvu09L7p	Project	Project: Psalms 139
bibfaithlvu09L7p1	Project	Project: Tongue
bibfaithlvu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Psalms and Proverbs
bibfaithlvu09L8	Lesson	Literary Styles in the Bible
bibfaithlvu09L9	Lesson	Prefigurations in the Bible
bibfaithlvu09L10	Lesson	Problem Solving in the Bible
bibfaithlvu093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Bible and Literature
bibfaithlvu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibfaithlvu09test	Test	TEST
bibfaithlvu09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibfaithlvu09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>PRACTICAL CHRISTIAN LIVING</b>
bibfaithlvu10L1	Lesson	The Nature and Holiness of God
bibfaithlvu10L2	Lesson	The Word, Salvation, Defense of the Faith
bibfaithlvu10L2p	Project	Essay: Salvation
bibfaithlvu101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Fundamentals Of The Christian Faith
bibfaithlvu10L3	Lesson	Spiritual Gifts
bibfaithlvu10L3p	Project	Project: Spiritual Gifts
bibfaithlvu10L4	Lesson	Personality
bibfaithlvu10L4p	Project	Project: Temptations
bibfaithlvu10L5	Lesson	Christlike Character and Conduct
bibfaithlvu10L5p	Project	Essay: Moral Dilemma
bibfaithlvu10L6	Lesson	Spiritual Development and Prayer
bibfaithlvu10L6p	Project	Project: Trials/Tribulations
bibfaithlvu10L7	Lesson	Scripture Study
bibfaithlvu102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Growing Toward Christian Maturity
bibfaithlvu10L8	Lesson	Life Work and Ministry
bibfaithlvu10L9	Lesson	Values
bibfaithlvu10L10	Lesson	Spoken Testimony
bibfaithlvu10L10p	Project	Project: Personal Testimony
bibfaithlvu10L11	Lesson	Debate and Apologetics
bibfaithlvu103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Influencing The World For Christ
bibfaithlvu10altproj	Project *	Special Project
bibfaithlvu10test	Test	TEST
bibfaithlvu10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
bibfaithlvu10ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**History 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>FARM COMMUNITIES</b>
his03u0111	Lesson	A Farming Community
his03u0112	Lesson	General Farms
his03u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his03u0113	Lesson	Winter on a Farm
his03u0114	Lesson	Spring on a Farm
his03u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his03u0115	Lesson	Summer on a Farm
his03u0115e	Project	Project: 4-H Report
his03u0116	Lesson	Autumn on a Farm
his03u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his03u0117	Lesson	Living on a Truck Farm
his03u0118	Lesson	The Work on a Truck Farm
his03u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4
his03u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
his03u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his03u01test	Test	TEST
his03u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his03u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>SPECIALIZED FARMS</b>
his03u0211	Lesson	Wheat and Grain Farms
his03u0212	Lesson	Wheat Diseases and Difficulties
his03u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his03u0213	Lesson	Corn Farms
his03u0214	Lesson	Soybean Farms
his03u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his03u0215	Lesson	Cotton Farms
his03u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his03u0216	Lesson	An Orchard Community
his03u0217	Lesson	Apple Harvest Time
his03u024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
his03u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
his03u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his03u02test	Test	TEST
his03u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his03u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**History 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ANIMAL FARMS</b>
his03u0311	Lesson	Cattle Ranching
his03u0312	Lesson	Round-Up Time
his03u03alt12e	Project *	Project: Exodus
his03u03alt12e2	Project *	Project: Brands
his03u03alt12e3	Project *	Project: Cowboy Songs
his03u03alt12e4	Project *	Project: Tall Tales
his03u0313	Lesson	Trail Drive
his03u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his03u0314	Lesson	Dairy Farming
his03u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his03u0315	Lesson	Poultry Farming-Chickens
his03u0316	Lesson	Poultry Farming-Turkey, Ducks, Geese
his03u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his03u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
his03u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his03u03test	Test	TEST
his03u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his03u03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>FISHING COMMUNITIES</b>
his03u0411	Lesson	Northern Atlantic Coast
his03u0412	Lesson	Pacific Northwest Coast
his03u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his03u0413	Lesson	Gulf of Mexico
his03u0414	Lesson	Great Lakes
his03u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his03u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
his03u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his03u04test	Test	TEST
his03u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his03u04ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>MINING COMMUNITIES</b>
his03u0511	Lesson	Mining: Facts About Coal
his03u0512	Lesson	Mining: Early Methods
his03u0513	Lesson	Mining: Modern Methods
his03u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his03u0514	Lesson	Mining: Iron Ore
his03u0515	Lesson	Mining: Gold, Silver, and Copper
his03u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his03u0516	Lesson	Drilling for Petroleum
his03u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his03u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
his03u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his03u05test	Test	TEST
his03u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his03u05ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**History 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>LOGGING COMMUNITIES</b>
his03u0611	Lesson	Looking at Logging
his03u0612	Lesson	Trees of the Forest
his03u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his03u0613	Lesson	A Logging Camp
his03u0613e	Project	Project: Tall Tales
his03u0614	Lesson	Working in the Forest
his03u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his03u0615	Lesson	Work at the Sawmill
his03u0616	Lesson	Keeping the Forest
his03u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his03u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
his03u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his03u06test	Test	TEST
his03u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his03u06ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>MANUFACTURING COMMUNITIES</b>
his03u0711	Lesson	Introduction to Manufacturing
his03u0712	Lesson	Made in Michigan
his03u0712e	Project	Project: Made in Michigan
his03u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his03u0713	Lesson	Automobiles
his03u0714	Lesson	Cereal
his03u0714e	Project	Project: Visit a Grocery Store
his03u07alt14e2	Project *	Project: Make Some Snacks
his03u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his03u0715	Lesson	Furniture
his03u0716	Lesson	Chemicals
his03u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his03u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
his03u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his03u07test	Test	TEST
his03u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his03u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>TECHNOLOGY</b>
his03u0811	Lesson	The Telegraph
his03u0812	Lesson	The Telephone
his03u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his03u0813	Lesson	The Electric Light
his03u0814	Lesson	Thomas Edison's Other Inventions
his03u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his03u0815	Lesson	The Radio
his03u0816	Lesson	The Television
his03u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his03u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
his03u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his03u08test	Test	TEST
his03u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his03u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**History 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>SPACE</b>
his03u0911	Lesson	A Space Community
his03u0912	Lesson	Two Special Places
his03u0913	Lesson	At the Space Center
his03u0913e	Project	Project: Space Center Jobs
his03u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his03u0914	Lesson	Rockets in the Sky
his03u0915	Lesson	Space Travelers
his03u0916	Lesson	Trip to the Moon
his03u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his03u0917	Lesson	The Space Shuttle
his03u0917e	Project	Project: A Space Trip Story
his03u0918	Lesson	A Space Station
his03u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his03u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
his03u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his03u09test	Test	TEST
his03u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his03u09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>COMMUNITIES IN REVIEW</b>
his03u1011	Lesson	Farming Communities
his03u1012	Lesson	Animal Farms
his03u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his03u1013	Lesson	Fishing
his03u1014	Lesson	Mining and Logging
his03u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his03u1015	Lesson	Manufacturing
his03u1016	Lesson	Technology
his03u1017	Lesson	Space
his03u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his03u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
his03u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his03u10test	Test	TEST
his03u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his03u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**History 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>OUR EARTH</b>
his04u0111	Lesson	Maps
his04u0112	Lesson	Oceans
his04u0113	Lesson	Continents
his04u0114	Lesson	Rivers and Lakes
his04u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his04u0115	Lesson	Early Exploration of Earth-Part 1
his04u01alt15e	Project *	Project: Spices
his04u0116	Lesson	Early Exploration of Earth-Part 2
his04u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his04u0117	Lesson	Recent Exploration of Earth-Part 1
his04u0118	Lesson	Recent Exploration of Earth-Part 2
his04u0118e	Project	Report: Space Flight
his04u01alt18e	Project *	Report: Space Missions
his04u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his04u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
his04u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his04u01test	Test	TEST
his04u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his04u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>SEAPORT CITIES</b>
his04u0211	Lesson	Seaports
his04u0211e	Project	Project: Map Part 1
his04u0212	Lesson	Australia
his04u0213	Lesson	Sydney
his04u0213e	Project	Report: Animals
his04u02alt13e2	Project *	Project: Australian Flag
his04u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his04u0214	Lesson	Hong Kong-Part 1
his04u0215	Lesson	Hong Kong-Part 2
his04u0216	Lesson	Chinese Culture
his04u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his04u0217	Lesson	Istanbul-Part 1
his04u0217e	Project	Project: Map Part 2
his04u0218	Lesson	Istanbul-Part 2
his04u0219	Lesson	Turkish Culture
his04u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his04u02110	Lesson	London-Part 1
his04u02110e	Project	Project: Map Part 3
his04u02alt110e2	Project *	Essay: Name the Parts
his04u02111	Lesson	London-Part 2
his04u02112	Lesson	British Culture
his04u02112e	Project	Project: Map Part 4
his04u024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
his04u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
his04u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his04u02test	Test	TEST
his04u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his04u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**History 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>DESERT LANDS</b>
his04u03l1	Lesson	What is a Desert?
his04u03l2	Lesson	Life in the Desert
his04u03l2e1	Project	Project: Plants and the Desert
his04u03l2e2	Project	Project: Desert Animals
his04u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his04u03l3	Lesson	Northern Hemisphere Deserts
his04u03l4	Lesson	Southern Hemisphere Deserts
his04u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his04u03l5	Lesson	How Do People Live in the Desert?
his04u03altl5e	Project *	Project: Nomads
his04u03l6	Lesson	Modern Ways of Life
his04u03l6e	Project	Project: Inventions
his04u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his04u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
his04u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his04u03test	Test	TEST
his04u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his04u03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>GRASSLANDS</b>
his04u04l1	Lesson	Grasslands
his04u04l2	Lesson	The Ukraine-Part 1
his04u04l3	Lesson	The Ukraine-Part 2
his04u04l4	Lesson	The Ukraine-Part 3
his04u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his04u04l5	Lesson	Kenya-Part 1
his04u04l6	Lesson	Kenya-Part 2
his04u04l7	Lesson	Kenya-Part 3
his04u04l7e	Project	Project: Kenyan Safari
his04u04l8	Lesson	Kenya-Part 4
his04u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his04u04l9	Lesson	Argentina-Part 1
his04u04l10	Lesson	Argentina-Part 2
his04u04l11	Lesson	Argentina-Part 3
his04u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his04u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
his04u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his04u04test	Test	TEST
his04u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his04u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**History 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>TROPICAL RAINFORESTS</b>
his04u05l1	Lesson	Rainforests of the World
his04u05l2	Lesson	Plants and Animals of the Rainforest
his04u05l3	Lesson	People and the Rainforest
his04u05l3e	Project	Report: Rainforest Plants and Animals
his04u05lq	Quiz	Quiz 1
his04u05l4	Lesson	The Amazon
his04u05l5	Lesson	History of Amazonia
his04u05l6	Lesson	Amerindians of the Amazon
his04u05lq	Quiz	Quiz 2
his04u05l7	Lesson	The Congo Rainforest
his04u05l8	Lesson	History of the Congo
his04u05l8e	Project	Report: The Livingstone Story
his04u05l9	Lesson	People of the Congo Rainforest
his04u05lq	Quiz	Quiz 3
his04u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
his04u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his04u05test	Test	TEST
his04u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his04u05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE POLAR REGIONS</b>
his04u06l1	Lesson	Polar Regions
his04u06l2	Lesson	Ice and Icebergs
his04u06lq	Quiz	Quiz 1
his04u06l3	Lesson	Arctic Polar Region
his04u06l4	Lesson	Arctic Plant and Animal Life
his04u06l4e	Project	Report: Arctic Animal
his04u06l5	Lesson	Life in the Arctic
his04u06l6	Lesson	The Arctic Today
his04u06lq	Quiz	Quiz 2
his04u06l7	Lesson	Antarctic Polar Region
his04u06l8	Lesson	The Last Place on Earth
his04u06l8e	Project	Report: Polar Explorer
his04u06lq	Quiz	Quiz 3
his04u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
his04u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his04u06test	Test	TEST
his04u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his04u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**History 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>MOUNTAIN COUNTRIES</b>
his04u07i1	Lesson	Mountain Regions
his04u07i2	Lesson	The Andes and Peru
his04u07i3	Lesson	Peru Today
his04u07i1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his04u07i4	Lesson	The Himalayas
his04u07i5	Lesson	Nepal
his04u07i6		Nepalese History
his04u07i7	Lesson	Nepal Today
his04u07i2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his04u07i8	Lesson	Switzerland of the Alps
his04u07i9	Lesson	Swiss History
his04u07i10	Lesson	Switzerland Today
his04u07i3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his04u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
his04u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his04u07test	Test	TEST
his04u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his04u07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>LIVING IN ISLAND COUNTRIES</b>
his04u08i1	Lesson	Islands of the World
his04u08i2	Lesson	Cuba
his04u08i3	Lesson	Cuban History
his04u08i4	Lesson	Life in Cuba
his04u08i1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his04u08i5	Lesson	Iceland
his04u08i6	Lesson	History of Iceland
his04u08i7	Lesson	Icelandic Life
his04u08i2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his04u08i8	Lesson	Japan
his04u08i9	Lesson	Japanese History
his04u08i10	Lesson	Life in Japan
his04u08i11	Lesson	Japanese Religion and Art
his04u08i3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his04u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
his04u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his04u08test	Test	TEST
his04u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his04u08ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**History 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>
his04u09l1	Lesson	Geography
his04u09l2	Lesson	Peninsulas, Oceans, and Islands
his04u09l3	Lesson	Climate, Resources, and Culture
his04u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his04u09l4	Lesson	Greenland
his04u09l5	Lesson	Canada
his04u09l6	Lesson	United States-Part 1
his04u09l7	Lesson	United States-Part 2
his04u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his04u09l8	Lesson	Mexico
his04u09l9	Lesson	Central America
his04u09l10	Lesson	West Indies
his04u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his04u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
his04u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his04u09test	Test	TEST
his04u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his04u09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>OUR WORLD IN REVIEW</b>
his04u10l1	Lesson	Review of Geography
his04u10l2	Lesson	Review of Exploration
his04u10l3	Lesson	Review of Europe
his04u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his04u10l4	Lesson	Review of Asia-Part 1
his04u10l5	Lesson	Review of Asia-Part 2
his04u10l6	Lesson	Review of Africa
his04u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his04u10l7	Lesson	Review of Australia
his04u10l7e	Project	Project: Investigate the Mystery
his04u10l8	Lesson	Review of South America-Part 1
his04u10l9	Lesson	Review of South America-Part 2
his04u10l10	Lesson	Review of Antarctica
his04u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his04u10l11	Lesson	Review of North America
his04u10l12	Lesson	Review of the United States
his04u10l13	Lesson	Review of the North Polar Region
his04u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
his04u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
his04u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his04u10test	Test	TEST
his04u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his04u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**History 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>EXPLORING THE NEW WORLD</b>
his05u0111	Lesson	Exploration Tools
his05u0112	Lesson	Maps
his05u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his05u0113	Lesson	Viking and Portuguese Explorers
his05u0114	Lesson	Spanish Explorers
his05u0115	Lesson	English Explorers
his05u0116	Lesson	French Explorers
his05u0117	Lesson	Dutch Explorers
his05u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his05u0118	Lesson	Early Settlements
his05u01altl8e2	Project *	Project: Thanksgiving
his05u0119	Lesson	New England Colonies
his05u01110	Lesson	Middle Colonies
his05u01111	Lesson	Southern Colonies
his05u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his05u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
his05u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his05u01test	Test	TEST
his05u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his05u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>COLONIAL AMERICAN LIFE</b>
his05u0211	Lesson	Life in New England Colonies
his05u02altl1e	Project *	Project: Family Tree
his05u0212	Lesson	New England Clothing and Schools
his05u0213	Lesson	New England Crafts
his05u0214	Lesson	New England Worship and Activities
his05u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his05u0215	Lesson	Life in the Middle Colonies
his05u0216	Lesson	Benjamin Franklin: A Successful Man
his05u0217	Lesson	Benjamin Franklin: A Good Citizen
his05u0217e	Project	Project: Bible Proverbs
his05u02altl7e2	Project *	Project: Franklin Proverbs
his05u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his05u0218	Lesson	Life in the Southern Colonies
his05u0219	Lesson	Southern Activities and Worship
his05u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his05u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
his05u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his05u02test	Test	TEST
his05u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his05u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**History 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THIRTEEN COLONIES BECOME A NEW NATION</b>
his05u03l1	Lesson	A Search for Freedom
his05u03l2	Lesson	Problems With England
his05u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his05u03l3	Lesson	War of Independence
his05u03altl3e	Project *	Project: Johnny Cakes
his05u03l4	Lesson	Independence Declared
his05u03l5	Lesson	A Turning Point Reached
his05u03altl5e	Project *	Essay: Revolutionary War
his05u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his05u03l6	Lesson	Victory Declared
his05u03l7	Lesson	A New Nation
his05u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his05u03l8	Lesson	Democracy
his05u03l8e	Project	Project: Pledge of Allegiance
his05u034q	Quiz	Quiz 4
his05u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
his05u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his05u03test	Test	TEST
his05u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his05u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>NEW LANDS AND TROUBLED TIMES</b>
his05u04l1	Lesson	The Louisiana Purchase
his05u04altl1e	Project *	Project: Colonies Map
his05u04l2	Lesson	The War of 1812
his05u04altl2e	Project *	Project: Star Spangled Banner
his05u04l3	Lesson	Expansion from Sea to Sea
his05u04altl3e	Project *	Project: USA Map
his05u04altl3e2	Project *	Project: America the Beautiful
his05u04altl3e3	Project *	Project: Current Event
his05u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his05u04l4	Lesson	Life on the Frontier
his05u04l5	Lesson	Life on the New Frontier
his05u04l5e	Project	Project: Living in the Frontier
his05u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his05u04l6	Lesson	Problems Between the North and the South
his05u04l7	Lesson	A Great Nation Divided by War
his05u04l8	Lesson	The Aftermath of the Civil War
his05u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his05u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
his05u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his05u04test	Test	TEST
his05u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his05u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**History 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE UNITED STATES BECOMES A WORLD LEADER</b>
his05u05l1	Lesson	Inventions and New Ideas
his05u05l2	Lesson	Development of Power
his05u05l3	Lesson	Technological Advancements
his05u05altl3e	Project *	Project: Conservation
his05u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his05u05l4	Lesson	Industrialization
his05u05l5	Lesson	Power Struggles
his05u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his05u05l6	Lesson	Immigration and Urbanization
his05u05l6e	Project	Report: Biography
his05u05altl6e2	Project *	Essay: Government Money
his05u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his05u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
his05u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his05u05test	Test	TEST
his05u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his05u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>UNITED BY TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>
his05u06l1	Lesson	Progress of Transportation in Early America
his05u06l2	Lesson	Land Transportation
his05u06l3	Lesson	Water Transportation
his05u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his05u06altl3e	Project *	Project: Family Travel
his05u06l4	Lesson	Steamboat and Rail Transportation
his05u06altl4e	Project *	Project: Tom Thumb
his05u06l5	Lesson	Progress of Transportation After 1800
his05u06l6	Lesson	Air Transportation
his05u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his05u06l7	Lesson	Progress of Communication in America
his05u06l8	Lesson	Printed and Postal Communication
his05u06l9	Lesson	Electronic Communication
his05u06altl9e	Project *	Project: Skit
his05u06l10	Lesson	Modern Communication and the Government
his05u06l10e	Project	Report: Invention
his05u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his05u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
his05u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his05u06test	Test	TEST
his05u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his05u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**History 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>THE UNITED STATES - ONE NATION WITH MANY REGIONS</b>
his05u0711	Lesson	The New England States
his05u0712	Lesson	The Middle Atlantic States
his05u0713	Lesson	The Southern States
his05u0713e	Project	Report: State
his05u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his05u0714	Lesson	The Midwestern States-Part 1
his05u0715	Lesson	The Midwestern States-Part 2
his05u07alt15e	Project *	Project: Captain's Diary
his05u07alt15e2	Project *	Project: Atlas Work
his05u0716	Lesson	The Western States
his05u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his05u0717	Lesson	Alaska
his05u0718	Lesson	Hawaii and U.S. Island Possessions
his05u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his05u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
his05u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his05u07test	Test	TEST
his05u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his05u07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>OUR SOUTHERN NEIGHBORS</b>
his05u0811	Lesson	Mexico: Contrasts in Geography
his05u0812	Lesson	Mexico: Contrasts in Cultures
his05u0813	Lesson	Mexico: Contrasts in Daily Life
his05u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his05u08alt13e	Project *	Essay: Influence
his05u0814	Lesson	Central America: Contrasts in Geography
his05u0814e	Project	Report: Continental Divide
his05u0815	Lesson	Central America: Contrasts in Culture
his05u0816	Lesson	Central America: Contrasts in Daily Life
his05u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his05u0817	Lesson	Caribbean Islands
his05u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his05u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
his05u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his05u08test	Test	TEST
his05u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his05u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**History 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>CANADA - OUR NORTHERN NEIGHBOR</b>
his05u09I1	Lesson	Giant of the North
his05u09I2	Lesson	Mosaic of People
his05u09altI2e	Project *	Project: Inuits
his05u09I3	Lesson	Searchers of Gold, Glory, and Spices
his05u09altI3e	Project *	Project: Play
his05u09Iq	Quiz	Quiz 1
his05u09I4	Lesson	Glory of New France
his05u09I5	Lesson	A Century of Trial
his05u09I6	Lesson	Canadian Confederation
his05u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his05u09I7	Lesson	Spirit of Friendship
his05u09I7e	Project	Report: Hudson Bay Company
his05u09I8	Lesson	Government and Unity
his05u09I9	Lesson	Provinces of Canada
his05u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his05u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
his05u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his05u09test	Test	TEST
his05u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his05u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
his05u10I1	Lesson	European Countries and Explorers
his05u10I2	Lesson	New World Colonies-Part 1
his05u10I3	Lesson	New World Colonies-Part 2
his05u10Iq	Quiz	Quiz 1
his05u10I4	Lesson	War for Independence
his05u10I5	Lesson	Expansion and More War
his05u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his05u10I6	Lesson	Industrialization, Immigration, Urbanization
his05u10I7	Lesson	Communication and World Leadership
his05u10I8	Lesson	The United States
his05u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his05u10I9	Lesson	Mexico
his05u10I10	Lesson	Central America, Caribbean Islands, Canada
his05u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
his05u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
his05u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his05u10test	Test	TEST
his05u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his05u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**History 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>WORLD GEOGRAPHY</b>
his06u0111	Lesson	Latitude and Longitude
his06u0112	Lesson	Time Zones and Maps
his06u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his06u0113	Lesson	Western Hemisphere: North America
his06u0111e	Project	Project: North America
his06u0114	Lesson	Western Hemisphere: South America
his06u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his06u0115	Lesson	Eastern Hemisphere: Africa
his06u0116	Lesson	Eastern Hemisphere: Europe and Asia
his06u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his06u0117	Lesson	Southern Hemisphere: Australia and Antarctica
his06u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4
his06u0118	Lesson	World Cultures - Part 1
his06u01altl8e	Project *	Report: Latin America
his06u0119	Lesson	World Cultures - Part 2
his06u01110	Lesson	World Cultures - Part 3
his06u015q	Quiz	Quiz 5
his06u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
his06u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his06u01test	Test	TEST
his06u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his06u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE CRADLE OF CIVILIZATION</b>
his06u0211	Lesson	Mesopotamia: Fertile Crescent and Sumer
his06u0212	Lesson	Mesopotamia: Babylonia and Assyria
his06u0213	Lesson	Mesopotamia: Chaldea and Persia
his06u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his06u0214	Lesson	Israel
his06u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his06u0215	Lesson	Egypt - The Old Kingdom
his06u0216	Lesson	Egypt - The New Kingdom
his06u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his06u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
his06u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his06u02test	Test	TEST
his06u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his06u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**History 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THE CIVILIZATIONS OF GREECE AND ROME</b>
his06u0311	Lesson	The Civilization of Greece
his06u0312	Lesson	Greece: City-States
his06u0313	Lesson	Greece: Wars
his06u0314	Lesson	Greece: Contributions
his06u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his06u0315	Lesson	The Civilization of Rome
his06u0316	Lesson	Rome: Power and Culture
his06u0317	Lesson	Rome: Christianity, Contributions, Decline
his06u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his06u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
his06u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his06u03test	Test	TEST
his06u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his06u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES</b>
his06u0411	Lesson	The Feudal System
his06u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his06u0412	Lesson	Daily Life
his06u04altl2e	Project *	Project: The Poor
his06u04altl2e2	Project *	Project: Pollution
his06u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his06u0413	Lesson	Books and Schools
his06u04altl3e	Project *	Project: Scribe
his06u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his06u0414	Lesson	Islam
his06u044q	Quiz	Quiz 4
his06u0415	Lesson	The Crusades
his06u0415e	Project	Project: Crusade Lessons
his06u045q	Quiz	Quiz 5
his06u0416	Lesson	The Trade System
his06u046q	Quiz	Quiz 6
his06u0417	Lesson	The Cathedrals
his06u047q	Quiz	Quiz 7
his06u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
his06u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his06u04test	Test	TEST
his06u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his06u04ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**History 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>WESTERN EUROPE</b>	
his06u0511	Lesson	The Renaissance: Awakening in Learning
his06u0512	Lesson	Art, Architecture, and Exploration
his06u0513	Lesson	Religion and Other Fields
his06u0513e	Project	Essay: Renaissance Influence
his06u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his06u0514	Lesson	The Industrial Revolution
his06u0514e	Project	Project: Industrial Revolution
his06u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his06u0515	Lesson	Age of Unrest: World War I
his06u05altl5e	Project *	Report: World War I
his06u0516	Lesson	Age of Unrest: World War II
his06u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his06u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
his06u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his06u05test	Test	TEST
his06u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his06u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>	<b>EASTERN EUROPE</b>	
his06u0611	Lesson	The Byzantine Empire
his06u0612	Lesson	The Orthodox Church and Byzantine Art
his06u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his06u0613	Lesson	North and Central Countries
his06u0614	Lesson	Balkan Countries
his06u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his06u0615	Lesson	Modern History: Communism
his06u0616	Lesson	Communism vs Democracy
his06u0617	Lesson	Communism/The Space Age
his06u0617e	Project	Report: Country
his06u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his06u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
his06u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his06u06test	Test	TEST
his06u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his06u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**History 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>	<b>AFRICA</b>	
his06u0711	Lesson	Introduction and Northern Africa
his06u0712	Lesson	Northern Coastal and Inland Countries
his06u07alt12e	Project *	Essay: Peace
his06u0712e2	Project	Essay: Treatment of Others
his06u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his06u0713	Lesson	Central Africa and Western Countries
his06u0714	Lesson	Equatorial Countries
his06u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his06u0715	Quiz	Southern African Countries
his06u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his06u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
his06u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his06u07test	Test	TEST
his06u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his06u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>	<b>SIX SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRIES</b>	
his06u0811	Lesson	Brazil: Geography
his06u0812	Lesson	Brazil: People and History
his06u0813	Lesson	Brazil: Today and Tomorrow
his06u0813e	Project	Report: Special Times
his06u08alt13e2	Project *	Report: Brazil
his06u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his06u0814	Lesson	Colombia: Geography and People
his06u0815	Lesson	Colombia: History, Today, and Tomorrow
his06u08alt15e	Project *	Report: A Child in Colombia
his06u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his06u0816	Lesson	Venezuela: Geography and People
his06u0817	Lesson	Venezuela: History, Today, and Tomorrow
his06u08alt17e	Project *	Report: Petroleum
his06u0818	Lesson	Guyana, Suriname, French Guyana
his06u08alt18e	Project *	Report: Guianas
his06u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his06u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
his06u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his06u08test	Test	TEST
his06u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his06u08ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade

### History 600 - 2009

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>SEVEN SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRIES</b>
his06u0911	Lesson	Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia: Geography
his06u0912	Lesson	Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia: People and History
his06u0913	Lesson	Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia: Cities and Resources
his06u0913e	Project	Report: Cities
his06u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his06u0914	Lesson	Uruguay
his06u0915	Lesson	Paraguay
his06u09alt15e	Project *	Report: Paraguay and Uruguay
his06u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his06u0916	Lesson	Argentina
his06u09alt16e	Project *	Report: Magellan
his06u0917	Lesson	Chile
his06u09alt17e	Project *	Report: Chile
his06u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his06u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
his06u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his06u09test	Test	TEST
his06u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his06u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>DEVELOPMENT OF OUR WORLD</b>
his06u1011	Lesson	Cradle of Civilization: Mesopotamia
his06u1012	Lesson	Cradle of Civilization: Egypt and Israel
his06u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his06u1013	Lesson	Empire of Greece
his06u1014	Lesson	Empire of Rome
his06u1015	Lesson	Dark Ages in the Middle Ages
his06u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his06u1016	Lesson	Western Europe
his06u1017	Lesson	Age of Unrest
his06u1018	Lesson	Eastern Europe
his06u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his06u1019	Lesson	Africa
his06u10110	Lesson	South America
his06u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
his06u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
his06u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
his06u10test	Test	TEST
his06u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his06u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**History 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>WHAT IS HISTORY?</b>
his07u0111	Lesson	The Definition of History
his07u0112	Lesson	Significance: Contributions
his07u0113	Lesson	Significance: Unity and Continuity
his07u0114	Lesson	Significance: Conflicts
his07u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his07u0115	Lesson	Characteristics of Historians
his07u0116	Lesson	The Historical Method
his07u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his07u0117	Lesson	Two Views of History
his07u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his07u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
his07u01test	Test	TEST
his07u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his07u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>WHAT IS GEOGRAPHY?</b>
his07u0211	Lesson	Classes of Geography
his07u0212	Lesson	Shape and Movement of the Earth
his07u021q	Lesson	Quiz 1
his07u0213	Lesson	Relief: Plains and Hills
his07u0214	Lesson	Relief: Mountains and Plateaus
his07u02alt14a	Project *	Elevation
his07u0215	Lesson	Relief: Rivers, Valleys, Oceans, Seas
his07u02alt15a	Project *	Rivers
his07u0216	Lesson	The Journey West
his07u02alt1e	Project *	Essay: Geography Trip
his07u02alt1p	Project *	Project: Landscape
his07u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his07u0217	Lesson	Types of Projections
his07u0218	Lesson	Places on Maps
his07u0219	Lesson	Time Changes and Location
his07u02alt2p	Project *	Project: Local Map
his07u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his07u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
his07u02test	Test	TEST
his07u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his07u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**History 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THE UNITED STATES</b>
his07u03l1	Lesson	Geography: Part 1
his07u03l2	Lesson	Geography: Part 2
his07u03l3	Lesson	Early History
his07u031q	Lesson	Quiz 1
his07u03l4	Lesson	Northeast
his07u03l5	Lesson	South
his07u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his07u03l6	Lesson	Midwest
his07u03l7	Lesson	West
his07u03l7e	Project	Project: My Own State
his07u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his07u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
his07u03test	Test	TEST
his07u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his07u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>ANTHROPOLOGY - THE STUDY OF MANKIND</b>
his07u04l1	Lesson	Understanding Anthropology
his07u04l2	Lesson	Goals and Methods of Anthropology
his07u04l3	Lesson	Fieldwork
his07u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his07u04l4	Lesson	Unity of Man
his07u04l5	Lesson	Diversity of Man
his07u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his07u04l6	Lesson	Seeking Food
his07u04l7	Lesson	Seeking Protection
his07u04l8	Lesson	Seeking Prosperity
his07u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his07u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
his07u04test	Test	TEST
his07u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his07u04ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>SOCIOLOGY - MAN IN GROUPS</b>
his07u05l1	Lesson	Introduction
his07u05l2	Lesson	Historical Development
his07u05l3	Lesson	Social Groups/ Cultural Influence
his07u05l4	Lesson	Social Behavior
his07u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his07u05l5	Lesson	Methods
his07u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his07u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
his07u05test	Test	TEST
his07u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his07u05ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**History 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES</b>
his07u06l1	Lesson	Native Americans
his07u06l2	Lesson	Northeastern/ Southern Tribes
his07u06l3	Lesson	Midwestern/ Western Tribes
his07u06l4	Lesson	Other Cultural Groups
his07u06l5e	Project	Essay: Native American Culture
his07u06l1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his07u06l5	Lesson	Immigrants From Europe, Asia, and Africa
his07u06l6	Lesson	Other Social Groups/ Religions
his07u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his07u06l7	Lesson	United States as a Melting Pot
his07u06l8	Lesson	Change in Society
his07u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his07u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
his07u06test	Test	TEST
his07u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his07u06ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>ECONOMICS - RESOURCES AND NEEDS</b>
his07u07l1	Lesson	Wants and Economic Systems
his07u07l2	Lesson	Resources Available and Choice
his07u07l1e	Project	Report: Underdeveloped Country
his07u07l1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his07u07l3	Lesson	Market Mechanism
his07u07l4	Lesson	Competition
his07u07l5	Lesson	Role of Government and Money
his07u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his07u07l6	Lesson	An Experiment in Economy
his07u07l6e	Project	Essay: Economics
his07u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his07u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
his07u07test	Test	TEST
his07u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his07u07ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**History 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>
his07u08l1	Lesson	Areas of Political Science
his07u08l2	Lesson	Ways of Knowing
his07u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his07u08l3	Lesson	Contributions: Jewish and Greek Civilizations
his07u08altl3e	Project *	Essay: Greek Leader
his07u08l4	Lesson	Contributions: Christianity
his07u08l4e	Project	Report: Roman Leader
his07u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his07u08l5	Lesson	Modern Political Thinkers
his07u08l6	Lesson	Theory, Practice, and Models
his07u08l6e	Project	Essay: Western Political Thought
his07u08l6e2	Project	Essay: Political News
his07u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his07u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
his07u08test	Test	TEST
his07u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his07u08ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>ECONOMICS AND POLITICS OF A STATE</b>
his07u09l1	Lesson	State Government
his07u09l2	Lesson	Structure: Legislative
his07u09l3	Lesson	Structure: Executive and Judicial
his07u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his07u09l4	Lesson	State Finance: Spending and Taxing
his07u09l5	Lesson	State Finance: Taxing and Borrowing
his07u092e	Project	Essay: Christian/Government
his07u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his07u09l6	Lesson	Politics: Political Parties
his07u09l7	Lesson	Politics: Viewpoints and Power
his07u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his07u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
his07u09test	Test	TEST
his07u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his07u09ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**History 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>	<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES REVIEW</b>	
his07u10l1	Lesson	Meaning of History/ Historical Method
his07u10l2	Lesson	Geography of the Earth
his07u10l3	Lesson	Geography and Early History of the U.S.
his07u10lq	Quiz	Quiz 1
his07u10l4	Lesson	Anthropology
his07u10l5	Lesson	Sociology
his07u10l6	Lesson	The Nature of Man
his07u10l7	Lesson	The Culture of Man
his07u10l8	Quiz	Cultural Groups of the United States
his07u10l9	Lesson	Immigrants and Social Change
his07u10lq	Quiz	Quiz 2
his07u10l10	Lesson	The Discipline of Economics
his07u10l11	Lesson	The Discipline of Political Science
his07u10l12	Lesson	The State
his07u10lq	Quiz	Quiz 3
his07u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
his07u10test	Test	TEST
his07u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his07u10ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**History 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>EUROPEAN BACKGROUNDS</b>
his08u0111	Lesson	Civilization Awakens From Darkness
his08u0112	Lesson	Exploration Catches Fire
his08u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his08u0113	Lesson	Spain Launches Forth
his08u0114	Lesson	The East Meets the West
his08u0115	Lesson	Spain's Treasure Hunt
his08u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his08u0116	Quiz	Spain's Rivals: English and Dutch Efforts
his08u0117	Quiz	The Dutch Claim New Land
his08u0118	Quiz	French Trading Interests
his08u013e	Project	Report: New World Explorers
his08u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his08u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
his08u01test	Test	TEST
his08u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his08u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE COLONIZATION OF AMERICA</b>
his08u0211	Lesson	Competition for Colonial Control
his08u0212	Lesson	New France's Southward Expansion
his08u0213	Lesson	English Face Unknown Horizons
his08u0214	Lesson	Dutch Trading Interests
his08u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his08u0215	Lesson	British Colonies: Jamestown
his08u0216	Lesson	New England Colonies
his08u0217	Lesson	Middle and Southern Colonies
his08u0218	Lesson	Colonial Governments
his08u022e	Project	Report: Original Thirteen Colonies
his08u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his08u0219	Lesson	Development of Colonial Lifestyles
his08u02110	Lesson	Life in a Puritan Community
his08u02111	Lesson	Middle Bread Colonies
his08u02112	Lesson	Mid-Atlantic Lifestyles
his08u02113	Lesson	Southern Plantations
his08u02114	Lesson	Plantation Living
his08u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his08u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
his08u02test	Test	TEST
his08u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his08u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**History 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE</b>
his08u03l1	Lesson	England's Colonial Politics
his08u03l2	Lesson	Discontent of the Indians
his08u03l3	Lesson	British Economy
his08u03l4	Lesson	Acts of Dismay
his08u03l5	Lesson	Colonial Resistance
his08u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his08u03l6	Lesson	Continental Congress
his08u03l7	Lesson	Battles Which Led to War
his08u03l8	Lesson	Declaration of Independence
his08u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his08u03l9	Lesson	Progress of the War
his08u03l10	Lesson	The Turning Point
his08u03l11	Lesson	Other Campaigns
his08u03l12	Lesson	Yorktown and the Treaty of Paris 1783
his08u033e	Project	Report: Battle of Saratoga
his08u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his08u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
his08u03test	Test	TEST
his08u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his08u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>THE EMERGENCE OF A NATION</b>
his08u04l1	Lesson	Thirteen Colonies Become a Free Nation
his08u041e	Project	Report: Americans Working for Rights Today
his08u04l2	Lesson	The Second Continental Congress
his08u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his08u04l3	Lesson	Establishing a Government
his08u042e1	Project	Report: The Articles of Confederation
his08u04l4	Lesson	The Constitutional Convention
his08u04l5	Lesson	The United States Constitution
his08u042e2	Project	Report: Constitution
his08u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his08u04l6	Lesson	The Growing Nation
his08u04l7	Lesson	Formation of Political Parties
his08u04l8	Lesson	The Nation Suffers Growing Pains
his08u04l9	Lesson	Americans Move Westward
his08u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his08u04altproj	Project *	Special Project H804D
his08u04test	Test	TEST
his08u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his08u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**History 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE WESTWARD MOVEMENT</b>
his08u05l1	Lesson	Industrial Revolution in the North
his08u05l2	Lesson	Improved Transportation Systems
his08u05l3	Lesson	Erie Canal and Railroads
his08u05l4	Lesson	Improved Communication Systems
his08u05l5	Lesson	Industrial Revolution in the South
his08u051e	Project	Report: American Inventors
his08u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his08u05l6	Lesson	Development of Sectional Rivalries
his08u05l7	Lesson	Missouri Compromise and the Election of 1824
his08u05l8	Lesson	The Jacksonian Presidency
his08u05l9	Lesson	Jacksonian Policies
his08u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his08u05l10	Lesson	Development of Western Lands
his08u05l11	Lesson	Texas Revolt
his08u05l12	Lesson	The Oregon Question
his08u05l13	Lesson	Mexican War
his08u05l14	Lesson	California Gold Rush
his08u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his08u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
his08u05test	Test	TEST
his08u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his08u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE CIVIL WAR</b>
his08u06l1	Lesson	Causes of the Civil War
his08u06l2	Lesson	The Institution of Slavery
his08u06l3	Lesson	Slavery Becomes an Issue
his08u06l4	Lesson	Continued Problems with Slavery
his08u06l5	Lesson	Events Leading to Secession and War
his08u061e	Project	Essay: Causes of the Civil War
his08u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his08u06l6	Lesson	Preparation for War; The First Battle
his08u06l7	Lesson	War Develops in the West
his08u06l8	Lesson	Gettysburg and Vicksburg
his08u06l9	Lesson	The Last Campaigns
his08u06l10	Lesson	The Emancipation Proclamation
his08u062e	Project	Report: Civil War Report
his08u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his08u06l11	Lesson	Reconstruction
his08u06l12	Lesson	Johnson Versus Republican Radicals
his08u06l13	Lesson	Radical Reconstruction
his08u063e	Project	Report: Reconstruction and Its Effects
his08u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his08u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
his08u06test	Test	TEST
his08u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his08u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**History 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>THE INDUSTRIAL NATION</b>
his08u0711	Lesson	European Background of Industry
his08u0712	Lesson	Beginnings of Industry in England
his08u0713	Lesson	Industry in the Colonies
his08u0714	Lesson	Industry in the New Nation
his08u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his08u0715	Lesson	Early Industry in the United States
his08u0716	Lesson	War's Contribution to Industry
his08u0717	Lesson	Later Industrial Achievements
his08u0718	Lesson	Further Achievements
his08u072e	Project	Report: Inventors and Inventions
his08u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his08u0719	Lesson	Influence of Industry: Growth of Corporations
his08u07110	Lesson	Labor Practices: The Advent of Unions
his08u073e1	Project	Essay: Workers and Employers
his08u07111	Lesson	Crisis of the Individual
his08u073e2	Project	Essay: Achievements of the Industrial Revolution
his08u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his08u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
his08u07test	Test	TEST
his08u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his08u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>TWENTIETH CENTURY WORLD POWER</b>
his08u0811	Lesson	Overseas Expansion
his08u0812	Lesson	Spanish-American War
his08u0813	Lesson	World Awareness
his08u0814	Lesson	Panama Canal
his08u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
his08u0815	Lesson	Causes of the First World War
his08u0816	Lesson	Military Movements
his08u0817	Lesson	War on the Continent
his08u0818	Lesson	Cost of Conflict
his08u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
his08u0819	Lesson	Search for Peace
his08u08110	Lesson	Regaining Normalcy
his08u08111	Lesson	A Deceptive Prosperity
his08u08112	Lesson	Gradual Recovery
his08u083e	Project	Report: Presidents and World War I
his08u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his08u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
his08u08test	Test	TEST
his08u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his08u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**History 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>THE UNITED STATES IN A CHANGING WORLD</b>
his08u09l1	Lesson	Between the Wars: A Quest for Neutrality
his08u09l2	Lesson	Failure of the League of Nations
his08u09l3	Lesson	Changes in Political Structures
his08u09l4	Lesson	War in Europe and Africa
his08u09l5	Lesson	Allied Participation
his08u09l6	Lesson	War in Asia
his08u09l7	Lesson	Allied Victory
his08u09lq	Quiz	Quiz 1
his08u09l8	Lesson	Allied Military Occupation
his08u09l9	Lesson	United Nations
his08u09l10	Lesson	Cold War in Europe
his08u09l11	Lesson	Hot War in Asia
his08u09l12	Lesson	Trouble Spots Around the World
his08u09l13	Lesson	Africa
his08u09l14	Lesson	Vietnam
his08u09lq	Quiz	Quiz 2
his08u09l15	Quiz	Challenges Today: Technology
his08u09l16	Quiz	Challenges Today: Society
his08u09l17	Quiz	Challenges Today: Governments
his08u09l18	Quiz	Challenges Today: Religion
his08u09l3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his08u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
his08u09test	Test	TEST
his08u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his08u09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>AMERICAN HISTORY REVIEW</b>
his08u10l1	Lesson	America's European Background
his08u10l2	Lesson	American Colonization
his08u10l3	Lesson	American Revolution
his08u10lq	Quiz	Quiz 1
his08u10l4	Lesson	Establishment of Government
his08u10l5	Lesson	The Growth of the United States
his08u10l6	Lesson	Development of Sectional Rivalries
his08u10l7	Lesson	Settlement of Western Lands
his08u10l8	Lesson	Civil War and Reconstruction
his08u10lq	Quiz	Quiz 2
his08u10l9	Lesson	A Changing Nation
his08u10l10	Lesson	The United States as a World Power
his08u10l11	Lesson	World War I
his08u10l12	Lesson	Normalcy and Depression
his08u10l13	Lesson	World War II
his08u10l14	Lesson	The United Nations and the Cold War
his08u10l3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
his08u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
his08u10test	Test	TEST
his08u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
his08u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Civics and World Geography - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>THE EARTH AND MAN</b>
hiscvgeou0111	Lesson	The Earth is Man's Home
hiscvgeou0112	Lesson	Man Covers the Earth
hiscvgeou011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Earth is Man's Home
hiscvgeou0113	Lesson	The Earth is Developed by Man (Part 1)
hiscvgeou0113e	Project	Report: Ancient Civilizations
hiscvgeou0114	Lesson	The Earth is Developed by Man (Part 2)
hiscvgeou012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Earth is Developed by Man
hiscvgeou01altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiscvgeou01test	Test	TEST: The Earth and Man
hiscvgeou01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Earth and Man
hiscvgeou01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE TOOLS OF THE GEOGRAPHER</b>
hiscvgeou0211	Lesson	The Earth in Model Form-The Globe
hiscvgeou0211e	Project	Project: Sunlight
hiscvgeou0212	Lesson	The Halves of the Earth
hiscvgeou0212e	Project	Project: Great Circle
hiscvgeou021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Earth in Model Form-The Globe
hiscvgeou0213	Lesson	The Earth in Picture Form-The Map
hiscvgeou02alt13e	Project *	Project: Maps, Measuring, and Scale Drawing
hiscvgeou0214	Lesson	Types of Maps
hiscvgeou022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Earth in Picture Form-The Map
hiscvgeou0215	Lesson	The Earth in Symbol Form-Graphs and Charts
hiscvgeou023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Earth in Symbol Form-Graphs and Charts
hiscvgeou02altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiscvgeou02test	Test	TEST: The Tools of the Geographer
hiscvgeou02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Tools of the Geographer
hiscvgeou02ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>REGIONS OF THE WORLD</b>
hiscvgeou0311	Lesson	Region: A Definition
hiscvgeou031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Region: A Definition
hiscvgeou0312	Lesson	Geographical Regions
hiscvgeou0313	Lesson	Racial and Religious Regions (Part 1)
hiscvgeou0314	Lesson	Religious Regions (Part 2)
hiscvgeou0315	Lesson	Climatic Regions
hiscvgeou032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: World Regional Patterns
hiscvgeou0316	Lesson	Political Regions
hiscvgeou0316e	Project	Report: A New Nation Formed
hiscvgeou0317	Lesson	Economic Regions
hiscvgeou033q	Lesson	Quiz 3: Political and Economic Regions
hiscvgeou03altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiscvgeou03test	Test	TEST: Regions of the World
hiscvgeou03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Regions of the World
hiscvgeou03ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Civics and World Geography - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>THE HERITAGE OF THE UNITED STATES</b>
hiscvgeou0411	Lesson	Historical and Political Backgrounds
hiscvgeou0412	Lesson	Major Conflicts
hiscvgeou0413	Lesson	Acquisitions and Annexations
hiscvgeou0414	Lesson	Independence and Political Parties
hiscvgeou041e	Project	Report: Acquisitions and Annexations
hiscvgeou041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: America's Historical and Political Background
hiscvgeou0415	Lesson	Freedom and Leadership
hiscvgeou042e	Project	Essay: Bill of Rights
hiscvgeou042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Background of America's Freedom
hiscvgeou0416	Lesson	Immigration and Changes to American Society
hiscvgeou043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Background of America's Society
hiscvgeou04altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiscvgeou04test	Test	TEST: The Heritage of the United States
hiscvgeou04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Heritage of the United States
hiscvgeou04ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>AMERICA'S NATIONAL GOVERNMENT</b>
hiscvgeou0511	Lesson	The Ideals of American Government
hiscvgeou051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Ideals of American Government
hiscvgeou0512	Lesson	Development of America's National Government
hiscvgeou0513	Lesson	Articles of Confederation
hiscvgeou0514	Lesson	The Constitution of the United States
hiscvgeou052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Development of America's National Government
hiscvgeou0515	Lesson	The Legislative Branch: Congress
hiscvgeou0516	Lesson	The Duties and Powers of Congress
hiscvgeou053e1	Project	Essay: Write a Letter to Your Congressman
hiscvgeou053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Legislative Branch
hiscvgeou0517	Lesson	The Executive Branch: President
hiscvgeou0518	Lesson	The Vice-President, Cabinet, and Executives
hiscvgeou054q	Quiz	Quiz 4: The Executive Branch
hiscvgeou0519	Lesson	The Judicial Branch: The Federal Courts
hiscvgeou055q	Quiz	Quiz 5: The Judicial Branch
hiscvgeou05altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiscvgeou05test	Test	TEST: America's National Government
hiscvgeou05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: America's National Government
hiscvgeou05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT</b>
hiscvgeou0611	Lesson	State Government in a Democratic Republic
hiscvgeou0612	Lesson	State Government: Executive and Legislative Branches
hiscvgeou0613	Lesson	State Government: Other Executive Offices
hiscvgeou061e	Project	Report: State Executive Office
hiscvgeou0614	Lesson	State Government: Judicial Branch
hiscvgeou0615	Lesson	State Government: Other Agencies
hiscvgeou0616	Lesson	State Constitutions
hiscvgeou0617	Lesson	Citizens' Rights and Responsibilities
hiscvgeou061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: State Government
hiscvgeou0618	Lesson	Local Government: An Introduction
hiscvgeou0619	Lesson	County Government
hiscvgeou06110	Lesson	County and Township Governmental Duties
hiscvgeou062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: County and Township Government
hiscvgeou06111	Lesson	City Governments
hiscvgeou06112	Lesson	Our Changing Cities
hiscvgeou063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: City Government
hiscvgeou06altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiscvgeou06test	Test	TEST: State and Local Government
hiscvgeou06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: State and Local Government
hiscvgeou06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Civics and World Geography - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>
hiscvgeou0711	Lesson	Acquisition of Citizenship
hiscvgeou0711e	Project	Essay: Citizenship
hiscvgeou0711e2	Project	Essay: Heavenly Citizenship
hiscvgeou0711q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Acquisition of Citizenship
hiscvgeou0712	Lesson	Personal Rights of Citizenship
hiscvgeou0713	Lesson	Procedural Rights of Citizenship
hiscvgeou072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Rights of Citizenship
hiscvgeou0714	Lesson	Responsibilities of Citizenship
hiscvgeou073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Responsibilities of Citizenship
hiscvgeou07altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiscvgeou07test	Test	TEST: Citizenship
hiscvgeou07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Citizenship
hiscvgeou07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>MAN'S RESPONSIBILITY</b>
hiscvgeou0811	Lesson	Responsibility to God's World (Part 1)
hiscvgeou0812	Lesson	Responsibility to God's World (Part 2)
hiscvgeou0812e	Project	Project: Water Usage
hiscvgeou081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Man and the Environment
hiscvgeou0813	Lesson	Responsibility to Society (Part 1)
hiscvgeou0814	Lesson	Responsibility to Society (Part 2)
hiscvgeou082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Man and Society
hiscvgeou0815	Lesson	Responsibility to Ourselves (Part 1)
hiscvgeou0815e	Project	Report: Dangers of Drug Abuse
hiscvgeou0815e2	Project	Project: Food Additives
hiscvgeou0816	Lesson	Responsibility to Ourselves (Part 2)
hiscvgeou08altl6e	Project *	Report: Smoking Interview
hiscvgeou083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Man and His Health
hiscvgeou08altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiscvgeou08test	Test	TEST: Man's Responsibility
hiscvgeou08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Man's Responsibility
hiscvgeou08ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>PLANNING A CAREER</b>
hiscvgeou0911	Lesson	What a Career Is
hiscvgeou0912	Lesson	Your Choice of a Career
hiscvgeou0913	Lesson	God's Will Concerning a Career
hiscvgeou0914	Lesson	Career Areas
hiscvgeou091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: What a Career Is
hiscvgeou0915	Lesson	Preparing for a Career
hiscvgeou0916	Lesson	Developing Christian Character
hiscvgeou0917	Lesson	Getting a Job
hiscvgeou092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Preparing for a Career
hiscvgeou09altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiscvgeou09test	Test	Test: Planning a Career
hiscvgeou09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Planning a Career
hiscvgeou09ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Civics and World Geography - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>MAN IN A CHANGING WORLD</b>
hiscvgeou10l1	Lesson	Development of the Earth (Part 1)
hiscvgeou10l2	Lesson	Man Develops Civilization
hiscvgeou10l3	Lesson	Development of the Earth (Part 2)
hiscvgeou10l4	Lesson	Man Investigates the Earth
hiscvgeou10l1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Development of Earth
hiscvgeou10l5	Lesson	Historical Background of the USA (Part 1)
hiscvgeou10l6	Lesson	Historical Background of the USA (Part 2)
hiscvgeou10l6e	Project	Report: The Revolutionary or Civil War
hiscvgeou10l7	Lesson	Citizenship
hiscvgeou102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Historical Background of the United States
hiscvgeou10l8	Lesson	Commitment to the Future (Part 1)
hiscvgeou10l9	Lesson	Social, Economic, and Political Changes
hiscvgeou10l9e	Project	Report: Political Issue
hiscvgeou10l10	Lesson	Man and His Social Environment
hiscvgeou10l11	Lesson	Commitment to the Future (Part 2)
hiscvgeou103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Commitment to the Future
hiscvgeou10altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiscvgeou10test	Test	TEST: Man in a Changing World
hiscvgeou10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Man in a Changing World
hiscvgeou10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**World History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS I</b>
hiswldu0111	Lesson	Elements of Civilization
hiswldu0112	Lesson	Origin of Man
hiswldu0113	Lesson	Fall of Man and Flood From God
hiswldu0114	Lesson	Origin of Civilization
hiswldu0115	Lesson	Origin of Nations
hiswldu011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Meaning and Origin of Civilization
hiswldu0116	Lesson	Early Egyptian Geography and History
hiswldu0117	Lesson	Early Egyptian Empire
hiswldu0118	Lesson	Early Egyptian Civilization
hiswldu012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Early Egyptian Civilization
hiswldu0119	Lesson	Babylonian and Assyrian Civilization
hiswldu01110	Lesson	Assyrian History
hiswldu01111	Lesson	Neo-Babylonian Empire
hiswldu013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Assyrian and Babylonian Civilizations
hiswldu01112	Lesson	Persian Civilization
hiswldu014q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Ancient Civilizations
hiswldu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiswldu01test	Test	TEST: Ancient Civilizations I
hiswldu01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Ancient Civilizations I
hiswldu01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS II</b>
hiswldu0211	Lesson	The Eastern World: India
hiswldu0212	Lesson	The Eastern World: China
hiswldu021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: India and China
hiswldu0213	Lesson	Greece: Geography and History
hiswldu0214	Lesson	Greece: Dark Ages
hiswldu0215	Lesson	Greece: 550-405 B.C.
hiswldu0216	Lesson	Greece: 359-31 B.C.
hiswldu0217	Lesson	Greece: Culture
hiswldu022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Greek Civilization
hiswldu0218	Lesson	Rome: Pre-Republic and Republic
hiswldu0219	Lesson	Rome: The Empire
hiswldu02110	Lesson	Rome: Decline of the Empire
hiswldu02111	Lesson	Christianity and the Roman Empire
hiswldu02111e	Project	Report: The Rise of Christianity
hiswldu023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Roman Empire
hiswldu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiswldu02test	Test	TEST: Ancient Civilizations II
hiswldu02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Ancient Civilizations II
hiswldu02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**World History - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THE MEDIEVAL WORLD</b>
hiswldu0311	Lesson	The Middle Ages: An Introduction
hiswldu0312	Lesson	Early Middle Ages
hiswldu031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Early Middle Ages
hiswldu0313	Lesson	Transition: The Continent and New Invasions
hiswldu0314	Lesson	Transition: England, the Church, and the Growth of Islam
hiswldu032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Middle Ages in Transition
hiswldu0315	Lesson	High Middle Ages: Setting
hiswldu0316	Lesson	High Middle Ages: Monarchies and the Church
		High Middle Ages: The Byzantine Empire and Other World Powers
hiswldu0317	Lesson	
hiswldu033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The High Middle Ages
hiswldu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiswldu03test	Test	TEST: The Medieval World
hiswldu03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Medieval World
hiswldu03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION</b>
hiswldu0411	Lesson	Renaissance Government: France and England
hiswldu0412	Lesson	Renaissance Government: Italy and Spain
hiswldu0413	Lesson	Developments in Art
hiswldu0414	Lesson	Changes in Literature and Thought
hiswldu0415	Lesson	Advances in Science
hiswldu041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Renaissance
hiswldu0416	Lesson	The Reformation: Wycliffe, Huss, and Luther
hiswldu0417	Lesson	The Reformation: Zwingli, Grebel, Calvin, and Knox
hiswldu0418	Lesson	England: Henry VIII and Edward VI
hiswldu0419	Lesson	England: Mary I and Elizabeth I
hiswldu04110	Lesson	Reform Within the Catholic Church
hiswldu04111	Lesson	Wars of Religion
hiswldu042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Reformation
hiswldu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiswldu04test	Test	TEST: Renaissance and Reformation
hiswldu04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Renaissance and Reformation
hiswldu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**World History - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>GROWTH OF WORLD EMPIRES</b>
hiswldu0511	Lesson	Absolutism in England: 16-17th Centuries
hiswldu0512	Lesson	Absolutism in England: 17th Century
hiswldu0513	Lesson	Absolutism in France
hiswldu0513e	Project	Report: Versailles
hiswldu0514	Lesson	English Mercantilism
hiswldu0515	Lesson	French Mercantilism and Colonial Rivalry
hiswldu051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: England and France
hiswldu0516	Lesson	Portugal
hiswldu0517	Lesson	Spain
hiswldu052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Portugal and Spain
hiswldu0518	Lesson	Austria, Germany, and Italy
hiswldu05altl8e	Project *	Report: Prussia
hiswldu0519	Lesson	The Ottoman Empire
hiswldu053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Austria, Germany, Italy, and the Ottoman Empire
hiswldu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiswldu05test	Test	TEST: Growth of World Empires
hiswldu05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Growth of World Empires
hiswldu05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE AGE OF REVOLUTION</b>
hiswldu0611	Lesson	English Revolution: Divine Right (Cavaliers)
hiswldu0612	Lesson	English Revolution: Divine Right (Roundheads)
hiswldu0613	Lesson	English Revolution: People's Choice
hiswldu061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: English Revolution
hiswldu0614	Lesson	American Revolution: British Background
hiswldu06altl4e	Project *	Report: Boston Tea Party
hiswldu0615	Lesson	American Revolution: American Frontier
hiswldu06altl5e	Project *	Report: 1770s Colonist
hiswldu0615e2	Project	Report: Constitution
hiswldu062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: American Revolution
hiswldu0616	Lesson	French Revolution: Old Regime
hiswldu0617	Lesson	French Revolution: New Leadership
hiswldu06altl6e	Project *	Report: Napoleon
hiswldu0617e	Project	Report: Napoleon and Modern Society
hiswldu063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: French Revolution
hiswldu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiswldu06test	Test	TEST: The Age of Revolution
hiswldu06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Age of Revolution
hiswldu06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**World History - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION</b>
hiswldu0711	Lesson	England: Sparks of Preparation
hiswldu0712	Lesson	England: Fires of Continuation
hiswldu071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Industrial Revolution in England
hiswldu0713	Lesson	United States: Industrial Climate
hiswldu0714	Lesson	United States: Industrial Progress
hiswldu072e	Project	Report: Industrial Revolution Biography
hiswldu072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Industrial Revolution in the United States
hiswldu0715	Lesson	Social Changes: Negative Drawbacks
hiswldu0716	Lesson	Social Changes: Positive Contributions
hiswldu073e	Project	Report: Socialism or Free Enterprise
hiswldu073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Social Changes of the Industrial Revolution
hiswldu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiswldu07test	Test	TEST: The Industrial Revolution
hiswldu07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Industrial Revolution
hiswldu07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>TWO WORLD WARS</b>
hiswldu0811	Lesson	World War I: Mounting Tensions
hiswldu0812	Lesson	World War I: Erupting Conflicts
hiswldu0813	Lesson	World War I: Counter-Aggression
hiswldu081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: World War I
hiswldu0814a	Lesson	The Russian Revolution: 1905
hiswldu0814b	Lesson	The Russian Revolution: 1917
hiswldu0815	Lesson	Peace Initiative
hiswldu0816	Lesson	Post-War Attitudes
hiswldu08altl6e	Project *	Report: Comfort in the Depression
hiswldu0817	Lesson	Power Quests
hiswldu0818	Lesson	Military Aggression
hiswldu082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Between the Wars
hiswldu0819	Lesson	World War II: Battle Fronts
hiswldu0819e	Project	Report: Allied Battle Strategy
hiswldu08110	Lesson	World War II: Battles in the Pacific
hiswldu08111	Lesson	Peace Efforts
hiswldu08112	Lesson	Unification
hiswldu08112e	Project	Report: Twentieth Century
hiswldu083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: World War II
hiswldu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiswldu08test	Test	TEST: A Revolution and Two World Wars
hiswldu08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: A Revolution and Two World Wars
hiswldu08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**World History - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD</b>
hiswldu0911	Lesson	Origins of the Cold War
hiswldu0912	Lesson	United Nations and the Marshall Plan
hiswldu0912e	Project	Report: The United Nations
hiswldu0913	Lesson	The Course of the Cold War
hiswldu0914	Lesson	The Vietnam War and Invasions
hiswldu0915	Lesson	The End of the Cold War
hiswldu0915e	Project	Report: The Cold War
hiswldu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Cold War
hiswldu0916	Lesson	North America
hiswldu0917	Lesson	Central America and the Caribbean Islands
hiswldu09alt17e	Project *	Report: Central American Governments
hiswldu0918	Lesson	South America
hiswldu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Western Hemisphere Today
hiswldu0919	Lesson	Europe
hiswldu09110	Lesson	Africa
hiswldu09111	Lesson	Asia
hiswldu09112	Lesson	The Far East and Australia
hiswldu093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Eastern Hemisphere Today
hiswldu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiswldu09test	Test	TEST: The Contemporary World
hiswldu09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: The Contemporary World
hiswldu09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT</b>
hiswldu1011	Lesson	Ancient Civilizations
hiswldu1012	Lesson	Greeks, Romans, and Other Ancient Cultures
hiswldu1013	Lesson	Medieval Times: Invasions and Feudalism
hiswldu1014	Lesson	Medieval Culture and the Church
hiswldu101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Ancient Civilizations and Medieval Times
hiswldu1015	Lesson	Politics of the Renaissance
hiswldu1016	Lesson	Art and Sciences of the Renaissance
hiswldu1017	Lesson	The Reformation
hiswldu1018	Lesson	Absolutism
hiswldu1019	Lesson	Exploration
hiswldu102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Renaissance and Reformation
hiswldu10110	Lesson	The Modern World: Revolutions
hiswldu10111	Lesson	The Industrial Revolution
hiswldu10112	Lesson	Two World Wars and Attempts at Peace
hiswldu10113	Lesson	Current Events
hiswldu103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Modern World
hiswldu10altproj	Project *	Special Project
hiswldu10test	Test	TEST: Ancient Times to the Present
hiswldu10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Ancient Times to the PresentX
hiswldu10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**American History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONS OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC</b>
hisamu01L1	Lesson	Revival of Trade and Commerce
hisamu01L2	Lesson	New Ideas and Religious Changes
hisamu011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Foundation of the American Republic
hisamu01L3	Lesson	Colonization Begins in the New World
hisamu01altL3e	Project *	Project: Jamestown
hisamu01L4	Lesson	Puritan Background and Plymouth Settlement
hisamu01L5	Lesson	Puritan Migration/Settlement of New England
hisamu012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Colonization Begins
hisamu01L6	Lesson	The Middle Colonies
hisamu01L7	Lesson	The Southern Colonies
hisamu01L8	Lesson	Growth of the Colonies
hisamu013Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Middle and Southern Colonies
hisamu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisamu01TEST	Test	TEST
hisamu01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisamu01REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>DEVELOPMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT</b>
hisamu02L1	Lesson	Relations with England
hisamu02L2	Lesson	French and Indian War
hisamu02L3	Lesson	Colonial Resistance
hisamu021Q	Lesson	Quiz 1: Relations with England
hisamu02L4	Lesson	Second Continental Congress
hisamu02L5	Lesson	Opposition and Aid
hisamu02L6	Lesson	War in the South and West
hisamu022Q	Lesson	Quiz 2: The Revolutionary War
hisamu02L7	Lesson	Birth of a Nation: Colonial Peace
hisamu02L8	Lesson	Articles of Confederation
hisamu02L9	Lesson	Constitution of the United States
hisamu02L9e	Project	Essay: Constitutional Republic
hisamu023Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Birth of a Nation
hisamu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisamu02TEST	Test	TEST
hisamu02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisamu02REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**American History - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>NATIONAL EXPANSION</b>
hisamu03L1	Lesson	Federal Government
hisamu03L2	Lesson	First Political Parties
hisamu03altL2e	Project *	Essay: Responsibilities
hisamu031Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Ship of State
hisamu03L3	Lesson	The Revolution of 1800
hisamu03L4	Lesson	The War of 1812
hisamu032Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Revolution of 1800 and War of 1812
hisamu03L5	Lesson	Nationalism and the Monroe Administration
hisamu03L5e	Project	Essay: Foreign Policy
hisamu03L6	Lesson	Sectionalism and the Jackson Administration
hisamu03altL6e1	Project *	Essay: Missouri Compromise
hisamu033Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Nationalism and Sectionalism
hisamu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisamu03TEST	Test	TEST
hisamu03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisamu03REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>A NATION DIVIDED</b>
hisamu04L1	Lesson	The Emergence of Sectionalism
hisamu04L1e	Project	Project: Biographies
hisamu04L2	Lesson	The Division of Land
hisamu04L3	Lesson	The Establishment of New Territory
hisamu04L4	Lesson	The Division of the People
hisamu04L4e	Project	Essay: Lincoln/Douglas
hisamu041Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Emergence of Sectionalism
hisamu04L5	Lesson	The Emergence of Slavery
hisamu04altL5e	Project *	Essay: Free-born
hisamu04L6	Lesson	The Politics of Slavery
hisamu04altL6e	Project *	Project: Escaped
hisamu04L6e2	Project	Report: Slave Codes
hisamu042Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Emergence of Slavery
hisamu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisamu04TEST	Test	TEST
hisamu04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisamu04REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>A NATION DIVIDED AND UNITED</b>
hisamu05L1	Lesson	Regional Lifestyles: The East and West
hisamu05L2	Lesson	Regional Lifestyles: The South
hisamu051Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Regional Lifestyles
hisamu05L3	Lesson	Civil War: Division and Antagonism
hisamu05L3e	Project	Essay: The Trent Affair
hisamu05L4	Lesson	Civil War: Union Blockade and Hostilities
hisamu05L5	Lesson	Civil War: Final Phase
hisamu052Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Civil War
hisamu05L6	Lesson	Reconstruction
hisamu05L6e	Project	Report: Reconstruction Scandals
hisamu053Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Reconstruction
hisamu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisamu05TEST	Test	TEST
hisamu05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisamu05REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**American History - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>UNITED STATES INVOLVEMENT AT HOME AND ABROAD</b>
hisamu06L1	Lesson	U.S. Industry: Birth and Growth
hisamu06L2	Lesson	U.S. Industry: Economic Expansion
hisamu061Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Industrial Growth in the United States
hisamu06L3	Lesson	Industrial Lifestyle: Trends
hisamu06L4	Lesson	Industrial Lifestyle: Labor Movement
hisamu062Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Industrial Lifestyle
hisamu06L5	Lesson	Foreign Policy: Isolationism
hisamu06L5e	Project	Essay: Seward's Proposal
hisamu06L6	Lesson	Foreign Policy: International Realism
hisamu06L6e	Project	Essay: Isolationism
hisamu063Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Foreign Policy
hisamu06L7	Lesson	March Toward Conflict: Causes
hisamu06L8	Lesson	March Toward Conflict: Factions
hisamu064Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: March Toward Conflict
hisamu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisamu06TEST	Test	TEST
hisamu06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisamu06REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>THE SEARCH FOR PEACE</b>
hisamu07L1	Lesson	The First Global Conflict
hisamu07L2	Lesson	A Plan For Peace
hisamu07altL2e	Project *	Essay: A Just Peace
hisamu071Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Great War and Its Aftermath
hisamu07L3	Lesson	The Golden Twenties
hisamu072Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Golden Twenties
hisamu07L4	Lesson	The Great Depression
hisamu07L4e	Project	Essay: Foreign Policy
hisamu073Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Great Depression
hisamu07L5	Lesson	The New Deal
hisamu07altL5e	Project *	Essay: New Deal
hisamu074Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: The New Deal
hisamu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisamu07TEST	Test	TEST
hisamu07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisamu07REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**American History - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>A NATION AT WAR</b>
hisamu08L1	Lesson	World War II: Causes of the War
hisamu08L2	Lesson	World War II: Theaters of Operation
hisamu081Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: World War II
hisamu08L3	Lesson	Communist Threat: World Unrest
hisamu08L4	Lesson	Korean Conflict: Cold War Becomes Hot
hisamu08L4e	Project	Project: Containment
hisamu082Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Korean Conflict
hisamu08L5	Lesson	Vietnam: Fighting Communism in S.E. Asia
hisamu08L6	Lesson	Vietnam: Withdrawal by the United States
hisamu08altL6e	Project *	Essay: Biography
hisamu083Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Vietnam Conflict
hisamu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisamu08TEST	Test	TEST
hisamu08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisamu08REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>CONTEMPORARY AMERICA</b>
hisamu09L1	Lesson	America in the 1960s: Part 1
hisamu09L1e	Project	Essay: Kennedy Assassination
hisamu09altL1e2	Project *	Essay: I Have a Dream
hisamu09L2	Lesson	America in the 1960s: Part 2
hisamu09L3	Lesson	The International Scene of the 1960s
hisamu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: America in the 1960s
hisamu09L4	Lesson	America in the 1970s: Part 1
hisamu09L5	Lesson	America in the 1970s: Part 2
hisamu09L6	Lesson	The International Scene of the 1970s
hisamu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: America in the 1970s
hisamu09L7	Lesson	America in the 1980s and 1990s: Part 1
hisamu09L8	Lesson	America in the 1980s and 1990s: Part 2
hisamu09L9	Lesson	America in a New Century
hisamu093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: America in the 1980s and 1990s
hisamu09L10	Lesson	The International Scene - 1980-Present: Part 1
hisamu09L11	Lesson	The International Scene - 1980-Present: Part 2
hisamu09L12	Lesson	Our Nation Saw Evil. . .
hisamu09AltL13	Project *	America's Department of Homeland Security
hisamu09AltL13E	Project *	Project: Department of Homeland Security
hisamu09L14	Lesson	Terrorism Has a Name: Bin Laden
hisamu094q	Quiz	Quiz 4: The International Scene 1980-1995
hisamu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisamu09test	Test	TEST
hisamu09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisamu09REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**American History - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>	<b>UNITED STATES HISTORY REVIEW</b>	
hisamu10L1	Lesson	Basis of United States Democracy
hisamu10L2	Lesson	Early Colonization
hisamu101Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Basis of United States Democracy
hisamu10L3	Lesson	Beginnings of United States Democracy
hisamu10L4	Lesson	Second Continental Congress
hisamu10L5	Lesson	Colonial Government
hisamu102Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Beginning of the United States Democracy
hisamu10L6	Lesson	United States of the 1800s
hisamu10L7	Lesson	Jackson Era
hisamu10L7e	Project	Essay: Regional Lifestyles
hisamu10altL7e	Project *	Essay: Sectionalism and Slavery
hisamu10L8	Lesson	Civil War
hisamu10L9	Lesson	Reconstruction of the South
hisamu103Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: United States of the 1800's
hisamu10L10	Lesson	Industrialization of the United States
hisamu10L10e	Project	Essay: New Deal
hisamu10L11	Lesson	World War I
hisamu104Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Industrialization of the United States
hisamu10L12	Lesson	From World War II to Vietnam
hisamu10altL12e	Project *	Essay: Vietnam War
hisamu10L13	Lesson	From John F. Kennedy to Gerald R. Ford
hisamu10L13e	Project	Essay: Kennedy
hisamu10L14	Lesson	From Jimmy Carter to George W. Bush
hisamu105Q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Current History of the United States
hisamu10L15	Lesson	The '80s and Beyond
hisamu106Q	Quiz	Quiz 6: The 80s and 90s
hisamu10altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisamu10TEST	Test	TEST
hisamu10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisamu10REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Government and Economics - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>INTERNATIONAL GOVERNMENTS</b>
hisgovecu01L1	Lesson	Why Have Governments?
hisgovecu01L2	Lesson	Types of Governments
hisgovecu01L3	Lesson	A List of Government Terms
hisgovecu011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Government
hisgovecu01L4	Lesson	Presidential Governments
hisgovecu01L5	Lesson	Parliamentary Governments
hisgovecu012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Forms of Government
hisgovecu01L6	Lesson	One-Party and Multiparty Governments
hisgovecu01L7	Lesson	Aquinas, Aristotle, and Engels
hisgovecu01L8	Lesson	Machiavelli, Marx, and Milton
hisgovecu01I8e	Project	Report: Governmental Officials
hisgovecu013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Political Thinkers
hisgovecu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu01test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT</b>
hisgovecu02L1	Lesson	United States Constitution
hisgovecu02L2	Lesson	The Bill of Rights
hisgovecu02L3	Lesson	States' Rights and Responsibilities
hisgovecu021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: United States Government
hisgovecu02L4	Lesson	Executive Branch
hisgovecu02L5	Lesson	Judicial Branch
hisgovecu02L5e	Project	Report: Supreme Court
hisgovecu02L6	Lesson	Legislative Branch
hisgovecu022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Branches of Government
hisgovecu02L7	Lesson	How a Bill Becomes Law: Part 1
hisgovecu02L8	Lesson	How a Bill becomes Law: Part 2
hisgovecu023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: How a Bill Becomes Law
hisgovecu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu02test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu02ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THE AMERICAN PARTY SYSTEM</b>
hisgovecu03L1	Lesson	The American Party System
hisgovecu03L2	Lesson	Development of American Political Parties
hisgovecu03L3	Lesson	Republican and Third Parties
hisgovecu03L3e	Project	Report: The American Party System
hisgovecu031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The American Party System
hisgovecu03L4	Lesson	How Do You Form a Political Party?
hisgovecu03L5	Lesson	Organization of a Political Party
hisgovecu03L6	Lesson	Nominations and Elections
hisgovecu032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Political Parties
hisgovecu03L7	Lesson	Making Voting More Effective
hisgovecu03L8	Lesson	Voting in Elections
hisgovecu033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Voting
hisgovecu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu03test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu03ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Government and Economics - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>HISTORY OF GOVERNMENTS</b>
hisgovecu04L1	Lesson	A Primitive Government Primer
hisgovecu04L2	Lesson	Beginning of Democracy: Ancient Greece
hisgovecu04L3	Lesson	Ancient Roman Government
hisgovecu041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: A Primitive Government Primer
hisgovecu04L4	Lesson	Feudalism
hisgovecu04L4e	Project	Report: Feudalism
hisgovecu04L5	Lesson	Theocracy
hisgovecu04L6	Lesson	Democracy
hisgovecu042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Feudalism, Theocracy, and Democracy
hisgovecu04L7	Lesson	Fascism
hisgovecu04L8	Lesson	Nazism
hisgovecu043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Fascism and Nazism
hisgovecu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu04test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu04ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE CHRISTIAN AND HIS GOVERNMENT</b>
hisgovecu05L1	Lesson	The Christian and American Government
hisgovecu05L2	Lesson	Discrimination and the Christian
hisgovecu05L3	Lesson	Christian Attitudes in American Society
hisgovecu051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Christian and Government
hisgovecu05L4	Lesson	The Christian and Public Opinion
hisgovecu05L5	Lesson	The Christian and Media
hisgovecu052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Christian Attitudes and Public Polls
hisgovecu05L6	Lesson	Can I Get Involved in Politics?
hisgovecu05L7	Lesson	The Good and the Bad of Propaganda
hisgovecu053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Involvement in Politics and the Community
hisgovecu05L7e	Project	Report: The Christian and His Government
hisgovecu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu05test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>FREE ENTERPRISE</b>
hisgovecu06L1	Lesson	Economics
hisgovecu06L2	Lesson	Economic Terms
hisgovecu06L3	Lesson	How Does an Economy Grow?
hisgovecu061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Economics
hisgovecu06L4	Lesson	A Guide to Learning World Financial Terms
hisgovecu06L5	Lesson	Unions and Labor
hisgovecu06L6	Lesson	Money: Its Use Through History
hisgovecu062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Finance and Labor
hisgovecu06L7	Lesson	International Finance
hisgovecu06L8	Lesson	U.S. Currency in History
hisgovecu063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Currency and Reserves
hisgovecu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu06test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Government and Economics - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>BUSINESS AND YOU</b>
hisgovecu07L1	Lesson	Running a Business
hisgovecu07L2	Lesson	Caveat Emptor
hisgovecu07L3	Lesson	Government and Business
hisgovecu071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Business and the Consumer
hisgovecu07L4	Lesson	Federal Reserve System
hisgovecu07L5	Lesson	Monopolies
hisgovecu072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Business and You
hisgovecu07L6	Lesson	Deregulation
hisgovecu07L7	Lesson	Bankruptcy
hisgovecu073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Business Concerns - Deregulation and Bankruptcy
hisgovecu07L7e	Project	Report: Business and You
hisgovecu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu07test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>THE STOCK MARKET</b>
hisgovecu08L1	Lesson	The Stock Market: How It Started
hisgovecu08L2	Lesson	The Stock Market: How It Works
hisgovecu08L3	Lesson	Selling, Buying, and Brokers
hisgovecu081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Stock Market
hisgovecu08L4	Lesson	Selecting Stocks
hisgovecu08L5	Lesson	What Causes the Stock Market to Crash?
hisgovecu082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Selecting Stocks
hisgovecu08L6	Lesson	Types of Stocks
hisgovecu08L7	Lesson	Tracking Stocks in the Newspaper
hisgovecu083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Types of Stocks
hisgovecu08L7e	Project	Report: Stock Market Investing
hisgovecu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu08test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu08ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>BUDGET AND FINANCE</b>
hisgovecu09L1	Lesson	Your Personal Finances
hisgovecu09L2	Lesson	Spend Your Money Wisely
hisgovecu09L3	Lesson	Checking Accounts
hisgovecu09L4	Lesson	College Grants and Loans
hisgovecu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Your Personal Finances
hisgovecu09L5	Lesson	IRA Accounts
hisgovecu09L6	Lesson	Buying a Car
hisgovecu09L7	Lesson	Credit Cards
hisgovecu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: IRA Accounts, Savings, and Spending
hisgovecu09L7e	Project	Report: Buying A Car
hisgovecu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu09test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu09ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Government and Economics - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>BANKING</b>
hisgovecu10L1	Lesson	Deposit and Savings
hisgovecu10L2	Lesson	Bank Loans
hisgovecu10L3	Lesson	Using the ATM and E-Cash Cards
hisgovecu101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Banking Past and Present
hisgovecu10L4	Lesson	Savings and Loans
hisgovecu10L5	Lesson	Credit Unions
hisgovecu10L6	Lesson	Traveler's Checks
hisgovecu102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Savings and Loans and Credit Unions
hisgovecu10L6e	Project	Report: Banking
hisgovecu10altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu10test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu10ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 11</b>		<b>INTERNATIONAL ISSUES</b>
hisgovecu11L1	Lesson	World of the Euro
hisgovecu11L1e	Project	Report: The Euro and Its Impact
hisgovecu11L2	Lesson	Centers of International Finance
hisgovecu111q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Euro and International Finance
hisgovecu11L3	Lesson	The Global Traveler
hisgovecu11L4	Lesson	U.S. States and Capital Cities (1)
hisgovecu11L5	Lesson	U.S. States and Capital Cities (2)
hisgovecu112q	Quiz	Quiz 2: U.S States, Capital Cities, and the Global Traveler
hisgovecu11L6	Lesson	Close Trading Partners
hisgovecu11L7	Lesson	The Holy Land and Current Issues
hisgovecu11L8	Lesson	Christian Heroes and Their Lands
hisgovecu11L8e	Project	Report: Israel
hisgovecu113q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Neighbors, Heroes, and the Holy Land
hisgovecu11altproj	Project *	Special Project
hisgovecu11test	Test	TEST
hisgovecu11alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
hisgovecu11ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Language Arts 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>VOWELS, MAIN IDEA, CAPITALIZATION</b>
lan03u0111	Lesson	Language Arts Symbols
lan03u01s1	Lesson	Spelling with Short Vowels
lan03u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan03u01sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan03u0112	Lesson	Reading to Find the Main Idea
lan03u01alt3brin	Project *	Project: Book Report
lan03u01altl2pro	Project *	Project: Learning a New Language
lan03u01s2	Lesson	Spelling with Short Vowels
lan03u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan03u01sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan03u0113	Lesson	Grammar: Complete Sentences; Capitalization
lan03u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan03u0114	Quiz	Grammar: Punctuation
lan03u01s3	Quiz	Spelling with Silent Letters
lan03u014q	Project	Quiz 4
lan03u01sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan03u01altproj	Project *	Unit 1 Special Project
lan03u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan03u01test	Test	TEST
lan03u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan03u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>SENTENCES, CAPITALIZATION, ABC ORDER</b>
lan03u0211	Lesson	Grammar: Sentence Sense; Capital Letters (1)
lan03u02alt3brpo	Project *	Project: Book Report-- Poetry
lan03u02s1	Lesson	Spelling with Long Vowels
lan03u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan03u02sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan03u0212	Lesson	Grammar: Capital Letters (2)
lan03u0213	Lesson	Reading Comprehension
lan03u02s2	Lesson	Spelling Words That Sound or Look Alike
lan03u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan03u02sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan03u0214	Lesson	Grammar: Alphabetical Order
lan03u02s3	Lesson	Spelling with Silent E
lan03u023q	Project	Quiz 3
lan03u02sq3	Project	Spelling Quiz 3
lan03u02s4	Lesson	Spelling with Vowel Pairs
lan03u0214pro	Project	Writing a Story
lan03u024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan03u02sq4	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 4
lan03u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
lan03u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan03u02test	Test	TEST
lan03u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan03u02ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Language Arts 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>DICTIONARY SKILLS, WORD PARTS, VOCABULARY</b>
lan03u03L1	Lesson	Grammar: Using the Dictionary
lan03u03altL1e1	Project *	Project L303A--Making Your Own Dictionary
lan03u03L2	Lesson	Grammar: Capital Letters (1)
lan03u03S1	Lesson	Spelling with r-Controlled Vowels
lan03u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan03u03sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan03u03L3	Lesson	Grammar: Word Parts (1)
lan03u03L4	Lesson	Grammar: Word Parts (2)
lan03u03S2	Lesson	Spelling with ar
lan03u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan03u03sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan03u03L6	Lesson	Grammar: Antonyms
lan03u03L7	Lesson	Reading: Vocabulary
lan03u03alt3BRfo	Project *	Project: Book Report--Folk Tales
lan03u03S3	Lesson	Spelling Antonym Pairs
lan03u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan03u03sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan03u03L8	Lesson	Grammar: Capital Letters (2)
lan03u03L9	Lesson	Grammar: Synonyms
lan03u03altL9pro	Project *	Project: Writing a Story about Pets
lan03u03S4	Lesson	Spelling with or
lan03u034q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan03u03sq4	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Four
lan03u03altproj	Project *	Unit 3 Special Project
lan03u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan03u03TEST	Test	TEST
lan03u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan03u03Ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Language Arts 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>PARTS OF SPEECH, IRREGULAR VOWELS, COMPREHENSION</b>
lan03u04l1	Lesson	Grammar: Nouns
lan03u04l2	Lesson	Grammar: Adjectives
lan03u04s1	Lesson	Spelling Words with Irregular Vowel Sounds
lan03u04l1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan03u04sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan03u04l3	Lesson	Grammar: Verbs
lan03u04l4	Lesson	Grammar: Adverbs
lan03u04s2	Lesson	Spelling with w-controlled Vowels
lan03u04l2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan03u04sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan03u04l5	Lesson	Grammar: Punctuation Marks
lan03u04l6	Lesson	Grammar: Using Capital Letters
lan03u04l7	Lesson	Grammar: Using the Dictionary
lan03u04l3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan03u04l8	Lesson	Grammar: Reviewing Words and Word Parts
lan03u04l9	Lesson	Reading: A Big Surprise
lan03u04l9aproj	Project *	Project: Gideon Today
lan03u04alt3brbi	Project *	Project: Book Report: Biography
lan03u04s3	Lesson	Spelling with y as a Vowel
lan03u04l4q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan03u04sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan03u04altproj	Project *	Unit 4 Special Project
lan03u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan03u04test	Test	TEST
lan03u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan03u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Language Arts 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>READING TO UNDERSTAND, COMMAS, SILENT LETTERS</b>
lan03u05l1	Lesson	Reading (1)
lan03u05l1a	Lesson	Grammar: Review
lan03u05altl1apr	Project *	Project: Vowels
lan03u05s1	Lesson	Spelling with Different Vowel Sounds
lan03u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan03u05sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan03u05l2	Lesson	Reading: Comprehension
lan03u05l3	Lesson	Reading: Story Elements
lan03u05alt3bran	Project *	Project: Book Report--Animal Stories
lan03u05s2	Lesson	Spelling with Silent gh
lan03u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan03u05sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan03u05l2a	Lesson	Grammar: Reviewing Capital Letters
lan03u05l3a	Lesson	Grammar: Punctuation Marks
lan03u05s3	Lesson	Spelling with Suffixes
lan03u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan03u05sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan03u05altproj	Project *	Unit 5 Special Project
lan03u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan03u05test	Test	TEST
lan03u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan03u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>CAUSE AND EFFECT, HOMOGRAPHY, HAIKU POETRY</b>
lan03u06l1	Lesson	Character/Main Idea/Details in a Parable
lan03u06s1	Lesson	Spelling with -eer and -ion
lan03u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan03u06sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan03u06l2	Lesson	Grammar: Capitalizing Titles; Using Commas
lan03u06s2	Lesson	Spelling with the Letter G
lan03u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan03u06sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan03u06l3	Lesson	Sequence/Cause and Effect/Responding to a Parable
lan03u06s3	Lesson	Spelling Plurals or Words with -air
lan03u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan03u06sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan03u06l4	Lesson	Reading: Haiku Poetry, Homographs
lan03u06alt3brha	Project *	Project: Book Report--Haiku Poetry
lan03u06l4proj	Project *	Project: Haiku Poetry
lan03u06s4	Lesson	Spelling with -ei and -ie
lan03u064q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan03u06sq4	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 4
lan03u06altproj	Project *	Unit 6 Special Project
lan03u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan03u06test	Test	TEST
lan03u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan03u06ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Third Grade

### Language Arts 300 - 2009

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS, SUFFIXES, PRONOUNS, FRIENDLY LETTERS</b>
lan03u07L1	Lesson	Reading for Main Idea
lan03u07L2	Lesson	Grammar: Noun Review
lan03u07L3	Lesson	Grammar: Singular and Plural Nouns (1)
lan03u07L4	Lesson	Grammar: Singular and Plural Nouns (2)
lan03u07altL2a	Lesson *	Extra Practice: Singular and Plural Nouns
lan03u07SL1	Lesson	Spelling Compound Words
lan03u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan03u07sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan03u07L5	Lesson	Reading: Follow Directions/ Fact or Fiction
lan03u07altL5pro	Project *	Project: Following Directions
lan03u07SL2	Lesson	Spelling with Suffixes (1)
lan03u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan03u07sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan03u07L6	Lesson	Grammar: Pronouns
lan03u07L7	Lesson	Grammar: Suffixes -er, -est
lan03u07SL3	Lesson	Spelling with Suffixes (2)
lan03u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan03u07sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan03u07L8	Lesson	Composition: Friendly Letters
lan03u07L8e	Project	Essay: Writing a Friendly Letter
lan03u07SL4	Lesson	Spelling General Words
lan03u074q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan03u07sq4	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Four
lan03u07altproj	Project *	Unit 7 Special Project
lan03u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan03u07TEST	Test	TEST
lan03u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan03u07Ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>READING A PLAY, COMPARING WITH ADJECTIVES, ROOT WORDS</b>
lan03u0811	Lesson	Reading for Sequence
lan03u0812	Lesson	Grammar: Adjective Review
lan03u08s1	Lesson	Spelling with -le
lan03u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan03u08sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan03u0813	Lesson	Reading for Details
lan03u0814	Lesson	Grammar: Comparing with Adjectives (1)
lan03u0815	Lesson	Grammar: Comparing with Adjectives (2)
lan03u08altl5a	Lesson *	Extra Practice: Comparing with Adjectives
lan03u08s2	Lesson	Spelling Compound Words
lan03u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan03u08sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan03u0816	Lesson	Reading a Play
lan03u0817	Lesson	Grammar: Action Verbs
lan03u0818	Lesson	Grammar: State-of-Being Verbs
lan03u08s3	Lesson	Spelling Root Words
lan03u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan03u08sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan03u08altproj	Project *	Unit 8 Special Project
lan03u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan03u08test	Test	TEST
lan03u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan03u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Language Arts 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>CLASSIFYING, REFERENCES, THANK-YOU LETTERS, PREDICTING OUTCOMES</b>
lan03u09l1	Lesson	Reading to Classify
lan03u09l2	Lesson	Grammar: Adverbs
lan03u09sl1	Lesson	Spelling with Prefixes
lan03u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan03u09sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan03u09l3	Lesson	Reading for Information
lan03u09alt3brnf	Project *	Project: Book Report--Nonfiction
lan03u09l4	Lesson	Composition: Thank-you Letters
lan03u09l4pro	Project	Project: Writing a Thank-you Letter
lan03u09sl2	Lesson	Spelling with Suffixes
lan03u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan03u09sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan03u09l5	Lesson	Reading to Predict Outcome
lan03u09l6	Lesson	Using Reference Books
lan03u09sl3	Lesson	Spelling with the Suffix -teen
lan03u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan03u09sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan03u09altproj	Project *	Unit 9 Special Project
lan03u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan03u09test	Test	TEST
lan03u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan03u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
lan03u10l1	Lesson	Reading: Sequence and Context Clues
lan03u10l2	Lesson	Grammar: Vowels
lan03u10l3	Lesson	Grammar: Using Sentences Correctly
lan03u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan03u10l4	Lesson	Grammar: Punctuation
lan03u10l5	Lesson	Grammar: Capitalizing Words
lan03u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan03u10l6	Lesson	Reading: Main Ideas; Cause and Effect
lan03u10l7	Lesson	Grammar: Parts of Speech Review
lan03u10l8	Lesson	Composition: Writing Letters
lan03u10l8pro	Project	Project: Writing Letters
lan03u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan03u10l9	Lesson	Reading Fiction and Nonfiction
lan03u10alt3brhf	Project *	Project: Book Report--Historical Fiction
lan03u10l10	Lesson	Grammar: Alphabetical Order
lan03u10l10pro	Project	Project: Writing Paragraphs
lan03u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan03u10altproj	Project *	Unit 10 Special Project
lan03u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan03u10test	Test	TEST
lan03u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan03u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Language Arts 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>READING AND WRITING</b>
lan04u0111	Lesson	Joey and the Sad Tree (Part One)
lan04u0112	Lesson	Sources of English Words
lan04u01s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1
lan04u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan04u01sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz One
lan04u0114	Lesson	Joey and the Sad Tree (Part Two)
lan04u0115	Lesson	Reading Fluency
lan04u01s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: R-controlled Vowels
lan04u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan04u01sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Two
lan04u0117	Lesson	Study Skills
lan04u01s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: The Vowel O
lan04u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan04u01sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Three
lan04u0119	Lesson	Writing a Report
lan04u0119e	Project	Project: Outline
lan04u01s4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 4: Vowel Combinations
lan04u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan04u01sq4	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Four
lan04u01altproj	Project *	Unit 1 Special Project
lan04u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan04u01test	Test	TEST
lan04u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan04u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>READING FOR MEANING</b>
lan04u0211	Lesson	Kippy the Kiwi
lan04u0211e	Project	Essay: Envying Others
lan04u0212	Lesson	Sound Study
lan04u0213	Lesson	Following Instructions
lan04u02s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Suffixes
lan04u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan04u02sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz One
lan04u0215	Lesson	Greedy, Selfish, and Honor
lan04u0216	Lesson	Dictionary Skills
lan04u02s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2
lan04u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan04u02sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Two
lan04u0218	Lesson	Haiku Poems
lan04u0219	Lesson	Haiku Poetry Composition
lan04u02alt4brha	Project *	Project: Book Report--Haiku Poetry
lan04u02s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Suffixes
lan04u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan04u02sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Three
lan04u02altproj	Project *	Unit 2 Special Project
lan04u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan04u02test	Test	TEST
lan04u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan04u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Language Arts 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>WORD PLAY</b>
lan04u0311	Lesson	Why William Was Thankful
lan04u0312	Lesson	Root Words, Prefixes and Suffixes (1)
lan04u0313	Lesson	Root Words, Prefixes and Suffixes (2)
lan04u03s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1
lan04u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan04u03sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz One
lan04u0314	Lesson	Candy Bars
lan04u0315	Lesson	Homonyms
lan04u03s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Homonyms
lan04u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan04u03sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Two
lan04u0316	Lesson	Poetic Expressions
lan04u0317	Lesson	Synonyms and Antonyms
lan04u03s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Synonyms
lan04u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan04u03sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Three
lan04u0318	Lesson	More About Poetry
lan04u03alt4brpo	Project *	Project: Book Report--Poetry
lan04u03s4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 4: Antonyms
lan04u034q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan04u03sq4	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Four
lan04u03altproj	Project *	Unit 3 Special Project
lan04u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan04u03test	Test	TEST
lan04u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan04u03ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Language Arts 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>WORDS IN SEASON</b>
lan04u04L1	Lesson	Heidi
lan04u04L2	Lesson	Nouns and Verbs
lan04u04L3	Lesson	Adjectives
lan04u04L4	Lesson	Adjectives That Compare
lan04u04L5	Lesson	Possessive Words
lan04u04S1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Possessive Pronouns
lan04u041q	Lesson	Quiz 1
lan04u04SQ1	Lesson	Spelling Quiz One
lan04u04L6	Lesson	Fiction and Nonfiction
lan04u04alt4BRfi	Project *	Project: Book Report--Fiction
lan04u04L7	Lesson	Kinds of Sentences
lan04u04S2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Suffixes
lan04u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan04u04SQ2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Two
lan04u04L8	Lesson	Following Directions; Writing Invitations
lan04u04L9	Lesson	Adverbs
lan04u04S3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Adverbs
lan04u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan04u04SQ3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Three
lan04u04L10	Lesson	Writing Study Notes
lan04u04L11	Lesson	Subject-Verb Agreement; Tenses
lan04u04S4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 4
lan04u044q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan04u04SQ4	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Four
lan04u04altproj	Project *	Unit 4 Special Project
lan04u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan04u04TEST	Test	TEST
lan04u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan04u04ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Language Arts 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>READING AND WRITING STORIES</b>
lan04u05l1	Lesson	Reading Skills (1)
lan04u05l2	Lesson	Paragraphs
lan04u05l2e	Project	Essay: Writing Paragraphs
lan04u05s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Prefixes
lan04u05lq	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan04u05sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz One
lan04u05l4	Lesson	Reading Skills (2)
lan04u05l5	Lesson	Capital Letters
lan04u05s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Contractions
lan04u05lq	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan04u05sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Two
lan04u05l7	Lesson	The Hobby of Stamp Collecting
lan04u05l8	Lesson	Punctuation Marks
lan04u05s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Prefixes
lan04u05lq	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan04u05sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Three
lan04u05l10	Lesson	Writing Stories
lan04u05l10e	Project	Essay: Writing a Story
lan04u05s4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 4: Silent Letters and Unusual Vowels
lan04u05lq	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan04u05sq4	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Four
lan04u05altproj	Project *	Unit 5 Special Project
lan04u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan04u05test	Test	TEST
lan04u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan04u05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>RHYMES AND REPORTS</b>
lan04u06L1	Lesson	Fact and Opinion
lan04u06L2	Lesson	Book Reports
lan04u06L2e2	Project	Essay: Writing a Summary
lan04u06alt4BRnf	Project *	Project: Book Report: Nonfiction
lan04u06S1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Months and Abbreviations
lan04u06lq	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan04u06SQ1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz One
lan04u06L4	Lesson	Following Directions in Parables and Fables
lan04u06L4p	Project	Essay: Paraphrasing Parables
lan04u06S2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Suffixes
lan04u06lq	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan04u06SQ2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Two
lan04u06L7	Lesson	Poetry Review
lan04u06L8	Lesson	Characteristics of Poetry
lan04u06L9	Lesson	Analyzing Poetry
lan04u06L9e1	Project	Project: Four Line Poem
lan04u06S3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Days of the Week; Hyphenated Words
lan04u06lq	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan04u06SQ3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Three
lan04u06altproj	Project *	Unit 6 Special Project
lan04u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan04u06TEST	Test	TEST
lan04u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan04u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Language Arts 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>FORMS OF LITERATURE</b>
lan04u0711	Lesson	Biography
lan04u07alt4brbi	Project *	Project: Book Report--Biography
lan04u0712	Lesson	Exploring Nouns
lan04u0713	Lesson	Exploring Singular and Plural Nouns
lan04u07s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Two-Syllable Words
lan04u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan04u07sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz One
lan04u0714	Lesson	Fables
lan04u0714e	Project	Essay: Writing a Fable
lan04u0715	Lesson	Exploring Verbs
lan04u07s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Words with Open Syllables
lan04u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan04u07sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Two
lan04u0717	Lesson	Tall Tales
lan04u0717e	Project	Essay: Tall Tale
lan04u07alt4brfo	Project *	Project: Book Report: Folk Tales
lan04u0718	Lesson	Helping Verbs
lan04u07s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Words with Three or More Syllables
lan04u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan04u07sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Three
lan04u07altproj	Project *	Unit 7 Special Project
lan04u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan04u07test	Test	TEST
lan04u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan04u07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>LANGUAGE IN LITERATURE</b>
lan04u0811	Lesson	Reading (1)--On the Farm
lan04u0812	Lesson	Adjectives
lan04u08s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: CVR/VC Words
lan04u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan04u08sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz One
lan04u0814	Lesson	Reading: The Power of God's Word
lan04u0815	Lesson	Adjectives That Compare
lan04u0816	Lesson	Adverbs
lan04u08s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Words with Digraphs
lan04u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan04u08sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Two
lan04u0818	Lesson	Reading: The Early Olympic Games
lan04u08altl8e	Project *	Essay: The Olympic Games
lan04u0819	Lesson	Figurative Language
lan04u08110	Lesson	Paragraph Writing
lan04u08110e	Project	Essay: Narrative Writing
lan04u08altl10e2	Project *	Essay: Descriptive Paragraph
lan04u08s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Silent Letters; Compound Words with Suffixes
lan04u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan04u08sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Three
lan04u08altproj	Project *	Unit 8 Special Project
lan04u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan04u08test	Test	TEST
lan04u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan04u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Language Arts 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>READING AND RESEARCHING</b>
lan04u09l1	Lesson	Reasons for Reading
lan04u09l2	Lesson	Reading Skills (1)
lan04u09altl2e	Project *	Project: The Navajo
lan04u09s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Words that End with -le
lan04u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan04u09sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz One
lan04u09l4	Lesson	A Little Salt, Please
lan04u09l5	Lesson	Reading Skills (2)
lan04u09altl5e	Project *	Project: Salt in the Bible
lan04u09alt4brhf	Project *	Project: Book Report--Historical Fiction
lan04u09s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Two Syllable Words
lan04u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan04u09sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Two
lan04u09l7	Lesson	Planning a Report
lan04u09l8	Lesson	Finding Information
lan04u09l9	Lesson	Taking Notes and Making an Outline
lan04u09l9proj	Project	Project: Report Part One
lan04u09l11	Lesson	Writing a Report
lan04u09l11aproj	Project	Project: Report Part Two
lan04u09l11bproj	Project	Project: Report Part Three
lan04u09s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Prefixes and Suffixes
lan04u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan04u09sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz Three
lan04u09altproj	Project *	Unit 9 Special Project
lan04u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan04u09test	Test	TEST
lan04u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan04u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>Review</b>
lan04u10l1	Lesson	Lost (Parts One and Two)
lan04u10l3	Lesson	Thinking About What You Read
lan04u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan04u10l5	Lesson	Using a Dictionary
lan04u10l6	Lesson	Working with Nouns, Adjectives, and Adverbs
lan04u10l7	Lesson	Verbs of Action or Being
lan04u10l8	Lesson	Words Parts and Word Play
lan04u10l9	Lesson	Punctuating Correctly
lan04u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan04u10l11	Lesson	Study Skills and Note Taking
lan04u10l113	Lesson	Recognizing Literary Forms
lan04u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan04u10l14e	Project	Essay: Narrative or Descriptive Writing Review
lan04u10altl14e	Project *	Essay: Writing a Letter Review
lan04u10altl14p	Project *	Report: Book Report
lan04u10altl14e2	Project *	Report: Writing a Report Review
lan04u10altproj	Project *	Unit 10 Special Project
lan04u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan04u10test	Test	TEST
lan04u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan04u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Language Arts 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>JESUS, OUR EXAMPLE</b>
lan05u0111	Lesson	The Author's Message
lan05u0111proj	Project	Project: Finding the Topic
lan05u0112	Lesson	Vowel Diphthong Design
lan05u01s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Vowel Diphthongs
lan05u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan05u01sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan05u0113	Lesson	Narrative Elements
lan05u0114	Lesson	Vocabulary Study: Dictionary Respellings
lan05u01s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Vowel Digraphs
lan05u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan05u01alts2e	Project *	Essay: Using Spelling Words
lan05u01sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan05u0115	Lesson	Communicating with Handwriting
lan05u01s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Silent e
lan05u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan05u01sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan05u01altproj	Project *	Unit 1 Special Project
lan05u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan05u01test	Test	TEST
lan05u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan05u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>WORKING WITH INFORMATION</b>
lan05u0211	Lesson	The Author of the Story
lan05u0212	Lesson	Reading an Excerpt: CALL IT COURAGE
lan05u02alt12pro	Project *	Project: Outline
lan05u0213	Lesson	Compound Words and Hyphens
lan05u02s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Compound Words
lan05u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan05u02sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan05u0214	Lesson	Main Idea
lan05u0215	Lesson	Communication with God
lan05u02s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Spelling Demons
lan05u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan05u02sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan05u0216	Quiz	Mood
lan05u0217	Quiz	Poetry
lan05u0218	Quiz	Contractions
lan05u02s3	Quiz	Spelling Lesson 3: Contractions
lan05u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan05u02sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan05u02altproj	Project *	Unit 2 Special Project
lan05u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan05u02test	Test	TEST
lan05u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan05u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Language Arts 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THE STORY OF OUR LANGUAGE</b>
lan05u03l1	Lesson	In the Beginning
lan05u03l2	Lesson	Word Study
lan05u03s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Words with Many Syllables
lan05u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan05u03sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan05u03l3	Lesson	Abused Language in the Garden
lan05u03l4	Lesson	Prefixes and Suffixes
lan05u03l5	Lesson	Phrases, Adjectives, and Adverbs
lan05u03s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Silent Letters
lan05u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan05u03sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan05u03l6	Lesson	Anglo-Saxon Literature; Author's Purpose
lan05u03l7	Lesson	Middle and Modern English
lan05u03l8	Lesson	Homonyms, Idioms, and Abbreviations
lan05u03l8e	Project	Essay: Descriptive Story
lan05u03s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Antonyms
lan05u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan05u03sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan05u03alt5brnf	Project *	Project: Book Report--Nonfiction
lan05u03altproj	Project *	Unit 3 Special Project
lan05u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan05u03test	Test	TEST
lan05u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan05u03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION</b>
lan05u04l1	Lesson	Main Idea and Supporting Details
lan05u04l2	Lesson	Sentence Patterns; Speaking Courteously
lan05u04s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Silent Letters
lan05u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan05u04sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan05u04l3	Lesson	Sensible Sentences
lan05u04l3e	Project	Essay: Pollution
lan05u04l4	Lesson	Reading Skills
lan05u04s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Same Sounds, Different Letters
lan05u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan05u04sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan05u04l4e	Project	Essay: Robin Hood
lan05u04l5	Lesson	The Written Report (1)
lan05u04l5pro	Project	Project: Taking Notes
lan05u04l6	Lesson	The Written Report (2)
lan05u04l6pro	Project	Project: Outline
lan05u04l6e	Project	Essay: Report
lan05u04s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Homonyms
lan05u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan05u04sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan05u04altproj	Project *	Unit 4 Special Project
lan05u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan05u04test	Test	TEST
lan05u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan05u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Language Arts 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>READING AND WRITING STORIES</b>
lan05u05l1	Lesson	Reading a Story
lan05u05L1e	Project	Essay: Writing a Summary
lan05u05l2	Lesson	Judging the Value of a Story
lan05u05alt5brhf	Project *	Project: Book Report--Historical Fiction
lan05u05s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Suffixes
lan05u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan05u05sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan05u05l3	Lesson	Mastering Dialogue
lan05u05l3e	Project	Project: Making Conversation
lan05u05altl3pro	Project *	Project: Seed Ideas
lan05u05l4	Lesson	Writing Better Sentences
lan05u05s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Ordinal Numbers; Suffix -ism
lan05u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan05u05sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan05u05l5	Lesson	Story Writing
lan05u05l5e	Project	Essay: Short Story
lan05u05s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Prefixes
lan05u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan05u05sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan05u05altproj	Project *	Unit 5 Special Project
lan05u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan05u05test	Test	TEST
lan05u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan05u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>POETRY</b>
lan05u06l1	Lesson	Reading Story Poems
lan05u06l2	Lesson	Enjoying Poetry
lan05u06l2pro	Project	Project: Working with Rhythm
lan05u06s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Suffixes
lan05u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan05u06sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan05u06l3	Lesson	Reading Humorous Poems
lan05u06l4	Lesson	Playing With Words
lan05u06alt5brpo	Project *	Project: Book Report--Poetry
lan05u06s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Suffixes
lan05u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan05u06sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan05u06l5	Lesson	Reading Inspirational Poems
lan05u06l6	Lesson	Poetic Ideas and Devices
lan05u06l7	Lesson	Writing Poetry
lan05u06l7pro1	Project	Project: Pen Pictures and Couplets
lan05u06l7pro2	Project	Project: Free Verse Prayer
lan05u06alt7p3	Project	Project: Poetry Book
lan05u06s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Plurals
lan05u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan05u06sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan05u06altproj	Project *	Unit 6 Special Project
lan05u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan05u06test	Test	TEST
lan05u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan05u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Language Arts 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>READING COMPREHENSION</b>
lan05u0711	Lesson	Cause and Effect
lan05u0712	Lesson	From GULLIVER'S TRAVELS
lan05u0712e	Project	Essay: Land of Lilliput
lan05u07s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Homonyms
lan05u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan05u07s1proj	Project	Spelling Project: Homonyms
lan05u07sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan05u0713	Lesson	Reviewing Nouns
lan05u0714	Lesson	Singular and Plural Nouns
lan05u0715	Lesson	Possessive Nouns; Uses of Nouns (Case)
lan05u0716	Lesson	Noun Substitutes
lan05u07s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Words with /sh/
lan05u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan05u07sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan05u0717	Lesson	Judgments, Inferences, Facts, and Opinions
lan05u0718	Lesson	The Story of Marc
lan05u07s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Words with /aw/
lan05u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan05u07sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan05u0719	Lesson	Adjectives (1)
lan05u07altl9pro	Project *	Project: Using Adjectives
lan05u07110	Lesson	Adjectives (2)
lan05u07s4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 4: Unexpected Spellings
lan05u074q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan05u07sq4	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 4
lan05u07altproj	Project *	Unit 7 Special Project
lan05u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan05u07test	Test	TEST
lan05u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan05u07ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Language Arts 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>	<b>WORKING WITH WORDS</b>	
lan05u08l1	Lesson	Main Verbs
lan05u08l2	Lesson	Verb Forms
lan05u08l3	Lesson	Subject/Verb Agreement; Contractions
lan05u08l4	Lesson	Participles
lan05u08s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Suffix -ure
lan05u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan05u08sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan05u08l5	Lesson	Modifying with Adverbs
lan05u08l6	Lesson	Changing Adjectives into Adverbs
lan05u08altl7	Lesson *	Extra Practice: Using Adverbs in Writing
lan05u08l8	Lesson	Showing Comparisons
lan05u08s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Suffixes -age, -ion
lan05u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan05u08sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan05u08l9	Lesson	Aesop and Fables
lan05u08l9e	Project	Essay: Fable Rewrite
lan05u08altl9e	Project *	Project: Retelling Fables
lan05u08l10	Lesson	Parables-Stories Jesus Told
lan05u08altl10pr	Project *	Project: Parables
lan05u08s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Suffixes -al, -ial, -ual
lan05u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan05u08sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan05u08altproj	Project *	Unit 8 Special Project
lan05u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan05u08test	Test	TEST
lan05u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan05u08ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Language Arts 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>READING AND STUDY SKILLS</b>
lan05u09l1	Lesson	Improving Reading Fluency and Study Skills
lan05u09l2	Lesson	A Story About Old England
lan05u09s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Using Syllable to Help You Spell
lan05u09lq	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan05u09sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan05u09l3	Lesson	Using Graphic Aids; Outlining
lan05u09l4	Lesson	A Story About Esther
lan05u09l4proj	Project	Project: Summary of Esther
lan05u09alt5brbi	Project *	Project: Book Report--Biography
lan05u09s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Sight Words
lan05u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan05u09sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan05u09l5	Lesson	Reviewing Literary Forms
lan05u09l6	Lesson	Recognizing Facts and Opinions in a Report
lan05u09l6proj	Project	Project: Facts and Opinions Report
lan05u09l6e	Project	Report: Facts and Opinions
lan05u09l6e	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Homonyms with Long /e/
lan05u09s3	Lesson	Quiz 3
lan05u093q	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan05u09sq3	Quiz	Unit 9 Special Project
lan05u09altproj	Project *	Review Game
lan05u09quizbowl	Review	TEST
lan05u09test	Test	ALTERNATE TEST
lan05u09alttest	Test *	Reference
lan05u09ref	Reference	

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>Review</b>
lan05u10l1	Lesson	Literature
lan05u10alt5brfi	Project	Project: Book Report--Fiction
lan05u10altl1pro	Project *	Project: Composition Folder
lan05u10l2	Lesson	Poetry
lan05u10l2proj	Project	Project: Poetry Project
lan05u10l3	Lesson	Using Nouns and Adjectives
lan05u10l4	Lesson	Writing a Short Story
lan05u10l4e	Project	Essay: Short Story
lan05u10lq	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan05u10l5	Lesson	Reading Comprehension
lan05u10l6	Lesson	Using Word Study Skills
lan05u10l7	Lesson	Using Verbs
lan05u10l8	Lesson	Using Adverbs
lan05u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan05u10l9	Lesson	Reading and Bible Study Skills
lan05u10l10	Lesson	Types of Sentences
lan05u10l10e	Project	Essay: Dialogue
lan05u10l10e2	Project	Essay: Personal Reaction
lan05u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan05u10altproj	Project *	Unit 10 Special Project
lan05u10quizbowl	Reference	Review Game
lan05u10test	Test	TEST
lan05u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan05u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Language Arts 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR</b>
lan06u0111	Lesson	The Sentence
lan06u0112	Lesson	Sentence Types
lan06u01s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1
lan06u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan06u01sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan06u0113	Lesson	Nouns
lan06u0114	Lesson	Verbs
lan06u01s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2
lan06u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan06u01sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan06u0115	Lesson	Adjectives
lan06u0116	Lesson	Adverbs
lan06u01s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3
lan06u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan06u01sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan06u0117	Lesson	Pronouns
lan06u0118	Lesson	Prepositions
lan06u0119	Lesson	Conjunctions and Interjections
lan06u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan06u01altproj	Project *	Unit 1 Special Project
lan06u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan06u01test	Test	TEST
lan06u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan06u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>GRAMMAR USAGE</b>
lan06u0211	Lesson	Capitalization
lan06u0212	Lesson	Punctuation
lan06u02s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1
lan06u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan06u02sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan06u0213	Lesson	Word Parts
lan06u02altl3b	Lesson *	Word Parts: Exercises
lan06u0215	Lesson	Synonyms, Antonyms, and Idioms
lan06u02s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2
lan06u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan06u02sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan06u0216	Lesson	Person and Number of Verbs
lan06u0217	Lesson	Principal Parts of Verbs
lan06u0218	Lesson	Using Auxiliary Verbs
lan06u02s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3
lan06u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan06u02sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan06u0219	Lesson	Using Adjectives and Adverbs
lan06u02110	Lesson	Fragments and Run-on Sentences
lan06u024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan06u02altproj	Project *	Unit 2 Special Project
lan06u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan06u02test	Test	Test
lan06u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan06u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Language Arts 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>READING SKILLS</b>
lan06u03l1	Lesson	Developing Reading Skills
lan06u03l2	Lesson	Developing Vocabulary
lan06u03s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: /sh/
lan06u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan06u03sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan06u03l3	Lesson	Finding Relationships: Sequence/Cause and Effect
lan06u03l4	Lesson	Comprehension: Distinguishing Fact from Opinion
lan06u03l5	Lesson	Reading to Comprehend
lan06u03s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: /sh/
lan06u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan06u03sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan06u03l6	Lesson	Reading Critically
lan06u03alt6brfs	Project *	Project: Book Report: Short Story
lan06u03l7	Lesson	Analyzing Story Structure
lan06u03l8	Lesson	Comparing and Contrasting Stories
lan06u03s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Homonyms
lan06u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan06u03sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan06u03altproj	Project *	Unit 3 Special Project
lan06u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan06u03test	Test	TEST
lan06u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan06u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>WRITING SKILLS</b>
lan06u04l1	Lesson	Paragraph Writing
lan06u04l1e	Project	Essay: Paragraph
lan06u04altl1e	Project *	Essay: Autobiography
lan06u04l2	Lesson	Business Letters
lan06u04l2e	Project	Project: Business Letter
lan06u04l3	Lesson	Report Writing: Preparation
lan06u04s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Plurals
lan06u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan06u04sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan06u04l4	Lesson	Report Writing: Researching
lan06u04l4proj	Project	Project: Research--Taking Notes
lan06u04l5	Lesson	Outlining
lan06u04l5proj	Project	Project: Research--Outline
lan06u04s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: -ing
lan06u04sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan06u04l6	Lesson	Writing the Report
lan06u04l6e	Project	Project: Research--Final Report
lan06u04s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3
lan06u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan06u04sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan06u04altproj	Project *	Unit 4 Special Project
lan06u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan06u04test	Test	TEST
lan06u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan06u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Language Arts 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>NEWSPAPERS AND PROPAGANDA</b>
lan06u05l1	Lesson	The Newspaper
lan06u05l2	Lesson	Fact and Opinion in News Reports
lan06u05l2e	Project	Report: Newspapers Today
lan06u05l3	Lesson	Analyzing a News Story
lan06u05l3proj	Project *	Project: News Story
lan06u05s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Words That Sound Alike
lan06u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan06u05sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan06u05l4	Lesson	Propaganda
lan06u05l4proj	Project	Project: Advertisement
lan06u05s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2
lan06u05sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan06u05l5		Recognizing Propaganda
lan06u05l5e	Project	Project: Propaganda
lan06u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan06u05s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Plurals, Homonyms, and the /sh/ Sound
lan06u05sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan06u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan06u05altproj	Project *	Unit 5 Special Project
lan06u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan06u05test	Test	TEST
lan06u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan06u05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>LITERARY FORMS</b>
lan06u06s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1
lan06u06sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan06u06l1	Lesson	Poetry
lan06u06l2	Lesson	Types of Prose Fiction
lan06u06l3	Lesson	Types of Prose Fiction (2)
lan06u06s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2
lan06u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan06u06sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan06u06l4	Lesson	Prose Nonfiction
lan06u06alt6brbi	Project *	Project: Book Report: Biography
lan06u06l5	Lesson	Mood
lan06u06s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3
lan06u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan06u06sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan06u06altproj	Project *	Unit 6 Special Project
lan06u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan06u06test	Test	TEST
lan06u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan06u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Language Arts 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>READING FOR A PURPOSE</b>
lan06u07I1	Lesson	Judging a Book
lan06u07I2	Lesson	An Author's Use of Expressive Language
lan06u07s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1
lan06u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan06u07sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan06u07I3	Lesson	Nonfiction Comprehension Practice
lan06u07I4	Lesson	Nonfiction: Main Idea and Supporting Details
lan06u07altI4pro	Project *	Project: Outline
lan06u07I4e	Project	Report: Shepherding
lan06u07s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2
lan06u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan06u07sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan06u07I5	Lesson	Reading for Inspiration (1)
lan06u07I6	Lesson	Reading for Inspiration (2)
lan06u07I6e	Project	Essay: Lambs in the Bible
lan06u07I3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Suffixes and the /sh/ Sound
lan06u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan06u07sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan06u07alt6brfl	Project *	Project: Book Report: Novel
lan06u07altproj	Project *	Unit 7 Special Project
lan06u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan06u07test	Test	TEST
lan06u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan06u07ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Language Arts 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>POETRY</b>
lan06u08l1	Lesson	Characteristics of Poetry
lan06u08l2	Lesson	Free Verse
lan06u08altl2e	Project *	Project: Youthfulness
lan06u08s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1
lan06u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan06u08sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan06u08l3	Lesson	Figures of Speech: Similes
lan06u08l4	Lesson	Figures of Speech: Metaphors
lan06u08l4proj	Project	Project: Metaphors
lan06u08l5	Lesson	Poetic Devices
lan06u08l5e	Project	Essay: Invented Words
lan06u08s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2
lan06u08sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan06u08l7	Lesson	Poetic Forms (1)
lan06u08l7e	Project	Project: Pen Picture
lan06u08l8	Lesson	Poetic Forms (2)
lan06u08l8proj	Project	Project: Cinquain and Shaped Poems
lan06u08s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3
lan06u082q	Lesson	Quiz 2
lan06u08sq3	Lesson	Spelling Quiz 3
lan06u08l9	Lesson	Musical Poems
lan06u08l9proj	Project	Report: Lullabies
lan06u08l10	Lesson	Word Play: Riddles/Conundrums
lan06u08l11	Lesson	Limericks
lan06u08l11proj	Project	Project: Limericks
lan06u08l12	Lesson	Palindromes
lan06u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan06u08altproj	Project *	Unit 8 Special Project
lan06u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan06u08test	Test	Test
lan06u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan06u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Language Arts 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>BIBLE LITERATURE</b>
lan06u09l1	Lesson	The Bible as Literature
lan06u09l2	Lesson	A Bible Story
lan06u09altl2pro	Project *	Project: Bible Stories
lan06u09l3	Lesson	Parables and Proverbs
lan06u09s1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1
lan06u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan06u09sq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan06u09l4	Lesson	Bible Poetry
lan06u09l4proj	Project	Project: Psalm 19
lan06u09l5	Lesson	Prophetic Writing
lan06u09s2	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2
lan06u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan06u09sq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan06u09l6	Lesson	Bible History
lan06u09l7	Lesson	Law
lan06u09s3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3
lan06u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan06u09sq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan06u09altproj	Project *	Unit 9 Special Project
lan06u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan06u09test	Test	Test
lan06u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan06u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
lan06u10l1	Lesson	Patterns in Language
lan06u10l2	Lesson	Capitalization and Punctuation
lan06u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
lan06u10l3	Lesson	Organization in Literary Forms
lan06u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
lan06u10l3e	Project	Project: Planning and Writing a Short Story
lan06u10l4	Lesson	Literary Forms (1)
lan06u10altl4e	Project *	Project: Fish Story
lan06u10l5	Lesson	Literary Forms (2)
lan06u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
lan06u10l6	Lesson	Forms of Communication
lan06u10l6proj	Project	Project: Advertising
lan06u10altl6e	Project *	Essay: The President's Thoughts
lan06u10l7	Lesson	Communication: Letters and Newspapers
lan06u10altl7pr2	Project *	Project: Newspaper
lan06u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
lan06u10altproj	Project *	Unit 10 Special Project
lan06u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
lan06u10test	Test	TEST
lan06u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan06u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Language Arts 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>NOUNS, PRONOUNS, AFFIXES, AND USING WORDS CORRECTLY</b>
lan07u01l001	Lesson	Documentation
lan07u01l1	Lesson	Nouns As Labels; Related Nouns; Categories
lan07u01l2	Lesson	Common and Proper Nouns
lan07u01l1e	Project	Report: The Meaning of Names
lan07u01l3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Content Words; ei and ie
lan07u01l1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Using Nouns
lan07u01spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan07u01l4	Lesson	Personal Pronoun Case
lan07u01l5	Lesson	Reflexive Pronouns; Archaic Pronouns
lan07u01l6	Lesson	Demonstratives; Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
lan07u01l7	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: General/Easily Confused Words
lan07u01l2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Using Pronouns
lan07u01spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan07u01l8	Lesson	Using the Right Prefix
lan07u01l9	Lesson	Suffixes Change Spelling/Part of Speech
lan07u01l10	Lesson	Using Mnemonic Devices for Homonyms
lan07u01l11	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Common Homonyms
lan07u01l3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Cumulative
lan07u01spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan07u01altproj	Project *	Unit 1 Special Project
lan07u01test	Test	TEST
lan07u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan07u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>USAGE; SPEAKING AND LISTENING; VERB TENSES</b>
lan07u02l1	Lesson	Speaking Expressively
lan07u02l2	Lesson	Retelling a Story: Alfred the Great
lan07u02l2pro	Project	Project: Story-telling
lan07u02altl2e	Project *	Report: Alfred the Great
lan07u02l3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Multisyllable Words
lan07u02l1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Speaking Expressively
lan07u02spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan07u02l4	Lesson	Adjusting Listening to Purpose
lan07u02l2e	Project	Essay: Listening
lan07u02l5	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Frequently Misspelled Words
lan07u02l2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Speaking and Listening
lan07u02spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan07u02l6	Lesson	Verbs: Present Tense
lan07u02l7	Lesson	Past Tense: Regular and Irregular Verbs
lan07u02l8	Lesson	Auxiliary Verbs/Future Tense
lan07u02l9	Lesson	Verbs: Perfect Tenses and Conjugation
lan07u02l10	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: General Words
lan07u02l3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Speaking/Listening; Verb Tenses
lan07u02spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan07u02alt7brfl	Project *	Book Report: Novel
lan07u02altproj	Project *	Unit 2 Special Project
lan07u02test	Test	TEST
lan07u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan07u02ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Language Arts 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>BIOGRAPHIES AND GRAMMAR (AFFIXES)</b>
lan07u03l1	Lesson	Biography: William Tyndale
lan07u03l2	Lesson	Sequence of Events
lan07u03alt1e	Project *	Essay: Special Day
lan07u03l3	Lesson	Flashback and Inferences in Biography
lan07u032e	Project	Project: Biography
lan07u03alt7brbi	Project *	Book Report: Biography
lan07u03l4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: General/ -le and -el
lan07u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Biographies/Sequence of Events
lan07u03spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan07u03l5	Lesson	Prefixes: Finding
lan07u03l6	Lesson	Prefixes: Meanings
lan07u03l7	Lesson	Suffixes: Finding
lan07u03l8	Lesson	Meaning of Suffixes/Parts of Speech
lan07u03l9	Lesson	Prefixes and Suffixes
lan07u03l10	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Words with Affixes
lan07u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Affixes, Biography, Sequence
lan07u03spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan07u03altproj	Project *	Unit 3 Special Project
lan07u03test	Test	TEST
lan07u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan07u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>STRUCTURE OF WRITTEN AND SPOKEN LANGUAGE</b>
lan07u04l1	Lesson	Structure: Subject and Predicate
lan07u04l2	Lesson	Patterns: Inverted, Compound Parts, S/V/DO
lan07u04l3	Lesson	Patterns: S/V/PN, S/V/PA, S/V/IO/DO
lan07u04l1e	Project	Essay: Using Sentence Patterns
lan07u04l4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Content Area Words
lan07u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Sentence Structure and Patterns
lan07u04spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan07u04l5	Lesson	Writing Complete Sentences
lan07u04l6	Lesson	Structure; Word Choice; Ambiguity
lan07u04l7	Lesson	Effective Sentences: Vivid Modifiers
lan07u04l8	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: General
lan07u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Sentence Structure and Variety
lan07u04spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan07u04l9	Lesson	Pitch/Accent/Pause
lan07u04l10	Lesson	Punctuating Pauses
lan07u04l11	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: General
lan07u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Cumulative
lan07u04spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan07u04altproj	Project *	Unit 4 Special Project
lan07u04test	Test	TEST
lan07u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan07u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Language Arts 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE</b>
lan07u05l1	Lesson Words That Signal Types of Organization
lan07u05l2	Lesson Words That Express Feelings
lan07u051e	Project Essay: Words for Feelings
lan07u05l3	Lesson Spelling Lesson 1: Using y and ou
lan07u051q	Quiz Quiz 1: Signal Words and Words for Feelings
lan07u05spq1	Quiz Spelling Quiz 1
lan07u05l4	Lesson Formal, Informal, Nonstandard English
lan07u05l5	Lesson Smooth and Clear Expression
lan07u052e	Project Essay: Informal/Formal English
lan07u05l6	Lesson Spelling Lesson 2: Homonyms
lan07u052q	Quiz Quiz 2 Cumulative
lan07u05spq2	Quiz Spelling Quiz 2
lan07u05l7	Lesson Subject-Verb Agreement in Number
lan07u05l8	Lesson Form of Action Verbs
lan07u05l9	Lesson Verb Tense: Past/Present/Future
lan07u05l10	Lesson Direct Object
lan07u05l11	Lesson Verbs Often Confused: Lie/Lay
lan07u05l12	Lesson Verbs Often Confused: Sit/Set
lan07u05l13	Lesson Verbs Often Confused: Rise/Raise
lan07u05l14	Lesson Verbs Often Confused: Review
lan07u05l15	Lesson Pronouns Often Confused
lan07u05l16	Lesson Spelling Lesson 3: Past Tense Verbs
lan07u053q	Quiz Quiz 3: Cumulative
lan07u05spq3	Quiz Spelling Quiz 3
lan07u05altproj	Project * Unit 5 Special Project
lan07u05test	Test TEST
lan07u05alttest	Test * ALTERNATE TEST
lan07u05ref	Reference Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Language Arts 700 - 2009**

	Unit 6	MECHANICS AND STRUCTURE OF ENGLISH
lan07u06l1	Lesson	Capital Letters 1
lan07u06l2	Lesson	Capital Letters 2
lan07u06l3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Adjectives and Adverbs
lan07u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Capitalization
lan07u06spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan07u06l4	Lesson	Apostrophe
lan07u06l5	Lesson	Quotation Marks
lan07u06l6	Lesson	Parentheses/Hyphen
lan07u06l7	Lesson	Comma
lan07u06l8	Lesson	Punctuation Review
lan07u062e	Project	Essay: Importance of Language Mechanics
lan07u06l9	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Special Types of Words
lan07u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Capitals and Punctuation
lan07u06spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan07u06l10	Lesson	Subjects and Predicates
lan07u06l11	Lesson	Complements
lan07u06l12	Lesson	Adjectives
lan07u06l13	Lesson	Adverbs
lan07u06l14	Lesson	Prepositional Phrases as Modifiers
lan07u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Structure and Mechanics
lan07u06l15	Lesson	Coordination
lan07u06l16	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: General Words
lan07u064q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Cumulative
lan07u06spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan07u06altproj	Project *	Unit 6 Special Project
lan07u06test	Test	TEST
lan07u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan07u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Language Arts 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>THE HIDING PLACE: A STUDY GUIDE</b>
lan07u07I1	Lesson	Chapters 1-3: Flashback/Foreshadowing
lan07u07I2	Lesson	Chapters 4-5: Reading for Details
lan07u07I3	Lesson	Understanding Characters
lan07u07Ie1	Project	Essay: Occupied
lan07u07alt1e2	Project *	Report: World War II
lan07u07alt1e3	Project *	Report: Dietrich Bonhoeffer
lan07u07I4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Noun Suffixes
lan07u07Iq	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Hiding Place, chapters 1-5
lan07u07spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan07u07I5	Lesson	Chapters 6-7: Comprehension
lan07u07I6	Lesson	Chapter 8-9: Suspense
lan07u07I7	Lesson	Interpretation and Communication
lan07u07Ie2	Project	Essay: Pickwick
lan07u07I8	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Verb Suffixes
lan07u07Iq	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Hiding Place, chapters 6-9
lan07u07spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan07u07I9	Lesson	Chapter 10: Sequence
lan07u07I10	Lesson	Chapters 11-13: Reading for Details
lan07u07I11	Lesson	Chapters 14-15: Understand Characters
lan07u07I12	Lesson	Author's Purpose/Modes of Writing
lan07u07Ie3	Project	Essay: Character Sketch
lan07u07I13	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Noun Suffixes
lan07u07Iq	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Hiding Place, chapters 10-15
lan07u07spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan07u07altproj	Project *	Unit 7 Special Project
lan07u07test	Test	TEST
lan07u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan07u07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>NONFICTION AND COMMUNICATION</b>
lan07u08I1	Lesson	Nonfiction Literature: Helen Keller
lan07u08I2	Lesson	Nonfiction Literature: The Apple Tree Switch
lan07u08I4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: General
lan07u08Iq	Quiz	Quiz 1: Nonfiction
lan07u08spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan07u08I5	Lesson	Learning to Listen Review
lan07u08I6	Lesson	Note-taking and Summarizing
lan07u08Ie	Project	Essay: Summary
lan07u08I7	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: General
lan07u08Iq	Quiz	Quiz 2: Listening, Summarizing, and Nonfiction
lan07u08spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan07u08I8	Lesson	Communicating with Gestures
lan07u08I9	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: General
lan07u08Iq	Quiz	Quiz 3: Speaking with Gestures
lan07u08spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan07u08altproj	Project *	Unit 8 Special Project
lan07u08test	Test	TEST
lan07u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan07u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Language Arts 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>WRITING AND PRONUNCIATION</b>
lan07u09l1	Lesson	Sentence Types: Introduction
lan07u09l2	Lesson	Sentence Types: Declarative/Interrogative
lan07u09l3	Lesson	Sentence Types: Imperative/Exclamatory
lan07u09l4	Lesson	Sentence Errors: Fragments
lan07u09l5	Lesson	Sentence Errors: Comma Splice/Run-on
lan07u09l6	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: General and Content Area Words
lan07u09lq	Quiz	Quiz 1: Correct Sentences
lan07u09spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan07u09l7	Lesson	Paragraph Format/Topic Sentence
lan07u09l8	Lesson	Paragraph Unity and Sequence
lan07u09l9	Lesson	Deductive/Inductive/Transitional Paragraphs
lan07u095e	Project	Essay: Paragraph Practice
lan07u096e	Project	Project: Paragraph Self Check
lan07u09l10	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Noun and Adjective Suffixes
lan07u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Writing Paragraphs and Mechanics
lan07u09spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan07u09l11	Lesson	Pronunciation
lan07u09l12	Lesson	Regional Differences in Pronunciation
lan07u09l13	Lesson	Words in Reading/Nonsense Words
lan07u093e	Project	Essay: A Nonsense Poet
lan07u094e	Project	Project: Limericks
lan07u09l14	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Words Often Mispronounced
lan07u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Cumulative
lan07u09spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan07u09altproj	Project *	Unit 9 Special Project
lan07u09test	Test	TEST
lan07u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan07u09ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**Language Arts 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
lan07u10l1	Lesson	Verb Tense
lan07u10l2	Lesson	Verb Agreement and Confusion
lan07u10l3	Lesson	Nouns and Pronouns
lan07u10l4	Lesson	Reflexive and Demonstrative Pronouns; Pronoun- Antecedent Agreement
lan07u10l5	Lesson	Adjectives/Adverbs
lan07u10l6	Lesson	Prepositional Phrases
lan07u10l7	Lesson	Sentence Patterns and Types
lan07u10l8	Lesson	Spelling Review Lessons 1 and 2
lan07u10lq	Quiz	Review Quiz 1
lan07u10spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan07u10l9	Lesson	Capitalization
lan07u10l10	Lesson	Apostrophe
lan07u10l11	Lesson	Quotation Marks/Parentheses
lan07u10l12	Lesson	Hyphens/Commas
lan07u10l13	Lesson	Mechanics: Cumulative Practice
lan07u102e	Project	Project: Punctuation Practice
lan07u10l14	Lesson	Spelling Review Lessons 3 and 4
lan07u102q	Quiz	Review Quiz 2
lan07u10spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan07u10l15	Lesson	Communication: Writing and Reading
lan07u10alt7brfs	Project *	Book Report: Short Story
lan07u10l16	Lesson	Communication: Speaking and Listening
lan07u10alt3e	Project *	Project: Autobiography
lan07u10l17	Lesson	Spelling Review Lessons 5 and 6
lan07u103q	Quiz	Review Quiz 3
lan07u10spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan07u10altproj	Project *	Unit 10 Special Project
lan07u10test	Test	TEST
lan07u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan07u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Language Arts 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>COMMUNICATION</b>
lan08u01L001	Lesson	Documentation
lan08u01L1	Lesson	Improving Your Reading: Using Word Parts
lan08u01L2	Lesson	Inflections Add Grammatical Meaning
lan08u01L3	Lesson	Word Roots from Latin and Greek
lan08u01L4	Lesson	Categorizing Words and Analogies
lan08u01alt8brf9	Project *	Book Report: Pre-1900 Novel
lan08u01L5	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Using ie and ei
lan08u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Word Parts/Categories/Analogies
lan08u01spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan08u01L6	Lesson	Following Directions
lan08u01altL6e	Project *	Project: Directions
lan08u01altL6e2	Project *	Project: Writing Directions from a Prompt
lan08u01L6e	Project	Essay: Write a Technical Document Giving Directions
lan08u01L7	Lesson	Suffixes Change the Spelling of Roots
lan08u01L8	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: General
lan08u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Cumulative
lan08u01spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan08u01L9	Lesson	Communication Without Words
lan08u01L10	Lesson	Direct Nonverbal Communication
lan08u01L11	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Affixes
lan08u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Communicating Without Words
lan08u01spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan08u01altproj	Project *	Unit 1 Special Project
lan08u01test	Test	Test
lan08u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan08u01ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Language Arts 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>DEVELOPMENT AND USAGE OF ENGLISH</b>
lan08u02L1	Lesson	Development of Language: Origins and Dialects
lan08u02L2	Lesson	The Indo-European Family
lan08u02L3	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: General/Content Area
lan08u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: History of the English Language
lan08u02spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan08u02L4	Lesson	Word Classes--Nouns
lan08u02L5	Lesson	Personal and Possessive Pronouns
lan08u02L6	Lesson	Other Kinds of Pronouns
lan08u02L7	Lesson	Verbs
lan08u02L8	Lesson	Adjectives and Adverbs
lan08u023e1	Project	Project: Descriptive Paragraph
lan08u023e2	Project	Essay: Writing About an Event
lan08u02L9	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: General
lan08u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Classification of Words
lan08u02spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan08u02L10	Lesson	Adjectives and Adjective Phrases
lan08u02L11	Lesson	Adverbs and Adverb Phrases
lan08u02alt8brfs	Project *	Book Report: Short Story
lan08u02L12	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Adjectives and Adverbs
lan08u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Cumulative
lan08u02spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan08u02altproj	Project *	Unit 2 Special Project
lan08u02test	Test	TEST
lan08u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan08u02ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>PUNCTUATION AND LITERATURE</b>
lan08u03L1	Lesson	Ending a Thought: End Punctuation
lan08u03L2	Lesson	Using Punctuation to Link Clauses
lan08u03L3	Lesson	Interrupting a Thought
lan08u03L4	Lesson	Following an Introduction
lan08u03L5	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: -ant and -ent Endings
lan08u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Punctuation
lan08u03spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan08u03L6	Lesson	The Formal Essay
lan08u03L7	Lesson	Analyzing a Formal Essay
lan08u032e	Project	Project: Analysis of an Essay
lan08u03L8	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: -ise, -ize, -yze
lan08u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Punctuation/The Formal Essay
lan08u03spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan08u03L9	Lesson	The Informal Essay
lan08u03L10	Lesson	The Anecdote
lan08u033e	Project	Essay: Informal Essay
lan08u03L11	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: -able, -ible
lan08u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Punctuation and Essays
lan08u03spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan08u03altproj	Project *	Unit 3 Special Project
lan08u03test	Test	TEST
lan08u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan08u03ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Language Arts 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>WORDS AND HOW TO USE THEM</b>
lan08u04L1	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Develop Spelling Sense
lan08u04spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan08u04L2	Lesson	Using the Dictionary
lan08u04L3	Lesson	Diacritical Marks
lan08u04L4	Lesson	Using a Thesaurus
lan08u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Understanding Words (Dictionary and Thesaurus Skills)
lan08u04L5	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: General and Homonyms
lan08u04spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan08u04L6	Lesson	Standard and Nonstandard Usage
lan08u04L7	Lesson	Confusing Words
lan08u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Using Words Correctly
lan08u04L8	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: General
lan08u04spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan08u04alt8brfl	Project *	Project: Book Report: Post-1900 Novel
lan08u04altproj	Project *	Unit 4 Special Project
lan08u04test	Test	TEST
lan08u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan08u04ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>CORRECT LANGUAGE USAGE</b>
lan08u05L1	Lesson	The Apostrophe
lan08u05L2	Lesson	The Hyphen
lan08u05L3	Lesson	Quotation Marks
lan08u05L4	Lesson	Parentheses and Italics
lan08u05L5	Lesson	Capitalization
lan08u053e	Project	Essay: Choice of Topic
lan08u05L6	Lesson	Abbreviations and Acronyms
lan08u05L7	Lesson	Numbers and Figures
lan08u05L8	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: General and Content Words
lan08u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Written Language
lan08u05spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan08u05L9	Lesson	Spoken Language: Biblical Standards
lan08u052e	Project	Project: Biblical Speech
lan08u05L10	Lesson	Speaking Qualities
lan08u052e2	Project	Project: Speech
lan08u05L11	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Content Words
lan08u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Punctuation, Usage, and Spoken Language
lan08u05spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan08u05L12	Lesson	Review of Homonyms, Synonyms and Antonyms
lan08u05L13	Lesson	Vocabulary Development: Word Pairs
lan08u05L14	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Difficult Word Pairs
lan08u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Correct Usage
lan08u05spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan08u05altproj	Project *	Unit 5 Special Project
lan08u05test	Test	TEST
lan08u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan08u05ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Language Arts 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE</b>
lan08u06L1	Lesson	The Old English Period
lan08u06L2	Lesson	The Old English Language and Literature
lan08u061e	Project	Report: Anglo-Saxon Culture/Literature
lan08u06L3	Lesson	Middle English
lan08u061e1	Project	Report: Geoffrey Chaucer
lan08u06L4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: -ance, -ence, -ense
lan08u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The History of the English Language
lan08u06spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan08u06L5	Lesson	Coordinate Conjunctions
lan08u06L6	Lesson	Correlative Conjunctions/Conjunctive Adverbs
lan08u06L7	Lesson	Subordinate Conjunctions/Adverb Clauses
lan08u06L8	Lesson	Relative Pronouns/Adjective Clauses; Phrases and Appositives
lan08u06L9	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Mispronounced Words
lan08u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Construction of Sentences
lan08u06spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan08u06L10	Lesson	The Elements of Autobiography
lan08u06L11	Lesson	Autobiographical Excerpt: Jesse Stuart
lan08u06L12	Lesson	Autobiographical Excerpt: Admiral Byrd
lan08u063e	Project	Essay: Autobiography
lan08u06L13	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Vocabulary Words
lan08u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Cumulative
lan08u06spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan08u06alt8brbi	Project *	Project: Book Report: Biography
lan08u06altproj	Project *	Unit 6 Special Project
lan08u06test	Test	TEST
lan08u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan08u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Language Arts 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>CRITICAL READING AND PARAGRAPH SKILLS</b>
lan08u07L1	Lesson	Critical Reading: Symbolism/Connotation
lan08u07L2	Lesson	Critical Reading: Context/Directive Language
lan08u07L3	Lesson	Analyzing an Author's Credentials/Argument
lan08u07L4	Lesson	Propaganda
lan08u07L5	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: Silent Letters
lan08u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Critical Reading
lan08u07spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan08u07L6	Lesson	Paragraph Structure
lan08u07L6e	Project	Essay: Paragraph Types
lan08u07L7	Lesson	Organizing a Unified Paragraph
lan08u07L8	Lesson	Paragraph Coherence/Transition Methods
lan08u07L8e	Project	Essay: Paragraph Development
lan08u07L9	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: Silent Letters
lan08u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Paragraph
lan08u07spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan08u07L10	Lesson	Writing a Composition: The Introduction
lan08u07alt3e	Project *	Essay: Thesis Statement
lan08u07L11	Lesson	Writing a Composition: The Body
lan08u07L12	Lesson	Writing a Composition: The Conclusion
lan08u07L13	Lesson	Writing a Composition: Proofreading
lan08u0713e	Project	Essay: Analyzing an Argument
lan08u07L14	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Unaccented Syllables
lan08u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Cumulative
lan08u07spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan08u07altproj	Project *	Unit 7 Special Project
lan08u07test	Test	TEST
lan08u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan08u07ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Language Arts 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>WRITING, LISTENING, AND READING</b>
lan08u08L1	Lesson	Writing Business Letters
lan08u08L2	Lesson	Three Types of Business Letters
lan08u081e	Project	Project: Business Letters
lan08u08L3	Lesson	Structure and Form of Personal Letters
lan08u08L4	Lesson	Three Types of Personal Letters
lan08u081e1	Project	Project: Personal Letters
lan08u08L5	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: General
lan08u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Writing Letters
lan08u08spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan08u08L6	Lesson	Sound and Listening
lan08u08L7	Lesson	Listening for Literal Meaning
lan08u08L8	Lesson	Listening for Implied and Figurative Meaning
lan08u082e	Project	Project: Figures of Speech
lan08u08L9	Lesson	Identifying Nonverbal Clues
lan08u08L10	Lesson	Being a Good Listener
lan08u082e1	Project	Project: Listening Skills
lan08u08L11	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: General and Content Words
lan08u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Listening Skills/Nonverbal Communication
lan08u08spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan08u08L12	Lesson	Distinguishing Between Fiction and Nonfiction
lan08u08L13	Lesson	Evaluating the Reliability of Information
lan08u083e	Project	Report: Assessing Reliability
lan08u08L14	Lesson	Sources of Information
lan08u08L15	Lesson	Reading the Newspaper
lan08u08L16	Lesson	News Magazines/Other Nonfiction Resources
lan08u083e1	Project	Project: Newspaper Analysis
lan08u08L17	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: General
lan08u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Cumulative
lan08u08spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan08u08altproj	Project *	Unit 8 Special Project
lan08u08test	Test	TEST
lan08u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan08u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Language Arts 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>	<b>THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE</b>	
lan08u09L1	Lesson	English is a Living Language
lan08u09L2	Lesson	Etymology of English Words
lan08u09L3	Lesson	English in the United States
lan08u091e	Project	Project: Slang
lan08u09L4	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 1: General
lan08u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Changing Language
lan08u09spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan08u09L5	Lesson	Double Negatives
lan08u09L6	Lesson	Dangling Modifiers
lan08u09L7	Lesson	Shift in Person and Number
lan08u09L8	Lesson	Shift in Mood and Tense; S/V Agreement
lan08u09L9	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 2: General
lan08u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Grammar and History of English
lan08u09spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan08u09L10	Lesson	Organizing an Oral Report
lan08u09L11	Lesson	Developing an Oral Report
lan08u09L12	Lesson	Using Language Appropriately
lan08u09L13	Lesson	Effective Speaking Techniques
lan08u093e	Project	Project: Oral Report
lan08u09L14	Lesson	Spelling Lesson 3: Frequently Misspelled Words
lan08u093q	Lesson	Quiz 3: Cumulative
lan08u09spq3	Lesson	Spelling Quiz 3
lan08u09altproj	Project *	Unit 9 Special Project
lan08u09test	Test	TEST
lan08u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan08u09ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Language Arts 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>	<b>REVIEW</b>	
lan08u10L1	Lesson	History of Language
lan08u10L2	Lesson	Grammar: Parts of Speech
lan08u10L3	Lesson	Punctuation and Capitalization
lan08u10L4	Lesson	Abbreviations, Apostrophes, and Hyphens
lan08u10L5	Lesson	Dictionary and Thesaurus
lan08u10L6	Lesson	Standard English Usage
lan08u10L7	Lesson	Common Sentence Errors
lan08u10L8	Lesson	Paragraphs
lan08u10L9	Lesson	Letters
lan08u10L10	Lesson	Compositions
lan08u101e	Project	Essay: What Makes a Good Christian?
lan08u101q	Quiz	Review Quiz 1: Language
lan08u10L11	Lesson	Review Spelling Lesson 1 and 2
lan08u10spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
lan08u10L12	Lesson	Communication: Unspoken Factors
lan08u10L13	Lesson	Communication: Spoken Factors
lan08u102e	Project	Project: Interview a Friend
lan08u10L14	Lesson	Following Directions and Listening
lan08u102q	Quiz	Review Quiz 2: Communication
lan08u10L15	Lesson	Review Spelling Lesson 3 and 4
lan08u10spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
lan08u10L16	Lesson	Reading: Word Parts
lan08u10L17	Lesson	Reading: Context Clues and Sequence
lan08u10L18	Lesson	Reading: Fact and Opinion, News Articles
lan08u10L19	Lesson	Reading: Essays and Autobiographies
lan08u103e2	Project	Project: Analyze a Formal Essay
lan08u103e1	Project	Report: Autobiography
lan08u103q	Quiz	Review Quiz 3: Reading
lan08u10L20	Lesson	Review Spelling Lesson 5 and 6
lan08u103e	Project	Essay: Short Story
lan08u10spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
lan08u10altproj	Project *	Unit 10 Special Project
lan08u10test	Test	TEST
lan08u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
lan08u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**English I - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>THE STRUCTURE OF LANGUAGE</b>
laneng01u011001	Lesson	Documentation
laneng01u0111	Lesson	Parts of Speech and Noun Types
laneng01u0112	Lesson	Plural Nouns (1)
laneng01u0113	Lesson	Plural Nouns (2)
laneng01u0114	Lesson	Plural Nouns (3)
laneng01u0115	Lesson	Plural Nouns (4)
laneng01u0116	Lesson	Possessive Nouns
laneng01u0117	Lesson	Adjectives
laneng01u0118	Lesson	Adjectives: Comparison and Suffixes
laneng01u0111q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Nouns and Adjectives
laneng01u0119	Lesson	Verbs: Principal Parts
laneng01u01110	Lesson	Verbs: Tense, Voice, and Mood
laneng01u01111	Lesson	Verb Conjugation
laneng01u01112	Lesson	Transitive and Intransitive Verbs
laneng01u01113	Lesson	Adverbs
laneng01u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Verbs and Adverbs
laneng01u01114	Lesson	Personal Pronouns
laneng01u01115	Lesson	Types of Pronouns
laneng01u01116	Lesson	Indefinite and Collective Antecedents
laneng01u01117	Lesson	Prepositions
laneng01u01118	Lesson	Frequently Misused Prepositions
laneng01u01119	Lesson	Conjunctions and Interjections
laneng01u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Pronouns, Prepositions, and Conjunctions
laneng01u01120	Lesson	Phrases
laneng01u01121	Lesson	Clauses
laneng01u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Phrases and Clauses
laneng01u01122	Lesson	Sentence Parts
laneng01u01123	Lesson	Simple Sentence Structure
laneng01u01124	Lesson	Complex Sentence Structure
laneng01u015q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Sentence Structure
laneng01u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng01u01test	Test	Test: Language Structure
laneng01u01alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Language Structure
laneng01u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE NATURE OF LANGUAGE</b>
laneng01u0211	Lesson	Origin of Language
laneng01u021e	Project	Project: Nonverbal Communication
laneng01u0213	Lesson	Ancient Languages
laneng01u0215	Lesson	Old English to Modern English
laneng01u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Language Development
laneng01u0216	Lesson	Word Meanings
laneng01u0217	Lesson	Word Roots
laneng01u0218	Lesson	Understanding Word Parts
laneng01u0219	Lesson	Working With Word Parts
laneng01u022q	Project	Quiz: Word Parts
laneng01u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng01u02test	Test	Test: The Nature of Language
laneng01u02alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Nature of Language
laneng01u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**English I - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>WORDS AND WRITING</b>
laneng01u0311	Lesson	Using the Dictionary
laneng01u0312	Lesson	Using Words Effectively
laneng01u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Vocabulary and Pronunciation
laneng01u0313	Lesson	Spelling: Pronunciation Techniques
laneng01u0314	Lesson	Mnemonics
laneng01u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Spelling and Pronunciation
laneng01u0315	Lesson	Writing: Preparation
laneng01u0316	Lesson	Researching and Writing the Paper
laneng01u033e	Project	Project: Outline
laneng01u033e1	Project	Essay: Short Essay
laneng01u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Vocabulary and Sentence Structure
laneng01u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng01u03test	Test	Test: Words and Writing
laneng01u03alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Words and Writing
laneng01u03r	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>PARAGRAPHS, ESSAYS, AND RESEARCH REPORTS</b>
laneng01u0411	Lesson	The Structure of a Paragraph
laneng01u0412	Lesson	Effective Transitions
laneng01u0413	Lesson	The Structure of an Essay
laneng01u0414	Lesson	Types of Essays
laneng01u0414e	Project	Project: The Five Paragraph Essay
laneng01u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Paragraphs and Essays
laneng01u0415	Lesson	The Thesis Statement
laneng01u0416	Lesson	The Outline
laneng01u0417	Lesson	Researching and the Library
laneng01u0418	Lesson	The Research Report
laneng01u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Research Reports
laneng01u0418e	Project	Project: The Research Report
laneng01u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng01u04test	Test	Test: Language in Literature
laneng01u04alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Language in Literature
laneng01u04ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>SHORT STORIES</b>
laneng01u0511	Lesson	The History of the Short Story
laneng01u0512	Lesson	Elements of a Short Story
laneng01u0513	Lesson	Imagery and Symbolism
laneng01u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Short Story Fundamentals
laneng01u0514	Lesson	Biblical Stories
laneng01u0515	Lesson	The Slip-Over Sweater
laneng01u0515e	Project	Essay: Response to the Slip-Over Sweater
laneng01u0516	Lesson	Drawing Inferences
laneng01u0517	Lesson	Flowers for Algernon
laneng01u0517e	Project	Essay: Response to Flowers of Algernon;
laneng01u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Short Story Comprehension
laneng01u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng01u05test	Test	Test: Short Stories
laneng01u05alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Short Stories
laneng01u05ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**English I - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>STRUCTURE AND MEANING IN PROSE AND POETRY</b>
laneng01u0611	Lesson	Understanding Author Purpose and Meaning
laneng01u0612	Lesson	Using Paragraph Structure to Find Meaning
laneng01u0613	Lesson	Using Visual Aids to Find Meaning
laneng01u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Reading for Purpose and Meaning
laneng01u0614	Lesson	Recognizing Author Appeal
laneng01u0615	Lesson	Detecting Logical Fallacies
laneng01u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Reading Persuasion
laneng01u0616	Lesson	Literal Reading: Surface Meaning in Poetry
laneng01u0617	Lesson	Symbolic Reading: Symbols in Poetry
laneng01u0618	Lesson	Figurative Reading: Language and Poetry
laneng01u0619	Lesson	Analytical Reading: Patterns in Poetry
laneng01u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Understanding and Enjoying Poetry
laneng01u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng01u06test	Test	Test: Structure and Meaning in Prose and Poetry
laneng01u06alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Structure and Meaning in Prose and Poetry
laneng01u06ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>COMMUNICATION</b>
laneng01u0711	Lesson	Speaking
laneng01u0712	Lesson	Giving a Speech
laneng01u0712e	Project	Project: Speech
laneng01u07alt12e2	Project *	Project: Effective Oral Reading
laneng01u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Speaking
laneng01u0713	Lesson	Listening
laneng01u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Listening
laneng01u0714	Lesson	Letter Writing
laneng01u0714e	Project	Project: Informal Letter
laneng01u0714e2	Project	Project: Business Letter
laneng01u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Letter Writing
laneng01u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng01u07test	Test	Test: Communication
laneng01u07alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Communication
laneng01u07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>DRAMA</b>
laneng01u0811	Lesson	The History of Drama
laneng01u0812	Lesson	Elements of Drama
laneng01u0813	Lesson	Dramatic Devices
laneng01u08alt12e	Project *	Essay: Parable
laneng01u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Drama
laneng01u0814	Lesson	The Miracle Worker (Act 1)
laneng01u0815	Lesson	The Miracle Worker (Act 2)
laneng01u0816	Lesson	The Miracle Worker (Act 3)
laneng01u0814e	Project	Essay: Miracle Worker
laneng01u08alt14e1	Project *	Essay: The Asylum
laneng01u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Drama
laneng01u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng01u08test	Test	Test: Drama
laneng01u08alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Drama
laneng01u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**English I - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>STUDIES IN THE NOVEL</b>
laneng01u0911	Lesson	The Novel
laneng01u0912	Lesson	Subject Matter
laneng01u0913	Lesson	Types of Novels
laneng01u0914	Lesson	Modes of Writing The Novel
laneng01u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Novel
laneng01u0916	Lesson	Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea
laneng01u0917	Lesson	Plot and Perspective
laneng01u0918	Lesson	Episodes
laneng01u0919	Lesson	Plot Function
laneng01u0919e	Project	Essay: Twenty Thousand Leagues
laneng01u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Twenty Thousand Leagues
laneng01u09110	Lesson	The Critical Essay
laneng01u09110e	Project	Essay: Lost Continent
laneng01u09altl10e2	Project *	Essay: Critique
laneng01u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Critical Essay
laneng01u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng01u09test	Test	Test: Studies in the Novel
laneng01u09alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Studies in the Novel
laneng01u09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
laneng01u1011	Lesson	Structure
laneng01u1012	Lesson	Plural Nouns
laneng01u1013	Lesson	Adjectives
laneng01u1014	Lesson	Verbs and Adverbs
laneng01u1015	Lesson	Pronouns, Prepositions, Phrases, and Clauses
laneng01u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Structure
laneng01u1016	Lesson	The Skills of Writing
laneng01u1017	Lesson	The Skills of Speaking
laneng01u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Communication
laneng01u1018	Lesson	Library Skills and Visual Aids
laneng01u1019	Lesson	Determining the Author's Message
laneng01u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Reading and Research
laneng01u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng01u10test	Test	Test: Review
laneng01u10alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Review
laneng01u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**English II - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>LANGUAGE STRUCTURE</b>
laneng02u01L1	Lesson	Forming Noun Plurals (1)
laneng02u01L2	Lesson	Forming Noun Plurals (2)
laneng02u01L3	Lesson	Forming Noun Plurals (3)
laneng02u01L4	Lesson	Forming Noun Plurals (4)
laneng02u01L5	Lesson	Forming Noun Plurals (5)
laneng02u01L6	Lesson	Understanding Suffixes
laneng02u01L6a	Lesson	Adding Suffixes
laneng02u01L7	Lesson	Word Use and Suffixes
laneng02u011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Noun Plurals and Suffixes
laneng02u01L8	Lesson	Relative and Interrogative Pronouns
laneng02u01L9	Lesson	Demonstrative and Indefinite Pronouns
laneng02u01L10	Lesson	Personal Pronouns
laneng02u01L11	Lesson	Gender and Case in Pronouns
laneng02u012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Pronouns
laneng02u01L12	Lesson	Pronoun/Antecedent Agreement
laneng02u01L13	Lesson	Pronoun Reference
laneng02u01L14	Lesson	Adjective Clauses
laneng02u01L16	Lesson	Adverb Clauses
laneng02u01L17	Lesson	Noun Clauses
laneng02u013Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Clauses and Pronoun Reference
laneng02u01I001	Lesson	Documentation
laneng02u01I002	Lesson	Works Cited
laneng02u01I003	Lesson	Parenthetical Citation
laneng02u01I004	Lesson	Documentation Review
laneng02u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng02u01TEST	Test	Test: Language Structure
laneng02u01alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Language Structure
laneng02u01REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>WRITING EFFECTIVE SENTENCES</b>
laneng02u02L1	Lesson	Principal Parts and Participles
laneng02u02L2	Lesson	Participles
laneng02u02L3	Lesson	Infinitives
laneng02u02L4	Lesson	Gerunds
laneng02u021Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Verbals
laneng02u02L5	Lesson	Adjective Phrases
laneng02u02L6	Lesson	Adverb Phrases
laneng02u02L7	Lesson	Appositive Phrases and Direct Address
laneng02u02L8	Lesson	Participle and Gerund Phrases
laneng02u02L9	Lesson	Infinitive Phrases
laneng02u022Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Phrases
laneng02u02L10	Lesson	Simple Sentences
laneng02u02L11	Lesson	Compound Sentences
laneng02u02L12	Lesson	Complex Sentences
laneng02u02L12e	Project	Essay: Effective Writing
laneng02u023Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Sentences
laneng02u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng02u02TEST	Test	Test: Writing Effective Sentences
laneng02u02alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Writing Effective Sentences
laneng02u02REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**English II - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>WRITING AND READING SKILLS</b>
laneng02u03L1	Lesson	Elements of the Sentence
laneng02u03L2	Lesson	Elements of the Paragraph
laneng02u03L3	Lesson	Connectives and Transitions
laneng02u03altL3e	Project *	Essay: Using Connectives
laneng02u03L4	Lesson	Development of Paragraphs
laneng02u03L4e1	Project	Essay: Paragraphs
laneng02u03altL4e2	Project *	Essay: Using Change of Focus
laneng02u031Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Sentences and Paragraphs
laneng02u03L5	Lesson	Exposition: Instructions
laneng02u03L5e1	Project	Project: How-to Evaluation
laneng02u03L5e2	Project	Essay: How-to
laneng02u03L6	Lesson	Exposition: Events, Ideas, and Biography
laneng02u03altL6e	Project *	Essay: Biography
laneng02u032Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Elements of Exposition
laneng02u03L7	Lesson	Recognizing Main Ideas
laneng02u03L8	Lesson	Advanced Reading Skills
laneng02u03L8e	Project	Project: Analyzing Expository Writing
laneng02u03L9	Lesson	Understanding Relationships
laneng02u03altL9e1	Project *	Essay: Logic
laneng02u03altL9e2		Essay: Expository Essay
laneng02u033Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Reading Skills
laneng02u03L10	Lesson	Value, Nature, and Role of Oral Reading
laneng02u03L11	Lesson	Skills of Oral Reading
laneng02u03L12	Lesson	Preparation for Oral Reading
laneng02u03altL12p1	Project *	Project: Oral Reading
laneng02u03altL12p2	Project *	Project: Abridged Reading
laneng02u034Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Oral Reading
laneng02u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng02u03TEST	Test	Test: Writing and Reading Skills
laneng02u03alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Writing and Reading Skills
laneng02u03REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>SPEAKING AND LISTENING</b>
laneng02u04L1	Lesson	Selecting and Limiting a Topic
laneng02u04L2	Lesson	Choosing the Language (1)
laneng02u04L3	Lesson	Choosing the Language (2)
laneng02u04L3e	Project	Essay: Writing a Speech
laneng02u04L4	Lesson	The Speech
laneng02u04altL4e	Project *	Project: Giving the Speech
laneng02u041Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Speaking
laneng02u04L5	Lesson	The Nature of Listening
laneng02u04L6	Lesson	Listening for Main Ideas
laneng02u04L7	Lesson	Critical Listening
laneng02u04L7e1	Project	Essay: Taking Notes
laneng02u04altL7e2	Project *	Essay: Commercials
laneng02u042Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Critical Listening
laneng02u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng02u04TEST	Test	Test: Speaking and Listening
laneng02u04alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Speaking and Listening
laneng02u04REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**English II - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH</b>
laneng02u05L1	Lesson	Changes in Language
laneng02u05L2	Lesson	Changes in Vocabulary
laneng02u05L3	Lesson	Changes in Meaning
laneng02u05L4	Lesson	Etymology
laneng02u05L5	Lesson	History of Words
laneng02u05L5e	Project	Project: Names
laneng02u05L6	Lesson	Connotations and Propaganda
laneng02u05altL6p	Project *	Project: Identifying Propaganda
laneng02u051Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Etymology
laneng02u05L7	Lesson	Changes in Pronunciation and Spelling
laneng02u05L8	Lesson	Morphemes
laneng02u05L9	Lesson	Inflections
laneng02u05L10	Lesson	Syntax and Word Relationships
laneng02u052Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Changes in Language
laneng02u05L11	Lesson	Angles and Saxons
laneng02u05L12	Lesson	Norman Invasion
laneng02u05L13	Lesson	The Renaissance
laneng02u05L14	Lesson	Elizabethan English and the Age of Reason
laneng02u05L15	Lesson	Colonization of America
laneng02u05L16	Lesson	Westward Movement/Industrial Revolution
laneng02u053Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Development of English
laneng02u05L17	Lesson	Varieties of English: American and British
laneng02u05L18	Lesson	American Regional Dialects
laneng02u05L18e	Project	Essay: Varieties
laneng02u05L19	Lesson	Nonstandard and Standard English
laneng02u05altL19e1	Project *	Project: Advertising
laneng02u05L19e2	Project	Essay: Newspaper
laneng02u05altL19e3	Project *	Essay: Future Language
laneng02u054Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Varieties of English
laneng02u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng02u05TEST	Test	Test: The Development of English
laneng02u05alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Development of English
laneng02u05REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**English II - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE SHORT STORY</b>
laneng02u06L1	Lesson	Short Story Elements
laneng02u06L2	Lesson	Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County
laneng02u06L3	Lesson	The Lady, or the Tiger?
laneng02u06altL3e	Project *	Essay: The Lady, or the Tiger?
laneng02u06L4	Lesson	The Necklace
laneng02u06L4e	Project	Essay: The Necklace
laneng02u061Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Short Story Elements
laneng02u06L5	Lesson	Writing About Literature
laneng02u06L5e	Project	Project: Outline
laneng02u06L6	Lesson	Writing a Literary Critique
laneng02u06L6apro	Project	Project: Preparing a Critique
laneng02u06L6e	Project	Essay: Critique
laneng02u062Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Writing About Literature
laneng02u06L7	Lesson	Writing a Short Story
laneng02u06L7pro	Project	Project: Preparing a Short Story
laneng02u06L7e	Project	Essay: Writing a Short Story
laneng02u063Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Using Writing Skills
laneng02u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng02u06TEST	Test	Test: The Short Story
laneng02u06alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Short Story
laneng02u06REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>STUDIES IN THE NOVEL</b>
laneng02u07L1	Lesson	Development of the Novel
laneng02u07L2	Lesson	Drama and the Novel
laneng02u07L3	Lesson	The Novelist and His Novel
laneng02u07L4	Lesson	The Novelist and His Selection
laneng02u07L5	Lesson	The Novelist and His Limits
laneng02u07L6	Lesson	The Novelist: His Values and Detachment
laneng02u071Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Novelist and the Novel
laneng02u07L7	Lesson	Novel and Plot
laneng02u07L8	Lesson	Character, Symbol, and Mood
laneng02u07altL8e	Project *	Essay: Maxwell
laneng02u07L8e1	Project	Essay: Raymond
laneng02u072Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: In His Steps
laneng02u07L9	Lesson	The Critical Essay
laneng02u07L9e2	Project	Essay: Preparing the Review
laneng02u07L9e3	Project	Essay: Writing the Review
laneng02u073Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Critical Essay
laneng02u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng02u07TEST	Test	Test: Studies in the Novel
laneng02u07alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Studies in the Novel
laneng02u07REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**English II - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>DRAMA</b>
laneng02u08L1	Lesson	Greek Drama
laneng02u08L2	Lesson	Roman Drama and Dramatic Elements
laneng02u081Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Understanding Drama
laneng02u08L3	Lesson	Oral Interpretation and Christian Drama
laneng02u08L4	Lesson	Everyman: Prologue (1-203)
laneng02u08L5	Lesson	Everyman: Fellowship (204-316)
laneng02u08L6	Lesson	Everyman: Kindred and Cousin (317-390)
laneng02u08L7	Lesson	Everyman: Goods (391-462)
laneng02u08L8	Lesson	Everyman: Good Deeds (463-521)
laneng02u08L9	Lesson	Everyman: Knowledge and Confession (522-670)
laneng02u08L10	Lesson	Everyman: Virtues (671-787)
laneng02u08L11	Lesson	Everyman: Virtues Lost (788-861)
laneng02u08L12	Lesson	Everyman: Epilogue (862-922)
laneng02u08L12e	Project	Essay: Everyman
laneng02u082Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Everyman
laneng02u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng02u08TEST	Test	Test: Drama
laneng02u08alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Drama
laneng02u08REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>POETRY</b>
laneng02u09L1	Lesson	Poetic Form and Rhyme
laneng02u09L2	Lesson	Meter and Diction
laneng02u09L3	Lesson	Imagery and Figurative Language
laneng02u09L4	Lesson	Figurative Language and Sound Effects
laneng02u091Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Elements of Poetry
laneng02u09L5	Lesson	Literal Meaning
laneng02u09L6	Lesson	Figurative and Symbolic Meaning
laneng02u09L6e1	Project	Project: Poem Analysis
laneng02u09L6e2	Project	Project: Writing a Poem
laneng02u092Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Poetic Meaning
laneng02u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng02u09TEST	Test	Test: Poetry
laneng02u09alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Poetry
laneng02u09REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**English II - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>	<b>REVIEW</b>	
laneng02u10L1	Lesson	The Development of English
laneng02u10L2	Lesson	English Usage
laneng02u10L3	Lesson	Noun Plurals
laneng02u10L4	Lesson	Suffixes
laneng02u10L5	Lesson	Verbals and Phrases
laneng02u10L6	Lesson	Subordinate Clauses
laneng02u10L7	Lesson	Pronouns
laneng02u10L8	Lesson	Sentence Types
laneng02u10L9	Lesson	Organizing Paragraphs
laneng02u10L9e	Project	Project: Paragraph
laneng02u10L10	Lesson	Punctuating Ideas
laneng02u10L11	Lesson	Writing Compositions
laneng02u10L11e	Project	Essay: Critique
laneng02u101Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: English and Writing
laneng02u10L12	Lesson	Preparing a Speech
laneng02u10L13	Lesson	Writing and Delivering a Speech
laneng02u10altL13e	Project *	Project: Speech
laneng02u10L14	Lesson	Reading Literature to an Audience
laneng02u10L14e	Project	Project: Cutting
laneng02u10L15	Lesson	Listening to a Speech
laneng02u10altL15e	Project *	Essay: Evaluating
laneng02u102Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Speaking and Listening
laneng02u10L16	Lesson	Reading for Meaning
laneng02u10L17	Lesson	Reading and Experiencing Poetry
laneng02u10L18	Lesson	Interpreting Poetry
laneng02u10L19	Lesson	Reading Drama
laneng02u10L20	Lesson	Everyman
laneng02u10L21	Lesson	Short Story Elements
laneng02u10L22	Lesson	Reading Short Stories
laneng02u10L23	Lesson	Reading a Novel
laneng02u10altL23e	Project *	Essay: In His Steps
laneng02u103Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Literature
laneng02u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng02u10TEST	Test	Test: Review
laneng02u10alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Review
laneng02u10REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**English III - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>LEARNING AND USING STANDARD ENGLISH</b>
laneng03u0111	Lesson	Acquiring a Language
laneng03u0111e	Project	Essay: Natural Language and Standard English
laneng03u0112	Lesson	Learning a Standard
laneng03u0113	Lesson	Levels of Usage
laneng03u0113e	Project	Essay: Levels of Standard English
laneng03u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Why Standard English?
laneng03u0114	Lesson	Making a Dictionary
laneng03u0115	Lesson	Anatomy of a Dictionary
laneng03u0115e	Project	Project: Dictionary Comparison
laneng03u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Dictionaries: Guardians of the Standard
laneng03u0116	Lesson	Types of Written Standard English
laneng03u0117	Lesson	Technical Texts
laneng03u0118	Lesson	Informational Texts
laneng03u0119	Lesson	Literary Texts
laneng03u0119e	Project	Essay: Writing Across Standard English
laneng03u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Varieties of Written Standard English
laneng03u011001	Lesson	Documentation
laneng03u011002	Lesson	Works Cited
laneng03u011003	Lesson	Parenthetical Citation
laneng03u011004	Lesson	Documentation Review
laneng03u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng03u01test	Test	Test: Learning and Using Standard English
laneng03u01alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Learning and Using Standard English
laneng03u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>SENTENCE ELEMENTS</b>
laneng03u0211	Lesson	Clauses
laneng03u0212	Lesson	Adverb Clauses and Adjective Clauses
laneng03u0213	Lesson	Noun Clauses
laneng03u0213pro	Project	Project: Writing Subordinate Clauses
laneng03u02altl3pro	Project *	Project: Subordinate Clauses
laneng03u02altl4pro	Project *	Project: Relative Pronouns
laneng03u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Clauses
laneng03u0214	Lesson	Verbals: Gerunds
laneng03u0215	Lesson	Verbals: Participles
laneng03u0215pro	Project	Project: Writing with Verbals
laneng03u0216	Lesson	Verbals: Infinitives
laneng03u0217	Lesson	Combining Verbals
laneng03u0218	Lesson	Appositives
laneng03u0218pro	Project	Project: Verbals and Appositives
laneng03u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Verbals and Appositives
laneng03u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng03u02test	Test	Test: Sentence Elements
laneng03u02alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Sentence Elements
laneng03u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**English III - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>CLEAR CONNECTIONS: A WRITING WORKSHOP</b>
laneng03u0311	Lesson	Nouns and Pronouns
laneng03u0312	Lesson	Jobs Personal Pronouns Do
laneng03u0313	Lesson	Other Types of Pronouns
laneng03u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Understanding Pronouns
laneng03u0314	Lesson	Pronoun Case (Part 1)
laneng03u0314b	Lesson	Pronoun Case (Part 2)
laneng03u0315	Lesson	Pronoun Reference
laneng03u0316	Lesson	Pronoun Agreement
laneng03u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Using Pronouns
laneng03u0317	Lesson	Using Modifiers Correctly
laneng03u0318	Lesson	Using Parallel Structure
laneng03u0318e	Project	Essay: Clear Connections in Action
laneng03u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Writing Strong Sentences
laneng03u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng03u03test	Test	Test: Sentence Workshop
laneng03u03alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Sentence Workshop
laneng03u03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>MEANING AND MAIN IDEAS</b>
laneng03u0411	Lesson	Greek Prefixes
laneng03u0412	Lesson	Latin Prefixes
laneng03u0413	Lesson	Greek Roots
laneng03u0413proj	Project	Project: Greek Roots
laneng03u0414	Lesson	Latin Roots
laneng03u0414proj	Project	Project: Latin Roots
laneng03u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Prefixes and Roots
laneng03u0415	Lesson	Context Clues
laneng03u0415proj	Project	Project: Using Context Clues
laneng03u0416	Lesson	Diacritical Marking
laneng03u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Word Meanings and Pronunciation
laneng03u0417	Lesson	Finding the Main Idea
laneng03u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Main Ideas
laneng03u0418	Lesson	Analyzing a Textbook
laneng03u0418e	Project	Essay: Outline and Essay
laneng03u044q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Analyzing a Textbook
laneng03u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng03u04test	Test	Test: Meaning and Main Ideas
laneng03u04alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Meaning and Main Ideas
laneng03u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**English III - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>POETRY</b>
laneng03u0511	Lesson	Measurement in Poetry
laneng03u0511e	Project	Essay: Response to ANNABEL LEE
laneng03u0512	Lesson	Meter and Metrical Sets
laneng03u05altl2pro	Project	Project: The Meter of a Poem
laneng03u0513	Lesson	Musical Effects: Rhyme
laneng03u0514	Lesson	Other Musical Effects
laneng03u0515	Lesson	Form in Poetry
laneng03u0515e	Project	Essay: Narrative and Lyric Poetry
laneng03u0515pro	Project	Project: Sonnet
laneng03u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Structure of Poetry
laneng03u0516	Lesson	Universality and the Experience of Faith
laneng03u0517	Lesson	The Experience of Faith (cont.)
laneng03u0517pro	Project	Project: Prose Paraphrase
laneng03u05altl7pro	Project *	Project: Prose Paraphrase
laneng03u0518	Lesson	The Experience of Love
laneng03u0518pro	Project	Project: Society and Young People
laneng03u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Poetic Themes
laneng03u0519	Lesson	Imagery and Connotation
laneng03u0519e	Project	Essay: Writing a Poem
laneng03u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Imagery and Connotation
laneng03u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng03u05test	Test	Test: Poetry
laneng03u05alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Poetry
laneng03u05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>NONFICTION</b>
laneng03u0611	Lesson	Elements of Nonfiction
laneng03u0611pro	Project	Project: Survey
laneng03u0612	Lesson	Exposition
laneng03u0613	Lesson	Description
laneng03u0613e	Project	Essay: Descriptive Essay
laneng03u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Elements of Nonfiction
laneng03u0614	Lesson	Essays and Sermons
laneng03u0615	Lesson	Diaries, Journals, and Letters
laneng03u06altl5pro	Project *	Project: Journal
laneng03u0616	Lesson	Biography and Autobiography
laneng03u0617	Lesson	Periodicals
laneng03u0617pro	Project	Project: Analyzing an Editorial
laneng03u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Types of Nonfiction
laneng03u0618	Lesson	Nonfiction Topics for Reading
laneng03u0619	Lesson	Other Nonfiction Topics for Reading
laneng03u06110	Lesson	Approaches to Nonfiction
laneng03u06110pro	Project	Project: Outline
laneng03u06110e1	Project	Essay: Illustrative Composition
laneng03u06altl10e2	Project *	Essay: Analytical Paper
laneng03u06altl10e3	Project *	Essay: Persuasive Paper
laneng03u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Nonfiction Topics
laneng03u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng03u06test	Test	Test: Nonfiction
laneng03u06alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Nonfiction
laneng03u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**English III - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>AMERICAN DRAMA</b>
laneng03u0711	Lesson	The Development of Drama
laneng03u0712	Lesson	Drama in America
laneng03u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Development of Drama
laneng03u0713	Lesson	The Art of Drama
laneng03u0714	Lesson	The Structure and Reading of a Play
laneng03u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Art of Drama
laneng03u0715	Lesson	Wilder's OUR TOWN
laneng03u0716	Lesson	OUR TOWN: Act I
laneng03u0717	Lesson	OUR TOWN: Act II
laneng03u0717e	Project	Essay: My Town
laneng03u0717ealt	Project	Essay: My Town
laneng03u0718	Lesson	OUR TOWN: Act III
laneng03u0718e	Project	Essay: Critical Essay - OUR TOWN
laneng03u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Our Town
laneng03u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng03u07test	Test	Test: American Drama
laneng03u07alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: American Drama
laneng03u07ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**English III - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>THE AMERICAN NOVEL</b>
laneng03u0811	Lesson	The American Novel
laneng03u0812	Lesson	Cooper and Hawthorne
laneng03u0812e	Project	Essay: Nathaniel Hawthorne
laneng03u0813	Lesson	Nineteenth Century Novelists
laneng03u0814	Lesson	Twentieth Century Novelists
laneng03u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Survey of American Novels
laneng03u0815	Lesson	The Old Man and the Sea
laneng03u0816	Lesson	Figurative Language
laneng03u0816pro	Project	Project: Imagery
laneng03u0817	Lesson	Symbol and Metaphor
laneng03u08alt17e	Project *	Essay: Similarities Among Symbols
laneng03u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Old Man and the Sea
laneng03u0818	Lesson	The Critical Essay
laneng03u0818pro	Project	Project: Interpretations
laneng03u0819	Lesson	Writing the Critical Essay
laneng03u0819proj	Project	Project: Preparing an Interpretive Essay
laneng03u0819e1	Project	Essay: Interpretive Essay
laneng03u08alt19e2	Project *	Essay: Biblical Evaluation Essay
laneng03u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Critical Essay
laneng03u08test	Test	Test: The American Novel
laneng03u08alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The American Novel
laneng03u0815alt	Lesson *	Optional: To Kill a Mockingbird-Introduction
laneng03u0816alt	Lesson *	Optional: To Kill a Mockingbird 6-11
laneng03u0816ealt	Lesson *	Optional Essay: Character Description
laneng03u082qalt	Quiz *	Optional: Quiz 2: To Kill a Mockingbird
laneng03u0817alt	Lesson *	Optional: To Kill a Mockingbird 12-15
laneng03u0818alt	Lesson *	Optional: To Kill a Mockingbird 16-19
laneng03u0819alt	Lesson *	Optional: To Kill a Mockingbird 20-25
laneng03u08110alt	Lesson *	Optional: To Kill a Mockingbird 26-31
laneng03u08111alt	Lesson *	Optional: The Critical Essay
laneng03u08112alt	Lesson *	Optional: Writing the Critical Essay
laneng03u08112p1alt	Project *	Optional Project: Preparing a Critical Essay
laneng03u08112ealt	Project *	Optional Essay: Critical Essay
laneng03u083qalt	Lesson *	Optional: Quiz 3: To Kill a Mockingbird
laneng03u08testalt	Test *	Optional Test: The American Novel
laneng03u08alttestalt	Test *	Optional Alternate Test: The American Novel
laneng03u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng03u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**English III - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>RESEARCH</b>
laneng03u0911	Lesson	The Investigative Process
laneng03u0912	Lesson	Choosing Your Subject
laneng03u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Investigative Process
laneng03u0913	Lesson	Locating Sources and Taking Notes
laneng03u0913a	Lesson	Using Note Cards
laneng03u0914	Lesson	Formulating a Thesis
laneng03u0915	Lesson	Thesis Statement
laneng03u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Gathering Information
laneng03u0916	Lesson	Keeping it Relevant
laneng03u0917	Lesson	Revised Thesis
laneng03u0918	Lesson	Outlining the Paper
laneng03u0918proj	Project *	Project: Outline
laneng03u0919	Lesson	Using Sources and Transitions
laneng03u09110	Lesson	Writing and Revising
laneng03u09110e	Project	Essay: Research Paper
laneng03u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Composition
laneng03u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng03u09test	Test	Test: Research
laneng03u09alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Research
laneng03u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
laneng03u1011	Lesson	Context Clues and Word Parts
laneng03u1012	Lesson	Dictionary Skills
laneng03u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Analyzing Written Words
laneng03u1013	Lesson	Clauses and Sentence Types
laneng03u1014	Lesson	Phrases
laneng03u1015	Lesson	Avoiding Sentence Errors
laneng03u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Writing Effective Sentences
laneng03u1016	Lesson	Writing Expository Prose
laneng03u1016e	Project	Essay: Expository Essay
laneng03u1017	Lesson	Research Papers
laneng03u1018	Lesson	Critical Analysis
laneng03u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Expository Prose
laneng03u1019	Lesson	American Drama
laneng03u10110	Lesson	Elements of Poetry
laneng03u10111	Lesson	American Poetry
laneng03u10112	Lesson	Early American Novels
laneng03u10113	Lesson	20th Century Novels
laneng03u10113alt	Lesson *	Optional: 20th Century Novels
laneng03u10altl13e	Project *	Essay: Old Man and the Sea
laneng03u10114	Lesson	Nonfiction
laneng03u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4: American Literature
laneng03u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng03u10test	Test	Test: Review
laneng03u10alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Review
laneng03u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**English IV - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>THE WORTH OF WORDS</b>
laneng04u01L1	Lesson	Roots and Affixes
laneng04u01L2	Lesson	Word Elements
laneng04u01L3	Lesson	Jargon and Acronyms
laneng04u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Word Study
laneng04u01L4	Lesson	Expository Writing
laneng04u01L5	Lesson	Paragraph Structure
laneng04u01L5e	Project	Essay: Writing a Paragraph
laneng04u01L6	Lesson	Coherence and Consistency in Writing
laneng04u01L7	Lesson	Mechanics
laneng04u01L8	Lesson	Spelling
laneng04u01altl	Lesson *	Additional Spelling Drill
laneng04u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Expository Writing
laneng04u01L9	Lesson	Sentence Structure
laneng04u01L10	Lesson	Dangling Modifiers and Parallelism
laneng04u01L11	Lesson	Errors in Reference, Agreement, and Logic
laneng04u01L12	Lesson	Diction
laneng04u01L12e	Project	Essay: Writing a Longer Essay
laneng04u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Sentence Structure
laneng04u01I001	Lesson	Documentation
laneng04u01I002	Lesson	Works Cited
laneng04u01I003	Lesson	Parenthetical Citation
laneng04u01I004	Lesson	Documentation Review
laneng04u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng04u01TEST	Test	Test: The Worth of Words
laneng04u01alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Worth of Words
laneng04u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE STRUCTURE OF LANGUAGE</b>
laneng04u02L1	Lesson	Nouns and Pronouns
laneng04u02L2	Lesson	Verbs and Verb Phrases
laneng04u02L3	Lesson	Other Parts of Speech
laneng04u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Parts of Speech
laneng04u02L4	Lesson	The Structure of Sentences
laneng04u02L5	Lesson	The Parts of the Sentence
laneng04u02L5p	Project	Project: Sentence Patterns
laneng04u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Sentence Structure
laneng04u02L6	Lesson	Methods of Subordination: Participles
laneng04u02L7	Lesson	Gerunds and Infinitives
laneng04u02L8	Lesson	Adverb and Adjective Clauses
laneng04u02L9	Lesson	Noun Clauses
laneng04u02L9e	Project	Project: Variety in Writing
laneng04u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Methods of Subordination
laneng04u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng04u02TEST	Test	Test: The Structure of Language
laneng04u02alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Structure of Language
laneng04u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**English IV - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>READING AND RESEARCH</b>
laneng04u03L1a	Lesson	Word Recognition: Drill One
laneng04u03L2	Lesson	Identifying Main Ideas
laneng04u03L1b	Lesson	Word Recognition: Drill Two
laneng04u03L3	Lesson	Opinions, Implications, and Inferences
laneng04u03L3e	Lesson	Essay: Using Details in Writing
laneng04u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Reading for Comprehension
laneng04u03L1c	Lesson	Phrase Recognition: Drill Three
laneng04u03L4	Lesson	Finding Information in the Library
laneng04u03L1d	Lesson	Word Meaning: Drill Four
laneng04u03L5	Lesson	Finding Information on the Internet
laneng04u03altL5p	Project *	Project: Web Search Projects
laneng04u03L1e	Project	Phrase Recognition: Drill Five
laneng04u03L6	Lesson	Taking Effective Notes
laneng04u03L6e	Project	Project: Writing a Paper from Notes
laneng04u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
laneng04u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng04u03TEST	Test	TEST
laneng04u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
laneng04u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>LANGUAGE, GOD'S GIFT TO MAN</b>
laneng04u04L1	Lesson	Origin of Language
laneng04u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Origin of Language
laneng04u04L2	Lesson	Grammar
laneng04u04L3	Lesson	Structural Grammar
laneng04u04L4	Lesson	Generative Grammar
laneng04u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Grammar
laneng04u04L5	Quiz	Semantics
laneng04u04L5p	Project	Project: Semantics and Advertising
laneng04u04L5p2	Project	Project: Levels of Usage and Meaning
laneng04u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Semantics
laneng04u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng04u04TEST	Test	Test: Language
laneng04u04alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Language
laneng04u04ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**English IV - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>MEDIEVAL ENGLISH LITERATURE</b>
laneng04u05L1	Lesson	Early England
laneng04u05L2	Lesson	Old English
laneng04u05L3	Lesson	The Epic and Beowulf
laneng04u05altL3p	Project *	Project: Kennings
laneng04u05L3p	Project	Project: Beowulf
laneng04u05L4	Lesson	Elegies, Riddles, and Gnomes
laneng04u05L4e	Project	Essay: The Elegies
laneng04u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Old English
laneng04u05L5	Lesson	English Literature (1066-1400)
laneng04u05altL5p	Project *	Project: Ballad
laneng04u05L5p	Project	Essay: 13th C. Literary Forms
laneng04u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Early Middle English
laneng04u05L6	Lesson	14th Century Writers; Chaucer
laneng04u05L7	Lesson	Chaucer's Language
laneng04u05L8	Lesson	Canterbury Tales
laneng04u05L8e	Project	Essay: Character Study
laneng04u05altL8p	Project *	Essay: Modern Pilgrimage
laneng04u05L9	Lesson	The Nun's Priest's Tale
laneng04u05L9e	Project	Response to The Nun's Priest's Tale
laneng04u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Fourteenth Century Literature
laneng04u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng04u05TEST	Test	Test: Medieval English Literature
laneng04u05alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Medieval English Literature
laneng04u05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE</b>
laneng04u06L1	Lesson	Elizabethan Songs
laneng04u06L2	Lesson	Elizabethan Sonnets: Sidney
laneng04u06L3	Lesson	Sonnets: Spenser, Shakespeare, and Donne
laneng04u06L4	Lesson	Translations and Prose
laneng04u06altL4p	Project *	Essay: Elizabethan Literature
laneng04u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Elizabethan Poetry and Prose
laneng04u06L5	Lesson	Elizabethan Drama
laneng04u06L6	Lesson	William Shakespeare
laneng04u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Elizabethan Drama
laneng04u06L7	Lesson	Hamlet: Act I, i-ii
laneng04u06L8	Lesson	Hamlet: Act I, iii-v
laneng04u06L9	Lesson	Hamlet: Act II
laneng04u06L10	Lesson	Hamlet: Act III
laneng04u06L11	Lesson	Hamlet: Act IV
laneng04u06L12	Lesson	Hamlet: Act V
laneng04u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Hamlet
laneng04u06L13	Lesson	The Critical Essay
laneng04u06L13p	Project	Project: Preparing the Critical Essay
laneng04u06L13e	Project	Essay: Writing the Critical Essay
laneng04u064q	Quiz	Quiz 4: The Critical Essay
laneng04u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng04u06TEST	Test	Test: Elizabethan Literature
laneng04u06alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Elizabethan Literature
laneng04u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**English IV - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>17th- AND 18th-CENTURY ENGLISH LITERATURE</b>
laneng04u07L1	Lesson	The Historical Background of the Literature
laneng04u07L2	Lesson	John Milton
laneng04u07L3	Lesson	On the Morning of Christ's Nativity
laneng04u07L4	Lesson	Paradise Lost: Book I
laneng04u07L5	Lesson	Paradise Lost: Book VII, Book XII
laneng04u07L6	Lesson	John Bunyan
laneng04u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Milton and Bunyan
laneng04u07L7	Lesson	Alexander Pope
laneng04u07L8	Lesson	Jonathan Swift
laneng04u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Pope and Swift
laneng04u07L9	Lesson	Samuel Johnson
laneng04u07L10	Lesson	Oliver Goldsmith
laneng04u07L10e	Project	Essay: Swift and Goldsmith
laneng04u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Johnson and Goldsmith
laneng04u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng04u07TEST	Test	Test: 17th- and 18th-Century English Literature
laneng04u07alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: 17th- and 18th-Century English Literature
laneng04u07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>ROMANTIC AND VICTORIAN POETRY</b>
laneng04u08L1	Lesson	Romantic Revolution
laneng04u08L2	Lesson	Poetic Revolution
laneng04u08L3	Lesson	Victorian Variety
laneng04u08L3p2	Project	Essay: Queen Victoria
laneng04u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Romantic and Victorian Ages
laneng04u08L4	Lesson	Romantic Poets: Wordsworth
laneng04u08L5	Lesson	William Wordsworth: Other Poems
laneng04u08L5p	Project	Essay: Lessons from Nature
laneng04u08L6	Lesson	Samuel Taylor Coleridge
laneng04u08L7	Lesson	George Gordon, Lord Byron
laneng04u08L7p	Project	Essay: Response to Guilt
laneng04u08L8	Lesson	Percy Bysshe Shelley
laneng04u08L9	Lesson	John Keats
laneng04u08L9p2	Project	Essay: John Constable
laneng04u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Romantic Poets
laneng04u08L10	Lesson	Alfred, Lord Tennyson
laneng04u08L10p	Project	Essay: Views of Nature
laneng04u08L11	Lesson	Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning
laneng04u08L12	Lesson	Gerard Manley Hopkins
laneng04u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Victorian Poets
laneng04u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng04u08TEST	Test	Test: Romantic and Victorian Poetry
laneng04u08alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Romantic and Victorian Poetry
laneng04u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**English IV - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>CREATIVE WRITING</b>
laneng04u09L1	Lesson	Fiction
laneng04u09L2	Lesson	Poetry
laneng04u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Fiction and Poetry
laneng04u09L3	Lesson	Writing the Short Story
laneng04u09altL3p	Project *	Project: Journal
laneng04u09L3p3	Project	Project: Writing Descriptions
laneng04u09L3p4	Project	Project: Character Sketch
laneng04u09L4	Lesson	Narration and Style
laneng04u09altL4p2	Project *	Essay: Inventing Characters
laneng04u09L4e	Project	Essay: Writing a Short Story
laneng04u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Writing the Short Story
laneng04u09L5	Lesson	Writing the Poem
laneng04u09altL5p	Project *	Project: Using Personification
laneng04u09L5e	Project	Project: Writing A Poem
laneng04u09L5e2	Project	Project: Writing Free Verse
laneng04u09altL5p2	Project *	Project: Writing a Limerick
laneng04u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Writing Poetry
laneng04u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng04u09TEST	Test	Test: Creative Writing
laneng04u09alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Creative Writing
laneng04u09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
laneng04u10L1	Lesson	Origin and Form of Words
laneng04u10L2	Lesson	Grammar and Semantics
laneng04u10L3	Lesson	Reading and Literature Types
laneng04u10L4	Lesson	Expository Writing
laneng04u10L4e1	Project	Project: Expository Paragraph
laneng04u10L5	Lesson	Sentence Structure
laneng04u10L6	Lesson	Sentence Errors
laneng04u10altL6e	Project *	Essay: Expository Essay
laneng04u10L7	Lesson	Creative Writing
laneng04u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Language
laneng04u10L8	Lesson	Medieval English Literature
laneng04u10L9	Lesson	Beowulf and Medieval English History
laneng04u10L10	Lesson	Middle English Literature
laneng04u10L11	Lesson	The Canterbury Tales
laneng04u10L12	Lesson	Elizabethan Literature
laneng04u10L13	Lesson	Elizabethan Drama
laneng04u10L14	Lesson	Hamlet
laneng04u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Middle Ages and Renaissance
laneng04u10L15	Lesson	Seventeenth-Century Puritan Literature
laneng04u10L16	Lesson	Satire, Sense, and Sensibility
laneng04u10L17	Lesson	Romantic Poetry
laneng04u10L18	Lesson	The Victorian Era
laneng04u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: 17th-19th-Century English Literature
laneng04u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
laneng04u10TEST	Test	Test: Review
laneng04u10alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Review
laneng04u10ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Third Grade

### Math 300 - 2009

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>WHOLE NUMBERS</b>
mat03u01L1	Lesson	Patterns: Digits and Number Words
mat03u01L2	Lesson	Place Value
mat03u01L3	Lesson	Single-Digit Addition
mat03u01L4	Lesson	Single-Digit Subtraction
mat03u01L5	Lesson	Addition Problems
mat03u01L6	Lesson	Subtraction Problems
mat03u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat03u01L7	Lesson	Numbers on a Number Line
mat03u01L8	Lesson	Pattern for Expanded Notation
mat03u01L9	Lesson	Adding Multi-digit Numbers
mat03u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat03u01L10	Lesson	Subtracting 3-Digit Numbers
mat03u01L11	Lesson	Measurement
mat03u01L12	Lesson	Operation Symbols
mat03u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat03u01L13	Lesson	Adding with Carrying
mat03u01L14	Lesson	Cardinal and Ordinal Numbers
mat03u01L15	Lesson	Standard Measurement for Time
mat03u01L16	Lesson	Calendar Time
mat03u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat03u01L17	Lesson	Unit Concept Review 1
mat03u01L18	Lesson	Unit Concept Review 2
mat03u01L19	Lesson	Practice: Addition and Subtraction
mat03u015q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat03u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat03u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat03u01test	Test	TEST
mat03u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat03u01ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Third Grade

### Math 300 - 2009

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>NUMBER PATTERNS</b>
mat03u02L1	Lesson	Family of Facts
mat03u02L2	Lesson	Adding Ones, Tens, and Hundreds
mat03u02L3	Lesson	Subtracting Ones, Tens, and Hundreds
mat03u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat03u02L4	Lesson	Place Value and Number Words
mat03u02L5	Lesson	Addition with Carrying
mat03u02L6	Lesson	Skip Counting and Number Words
mat03u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat03u02L7	Lesson	Skip Counting and Addition with Carrying
mat03u02L8	Lesson	Fractions
mat03u02L9	Lesson	Subtracting with Borrowing
mat03u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat03u02L10	Lesson	Shapes
mat03u02L11	Lesson	Money
mat03u02L12	Lesson	Review: Borrowing
mat03u02L13	Lesson	Addition: Checking Answers
mat03u02L14	Lesson	Subtraction: Checking Answers
mat03u024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat03u02L15	Lesson	Review: Number Order and Place Value
mat03u02L16	Lesson	Review: Addition and Subtraction Facts
mat03u025q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat03u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat03u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat03u02test	Test	TEST
mat03u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat03u02ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Third Grade

### Math 300 - 2009

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>WHOLE NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS</b>
mat03u03L1	Lesson	Fact Families, Mental Math, and Addition
mat03u03L2	Lesson	Column Addition
mat03u03L3	Lesson	Addition: With and Without Carrying
mat03u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat03u03L4	Lesson	Measurements: Weight and Volume
mat03u03L5	Lesson	Fact Family, Place Value, and Number Order
mat03u03L6	Lesson	Checking Addition Problems
mat03u03L7	Lesson	More Checking Addition Problems
mat03u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat03u03L8	Lesson	Subtraction with Borrowing
mat03u03L9	Lesson	Number Sentences and Symbols
mat03u03L10	Lesson	Subtraction with Borrowing and Checking
mat03u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat03u03L11	Lesson	Fractions
mat03u03L12	Lesson	Fractions - Continued
mat03u03L13	Lesson	Addition Practice
mat03u03L14	Lesson	Time: AM and PM
mat03u034q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat03u03L15	Lesson	Review: Addition, Subtraction, and Money
mat03u03L16	Lesson	Review: Story Problems, Lines, Shapes, and Measurement
mat03u035q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat03u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat03u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat03u03test	Test	TEST
mat03u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat03u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>PLACE VALUE</b>
mat03u04L1	Lesson	Numbers to Thousands Place
mat03u04L2	Lesson	Addition and Skip Counting
mat03u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat03u04L3	Lesson	Rounding and Estimation
mat03u04L4	Lesson	Subtraction with Borrowing
mat03u04L5	Lesson	Measurement
mat03u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat03u04L6	Lesson	Number Words and Place Value
mat03u04L7	Lesson	Number Patterns
mat03u04L8	Lesson	Addition and Subtraction: Horizontal Form
mat03u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat03u04L9	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Fractions
mat03u04L10	Lesson	Roman Numerals
mat03u04L11	Lesson	Review: Subtraction with Borrowing
mat03u044q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat03u04L12	Lesson	Review: Fractions
mat03u04L13	Lesson	Review: Word Problems and Money
mat03u045q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat03u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat03u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat03u04test	Test	TEST
mat03u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat03u04ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Third Grade

### Math 300 - 2009

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>MEASUREMENT, SHAPES, AND REVIEW</b>
mat03u05L1	Lesson	Operation Symbols and Number Sense
mat03u05L2	Lesson	Multi-Digit Addition And Subtraction
mat03u05L3	Lesson	Cardinal and Ordinal Numbers
mat03u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat03u05L4	Lesson	Number Patterns Using Place Value
mat03u05L5	Lesson	Measuring Temperature
mat03u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat03u05L6	Lesson	Operation Symbols
mat03u05L7	Lesson	Shapes and Symmetry
mat03u05L8	Lesson	Rounding and Estimating
mat03u05L9	Lesson	Finding Perimeter
mat03u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat03u05L10	Lesson	Multi-Digit Addition and Subtraction
mat03u05L11	Lesson	Odd And Even Numbers
mat03u05L12	Lesson	Review: Checking Addition
mat03u05L13	Lesson	Review: Checking Subtraction
mat03u05L14	Lesson	Review: Roman Numerals and Fractions
mat03u054q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat03u05L15	Lesson	Review: Multiple Concepts
mat03u05L16	Lesson	Review: Story Problems
mat03u055q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat03u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat03u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat03u05test	Test	TEST
mat03u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat03u05ref	Reference	Reference

  

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>MULTIPLICATION, ADDITION, AND SUBTRACTION</b>
mat03u06L1	Lesson	Multi-Digit Addition
mat03u06L2	Lesson	Skip Counting and Multiplication
mat03u06L3	Lesson	Review: Telling Time
mat03u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat03u06L4	Lesson	Review: Subtraction
mat03u06L5	Lesson	Perimeter and Area
mat03u06L6	Lesson	Review: Fractions
mat03u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat03u06L7	Lesson	Addition and Equivalent Fractions
mat03u06L8	Lesson	Money Computation and Roman Numerals
mat03u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat03u06L9	Lesson	Multiplication
mat03u06L10	Lesson	Lines, Angles, and Temperature
mat03u06L11	Lesson	Review: Addition and Subtraction
mat03u064q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat03u06L12	Lesson	Story Problems
mat03u06L13	Lesson	Multiple Concept Review
mat03u06L14	Lesson	Review: Calendar
mat03u065q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat03u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat03u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat03u06test	Test	TEST
mat03u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST

## Scope and Sequence - Third Grade

### Math 300 - 2009

mat03u06ref            Reference            Reference

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>OPERATIONS, LIKELIHOOD, AND PROBABILITY</b>
mat03u07L1	Lesson	Review: Place Value
mat03u07L2	Lesson	Review: Subtraction with Borrowing
mat03u07L3	Lesson	Multiplication Facts
mat03u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat03u07L4	Lesson	Measurement
mat03u07L5	Lesson	Practicing Subtraction with Borrowing
mat03u07L6	Lesson	Mixed Numbers
mat03u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat03u07L7	Lesson	Review: Expanded Notation and Roman Numerals
mat03u07L8	Lesson	Probability and Likelihood
mat03u07L9	Lesson	Math Facts
mat03u07L10	Lesson	Symmetry
mat03u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat03u07L11	Lesson	Review: Money
mat03u07L12	Lesson	Multiplication Facts
mat03u074q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat03u07L13	Lesson	Multiple Concept Review
mat03u075q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat03u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat03u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat03u07test	Test	TEST
mat03u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat03u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>MEASUREMENT, FRACTIONS, AND DECIMALS</b>
mat03u08L1	Lesson	Shapes, Measurement, and Addition
mat03u08L2	Lesson	Time and Measurement
mat03u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat03u08L3	Lesson	Fractions, Odd and Even Number Patterns
mat03u08L4	Lesson	Decimals
mat03u08L5	Lesson	Money Problems
mat03u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat03u08L6	Lesson	Fractions, Place Value, and Measurement
mat03u08L7	Lesson	Directions
mat03u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat03u08L8	Lesson	Multiplication Facts
mat03u08L9	Lesson	Multiple Concept Practice
mat03u08L10	Lesson	Review: Addition With Checking
mat03u084q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat03u08L11	Lesson	Word Problems
mat03u08L12	Lesson	Using Graphs
mat03u085q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat03u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat03u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat03u08test	Test	TEST
mat03u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat03u08ref	Reference	Reference



## Scope and Sequence - Third Grade

### Math 300 - 2009

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>REVIEW: MULTIPLE CONCEPTS</b>
mat03u09L1	Lesson	How Numbers Work
mat03u09L2	Lesson	Math Facts
mat03u09L3	Lesson	Add/Subtract with Checking
mat03u09L4	Lesson	Multiplication
mat03u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat03u09L5	Lesson	Equivalent Fractions
mat03u09L6	Lesson	Reading and Writing Fractions
mat03u09L7	Lesson	Fraction Computation
mat03u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat03u09L8	Lesson	Measure: Length, Perimeter, and Area
mat03u09L9	Lesson	Measure: Money, Time, and Temperature
mat03u09L10	Lesson	Measure: Weight and Volume
mat03u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat03u09L11	Lesson	Symmetry and Shapes
mat03u09L12	Lesson	Roman Numerals
mat03u094q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat03u09L13	Lesson	Likelihood and Graphing
mat03u09L14	Lesson	Problem Solving
mat03u095q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat03u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat03u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat03u09test	Test	TEST
mat03u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat03u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>BASIC MATH REVIEW</b>
mat03u10L1	Lesson	Review: Rounding and Estimation
mat03u10L2	Lesson	Review: Adding Fractions
mat03u10L3	Lesson	Review: Subtracting Fractions
mat03u10L4	Lesson	Review: Multiplication Facts
mat03u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat03u10L5	Lesson	Review: Mental Math, Graphs, Likelihood
mat03u10L6	Lesson	Review: Addition and Subtraction Computation
mat03u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat03u10L7	Lesson	Review: Fractions and Decimals
mat03u10L8	Lesson	Review: Add and Subtract Mixed Numbers and Fractions
mat03u10L9	Lesson	Review: Finding Missing Numbers
mat03u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat03u10L10	Lesson	Review: Shapes and Symmetry
mat03u10L11	Lesson	Review: Roman Numerals
mat03u10L12	Lesson	Review: Measurement
mat03u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat03u10L13	Lesson	Review: Number Symbols and Grouping
mat03u10L14	Lesson	Review: Perimeter and Area
mat03u10L15	Lesson	Review: Problem Solving
mat03u105q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat03u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat03u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat03u10test	Test	TEST
mat03u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat03u10ref		

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Math 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>NUMBER SENSE AND PLACE VALUE</b>	
mat04u01L1	Lesson	Place Value to 1,000s
mat04u01L2	Lesson	Single-Digit Addition
mat04u01L3	Lesson	Single-Digit Subtraction
mat04u01L4	Lesson	Multi-Digit Addition
mat04u01L5	Lesson	Multi-Digit Subtraction
mat04u01L6	Lesson	Review Place Value to 1,000s
mat04u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat04u01L7	Lesson	Multiplication Facts
mat04u01L8	Lesson	Family of Facts
mat04u01L9	Lesson	Telling Time
mat04u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat04u01L10	Lesson	Number Words
mat04u01L11	Lesson	Patterns
mat04u01L12	Lesson	Cardinal and Ordinal Numbers
mat04u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat04u01L13	Lesson	Reading and Writing Fractions
mat04u01L14	Lesson	Practice Multiplication
mat04u01L15	Lesson	Counting Money
mat04u01L16	Lesson	Operations
mat04u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat04u01L17	Lesson	Review: Numbers
mat04u01L18	Lesson	Story Problems
mat04u015q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat04u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat04u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat04u01test	Test	Test
mat04u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat04u01ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Math 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>ROUNDING AND ESTIMATION</b>
mat04u02L1	Lesson	Operations
mat04u02L2	Lesson	Multiplication Facts: 6-10 and Review
mat04u02L3	Lesson	Using Standard Measures
mat04u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat04u02L4	Lesson	Place Value to 10,000s
mat04u02L5	Lesson	Relation Symbols
mat04u02L6	Lesson	Missing Number Equations
mat04u02L7	Lesson	Review: Even and Odd Numbers
mat04u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat04u02L8	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Fractions
mat04u02L9	Lesson	Rounding Numbers to 10s
mat04u02L10	Lesson	Estimating Answers to 10s
mat04u02L11	Lesson	Review: Math Symbols
mat04u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat04u02L12	Lesson	Equivalent Fractions
mat04u02L13	Lesson	Rounding Numbers to 100s
mat04u02L14	Lesson	Estimating Answers to 100s
mat04u02L15	Lesson	Review: Computation
mat04u024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat04u02L16	Lesson	Review: Bar Graphs and Fractions
mat04u02L17	Lesson	Review: Fractions
mat04u025q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat04u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat04u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat04u02test	Test	TEST
mat04u02alltest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat04u02ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade

### Math 400 - 2009

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>WHOLE NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS</b>
mat04u03L1	Lesson	Place Value
mat04u03L2	Lesson	Rounding Numbers to 10s, 100s, and 1,000s
mat04u03L3	Lesson	Multiply with Carrying to 10s
mat04u03L4	Lesson	Multiplication Practice
mat04u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat04u03L5	Lesson	Multi-Digit Addition and Subtraction
mat04u03L6	Lesson	Rounding and Estimating
mat04u03L7	Lesson	Fractions Equal to Whole Numbers
mat04u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat04u03L8	Lesson	Estimate Answers to 1,000s
mat04u03L9	Lesson	Relation Symbols
mat04u03L10	Lesson	Fractions
mat04u03L11	Lesson	Add and Subtract to 10,000s
mat04u03L12	Lesson	Check Your Answers
mat04u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat04u03L13	Lesson	Equivalent Fractions
mat04u03L14	Lesson	Learn Numbers to 100,000s
mat04u03L15	Lesson	Equations
mat04u034q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat04u03L16	Lesson	Reading and Solving Story Problems
mat04u03L17	Lesson	Line Graphs
mat04u035q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat04u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat04u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat04u03test	Test	TEST
mat04u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat04u03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>LINES AND SHAPES</b>
mat04u04L1	Lesson	Plane and Solid Shapes
mat04u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat04u04L2	Lesson	Practice Addition and Subtraction
mat04u04L3	Lesson	Place Value and Rounding
mat04u04L4	Lesson	Multiply with Carrying to 100s
mat04u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat04u04L5	Lesson	Lines, Segments, End Points, Rays, Angles
mat04u04L5b	Lesson	Lines, Directions, and Maps
mat04u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat04u04L6	Lesson	Review: Plane and Solid Shapes
mat04u04L7	Lesson	Fractions
mat04u04L8	Lesson	Missing Number Problems
mat04u04L9	Lesson	Review: Operation and Relation Symbols
mat04u044q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat04u04L10	Lesson	Review: Expanded Notation and Estimation
mat04u04L11	Lesson	Review: Fractions and Place Value
mat04u045q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat04u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat04u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat04u04test	Test	TEST
mat04u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat04u04ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade

### Math 400 - 2009

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>DIVISION AND MEASUREMENT</b>
mat04u05L1	Lesson	Introduction to Division
mat04u05L2	Lesson	Multiplication
mat04u05L3	Lesson	Addition and Subtraction
mat04u05L4	Lesson	Review: Time and Number Sense
mat04u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat04u05L5	Lesson	Linear Measurement
mat04u05L6	Lesson	Capacity (Dry and Liquid Measurement)
mat04u05L7	Lesson	Division Facts
mat04u05L8	Lesson	Review: Multiplication
mat04u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat04u05L9	Lesson	Reading a Calendar
mat04u05L10	Lesson	Perimeter and Area
mat04u05L11	Lesson	Finding Perimeter and Area
mat04u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat04u05L12	Lesson	Missing Number Problems
mat04u05L13	Lesson	Division Practice
mat04u05L14	Lesson	Roman Numerals
mat04u05L15	Lesson	Review: Regrouping
mat04u054q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat04u05L16	Lesson	Patterns
mat04u055q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat04u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat04u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat04u05test	Test	TEST
mat04u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat04u05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>MULTIPLICATION AND FRACTIONS</b>
mat04u06L1	Lesson	Prime and Composite Numbers
mat04u06L2	Lesson	Multiples
mat04u06L3	Lesson	Division with Remainders
mat04u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat04u06L4	Lesson	Equations and Grouping
mat04u06L5	Lesson	Proper and Improper Fractions
mat04u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat04u06L6	Lesson	Multiplication Facts For 11 and 12
mat04u06L7	Lesson	Fractions and Mixed Numbers
mat04u06L8	Lesson	Review: Division and Roman Numerals
mat04u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat04u06L9	Lesson	Measurements
mat04u06L10	Lesson	Equivalent Fractions
mat04u06L11	Lesson	Review: Rounding and Shapes
mat04u064q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat04u06L12	Lesson	Factors and Multiples
mat04u06L13	Lesson	Problem Solving with Equations
mat04u065q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat04u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat04u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat04u06test	Test	TEST
mat04u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat04u06ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade

### Math 400 - 2009

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>FRACTIONS AND PATTERNS</b>
mat04u07L1	Lesson	Multiplication and Division
mat04u07L2	Lesson	Factors, Multiples, and Variables
mat04u07L3	Lesson	Fractions
mat04u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat04u07L4	Lesson	Multiplication and Fractions
mat04u07L5	Lesson	Average and Number Rules
mat04u07L6	Lesson	Review: Measurement and Place Value
mat04u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat04u07L7	Lesson	Fractions
mat04u07L8	Lesson	Missing Number Problems
mat04u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat04u07L9	Lesson	Rounding Numbers and Place Value
mat04u07L10	Lesson	Review: Shapes, Perimeter, and Area
mat04u07L11	Lesson	Fractions and Patterns
mat04u07L12	Lesson	Practice: Operations and Money
mat04u074q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat04u07L13	Lesson	Review: Cardinal and Ordinal Numbers
mat04u075q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat04u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat04u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat04u07test	Test	TEST
mat04u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat04u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>DIVISION AND FRACTIONS</b>
mat04u08L1	Lesson	Factoring and Place Value
mat04u08L2	Lesson	Review: Two-Digit Multiplication
mat04u08L3	Lesson	Fractions
mat04u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat04u08L4	Lesson	Division
mat04u08L5	Lesson	Fractions
mat04u08L6	Lesson	Missing Number Problems
mat04u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat04u08L7	Lesson	Multiplication
mat04u08L8	Lesson	Division
mat04u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat04u08L9	Lesson	The Metric System
mat04u08L10	Lesson	Fractions
mat04u08L11	Lesson	Review: Time
mat04u084q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat04u08L12	Lesson	Review: Operations and Rounding
mat04u08L13	Lesson	Review: Roman Numerals, Measurement, and Symbols
mat04u085q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat04u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat04u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat04u08test	Test	TEST
mat04u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat04u08ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade

### Math 400 - 2009

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>DECIMALS AND FRACTIONS</b>
mat04u09L1	Lesson	Decimals
mat04u09L2	Lesson	Money
mat04u09L3	Lesson	Multiplication of Whole Numbers
mat04u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat04u09L4	Lesson	Ordered Pairs
mat04u09L5	Lesson	Division and Averages
mat04u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat04u09L6	Lesson	Add and Subtract Decimals
mat04u09L7	Lesson	Fractions with Different Denominators
mat04u09L8	Lesson	Equivalent Fractions and Decimals
mat04u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat04u09L9	Lesson	Multiply and Divide
mat04u09L10	Lesson	Mixed Numbers
mat04u09L11	Lesson	Sensible Answers
mat04u094q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat04u09L12	Lesson	Review: Fractions
mat04u09L13	Lesson	Review
mat04u095q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat04u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat04u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat04u09test	Test	TEST
mat04u09alltest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat04u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>GRAPHING AND REVIEW</b>
mat04u10L1	Lesson	Data Collection and Random Sampling
mat04u10L1e	Project	Project: Collecting Data
mat04u10L1e2	Project	Project: Predicting Data
mat04u10L2	Lesson	Graphs
mat04u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat04u10L3	Lesson	Whole Numbers
mat04u10L4	Lesson	Decimal Numbers
mat04u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat04u10L5	Lesson	Problem Solving with Fractions
mat04u10L6	Lesson	Fractions
mat04u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat04u10L7	Lesson	Sizes, Shapes, and Measurements
mat04u10L8	Lesson	Word Problems and Equations
mat04u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat04u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat04u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat04u10test	Test	TEST
mat04u10alltest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat04u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Math 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>NUMBER SENSE AND FRACTIONS</b>	
mat05u01L1	Lesson	Operations
mat05u01L2	Lesson	Place Value and Large Numbers
mat05u011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat05u01L3	Lesson	Fractions
mat05u01L4	Lesson	Fractions - Words
mat05u01L5	Lesson	Operations with Fractions
mat05u01L6	Lesson	Equivalent Fractions
mat05u01L7	Lesson	Test for Equivalent Fractions
mat05u012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat05u01L8	Lesson	Working with Numbers
mat05u01L9	Lesson	Mathematical Operations
mat05u013Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat05u01L10	Lesson	Comparing Numbers
mat05u01L11	Lesson	Comparing Numbers Continued
mat05u01L12	Lesson	Expanded Numbers
mat05u014Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat05u01L13	Lesson	Rounding Numbers
mat05u01L14	Lesson	Rounding to 1,000s
mat05u01L15	Lesson	Estimation
mat05u01L16	Lesson	Estimation of Multiplication Problems
mat05u015Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat05u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat05u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat05u01TEST	Test	TEST
mat05u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat05u01REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Math 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>FRACTIONS AND MULTIPLICATION</b>
mat05u02L1	Lesson	Multiply with Two-Digit Multipliers
mat05u02L2	Lesson	Division Problems
mat05u02L3	Lesson	Factors and Multiples
mat05u021Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat05u02L4	Lesson	Fractions
mat05u02L5	Lesson	Simplifying a Fraction
mat05u02L6	Lesson	Add and Subtract Fractions
mat05u02L7	Lesson	Subtract Mixed Numbers
mat05u022Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat05u02L8	Lesson	Shapes
mat05u02L9	Lesson	Solids
mat05u02L10	Lesson	Angles and Real-Life Shapes
mat05u023Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat05u02L11	Lesson	Drill: Add, Subtract, and Multiply
mat05u02L12	Lesson	Multiplication Facts: The 13s
mat05u02L13	Lesson	Multiplication Facts: The 14s
mat05u02L14	Lesson	Multiplication Facts: The 15s
mat05u02L15	Lesson	Drill: Divide
mat05u02L16	Lesson	Families of Facts
mat05u02L17	Lesson	Family of Facts: Multiplication and Division
mat05u024Q	Lesson	Quiz 4
mat05u02L18	Lesson	Mathematics Symbols
mat05u02L19	Lesson	Practice Reading Symbols
mat05u025Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat05u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat05u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat05u02TEST	Test	TEST
mat05u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat05u02REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade

### Math 500 - 2009

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>DIVISION, AVERAGING, POLYGONS</b>
mat05u03L1	Lesson	Introduction to Short Division
mat05u03L2	Lesson	Short Division Practice
mat05u03L3	Lesson	Division Symbols
mat05u031Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat05u03L4	Lesson	Adding/Subtracting with Unlike Denominators
mat05u03L5	Lesson	More Adding/Subtracting of Fractions
mat05u032Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat05u03L6	Lesson	Estimation
mat05u03L7	Lesson	Averaging Numbers
mat05u03L8	Lesson	Writing A Number Sentence
mat05u033Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat05u03L9	Lesson	Properties of Addition
mat05u03L10	Lesson	Practice Adding/Subtracting/Multiplying
mat05u034Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat05u03L11	Lesson	Perimeter of Polygons
mat05u03L12	Lesson	Area of Squares and Rectangles
mat05u03L13	Lesson	Area of Polygons
mat05u035Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat05u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat05u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat05u03TEST	Test	TEST
mat05u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat05u03REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>GEOMETRY, DECIMALS, MULTIPLICATION</b>
mat05u04L1	Lesson	Lines
mat05u04L2	Lesson	Protractor Measurement
mat05u041Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat05u04L3	Lesson	Figures
mat05u04L4	Lesson	Triangles
mat05u04L5	Lesson	Circles
mat05u042Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat05u04L6	Lesson	Roman Numerals
mat05u04L7	Lesson	Decimals
mat05u04L8	Lesson	Writing Decimals Two Ways
mat05u043Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat05u04L9	Lesson	Multiplication Properties
mat05u044Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat05u04L10	Lesson	Solving Multiplication Problems
mat05u04L11	Lesson	Solving Multiplication Problems Continued
mat05u04L12	Lesson	More Solving Multiplication Problems
mat05u04L13	Lesson	Solving Division Problems
mat05u04L14	Lesson	Multiplication and Short Division
mat05u045Q	Lesson	Quiz 5
mat05u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat05u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat05u04TEST	Test	TEST
mat05u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat05u04REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade

### Math 500 - 2009

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>MULTIPLICATION, MEASUREMENT, AND FRACTIONS</b>
mat05u05L1	Lesson	Multiply and Divide by 10,100,1000
mat05u05L2	Lesson	Operations by 10,100,1000 (Continued)
mat05u05L3	Lesson	Multiplying Two-Digit Numbers
mat05u05L4	Lesson	Multiplying Three-Digit Numbers
mat05u051Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat05u05L5	Lesson	Measurement
mat05u05L6	Lesson	Simplifying Measurement Problems
mat05u05L7	Lesson	Measurement of Time
mat05u052Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat05u05L8	Lesson	Review
mat05u05L9	Lesson	Review (Continued)
mat05u05L10	Lesson	Formulas
mat05u053Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat05u05L11	Lesson	Subtracting Mixed Numbers
mat05u05L12	Lesson	Subtracting Mixed Number Problems
mat05u054Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat05u05L13	Lesson	Solving Division Problems
mat05u05L14	Lesson	Long and Short Division
mat05u055Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat05u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat05u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat05u05TEST	Test	TEST
mat05u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat05u05REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>PLACE VALUE, FRACTIONS, DECIMALS</b>
mat05u06L1	Lesson	Multiplication of Fractions
mat05u06L2	Lesson	Simplifying Multiplication by Fractions
mat05u061Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat05u06L3	Lesson	Place Value
mat05u06L4	Lesson	Place Value Words
mat05u06L5	Lesson	Decimal Numbers
mat05u06L6	Lesson	Writing Decimal Numbers
mat05u062Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat05u06L7	Lesson	Review
mat05u06L8	Lesson	Multiplication by Whole Numbers
mat05u06L9	Lesson	Division by Whole Numbers
mat05u063Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat05u06L10	Lesson	Adding Decimals
mat05u06L11	Lesson	Adding Decimals
mat05u06L12	Lesson	Adding Decimals Continued
mat05u06L13	Lesson	Subtracting Decimals
mat05u06L14	Lesson	Subtracting Decimals Continued
mat05u064Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat05u06L15	Lesson	Multiplication of Decimals
mat05u065Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat05u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat05u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat05u06TEST	Test	TEST
mat05u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat05u06REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade

### Math 500 - 2009

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>FRACTIONS AND METRIC SYSTEM</b>
mat05u07L1	Lesson	Dividing with Two Digits
mat05u07L2	Lesson	Working Division with Two Digits
mat05u071Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat05u07L3	Lesson	Fractions
mat05u07L4	Lesson	Fractions-Proper and Improper
mat05u07L5	Lesson	Reducing Fractions
mat05u07L6	Lesson	Add/Sub Mixed Numbers - Like Denoms.
mat05u07L7	Lesson	Finding Common Denominators
mat05u07L8	Lesson	Subtracting by Finding Common Denoms.
mat05u07L9	Lesson	Add/Sub Mixed Numbers - Unlike Denoms.
mat05u072Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat05u07L10	Lesson	Metric System
mat05u07L11	Lesson	Measuring with the Metric System
mat05u07L12	Lesson	Review: Formulas
mat05u073Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat05u07L13	Lesson	Multiplying Fractions with Whole Numbers
mat05u07L14	Lesson	Multiplying Fractions with Mixed Numbers
mat05u074Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat05u07L15	Lesson	Multiplying Decimals with Whole Numbers
mat05u075Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat05u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat05u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat05u07TEST	Test	TEST
mat05u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat05u07REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade

### Math 500 - 2009

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>CALCULATORS AND REVIEW</b>
mat05u08L1	Lesson	Whole Numbers and Your Calculator
mat05u08L2	Lesson	Multiplication with Your Calculator
mat05u08L3	Lesson	Division with Your Calculator
mat05u081Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat05u08L4	Lesson	Add/Sub Decimals with Your Calculator
mat05u08L5	Lesson	Mult/Div Decimals with Your Calculator
mat05u082Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat05u08L6	Lesson	Review: Properties of Add/Mult
mat05u08L7	Lesson	Review: Grouping and Fractions
mat05u08L8	Lesson	Review: Estimation and Rounding
mat05u083Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat05u08L9	Lesson	Factor Boxes
mat05u08L10	Lesson	Prime Factors
mat05u084Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat05u08L11	Lesson	Review of Mixed Numbers
mat05u08L12	Lesson	Mult. of Whole Numbers and Fractions
mat05u08L13	Lesson	Mult. of Fractions with Fractions
mat05u08L14	Lesson	Mixed Numbers to Improper Fractions
mat05u08L15	Lesson	Multiplying Mixed Numbers
mat05u085Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat05u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat05u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat05u08TEST	Test	TEST
mat05u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat05u08REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade

### Math 500 - 2009

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>FRACTIONS, RATIOS, AND DECIMALS</b>
mat05u09L1	Lesson	Finding Reciprocals
mat05u09L2	Lesson	Reciprocals and Dividing Fractions
mat05u09L3	Lesson	Dividing Fractions with Whole Numbers
mat05u09L4	Lesson	Dividing Fractions with Mixed Numbers
mat05u091Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat05u09L5	Lesson	Division of Decimals
mat05u09L6	Lesson	Place Value and Remainders
mat05u092Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat05u09L7	Lesson	Coordinate Graphs
mat05u09L8	Lesson	Ratios
mat05u093Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat05u09L9	Lesson	Converting Fractions and Decimals
mat05u09L10	Lesson	Fractions to Decimals to Percent
mat05u094Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat05u09L11	Lesson	Comparing Fractions
mat05u09L12	Lesson	Add/Sub Mixed Numbers and Decimals
mat05u09L13	Lesson	Mult/Div Fractions and Decimals
mat05u09L14	Lesson	Word Problems
mat05u095Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat05u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat05u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat05u09TEST	Test	TEST
mat05u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat05u09REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>ESTIMATION, RANDOM SAMPLES, GRAPHS, REVIEW</b>
mat05u10L1	Lesson	Estimation and Prediction
mat05u10L2	Lesson	Random Samples
mat05u101Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat05u10L3	Lesson	Graphs
mat05u10L4	Lesson	Problems Using Graphs
mat05u102Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat05u10L5	Lesson	Review: Factors, Rounding, and Averages
mat05u10L6	Lesson	Review: Lines, Angles, Shapes, and Ratios
mat05u103Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat05u10L7	Lesson	Review: Place Value
mat05u10L8	Lesson	Review: Writing Large Numbers
mat05u104Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat05u10L9	Lesson	Review: Missing Number Equations
mat05u10L10	Lesson	Review: Multiplication of Whole Numbers
mat05u10L11	Lesson	Review: Division of Whole Numbers
mat05u105Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat05u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat05u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat05u10TEST	Test	TEST
mat05u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat05u10REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade

### Math 600 - 2009

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>NUMBERS AND PLACE VALUE</b>
mat06u01L1	Lesson	Reading and Comparing Numbers
mat06u01L2	Lesson	Place Value Through the Billion's Place
mat06u01L3	Lesson	Roman Numerals
mat06u01L4	Lesson	Ways of Looking at Numbers
mat06u011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat06u01L5	Lesson	Expanded Notation
mat06u01L6	Lesson	Exponential Notation
mat06u01L7	Lesson	Exponents and Expanded Notation
mat06u01L8	Lesson	Prime Factorization
mat06u01L9	Lesson	More Prime Factorization
mat06u01L10	Lesson	Number Relationships
mat06u012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat06u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat06u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat06u01test	Test	TEST
mat06u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat06u01ref	Reference	Reference

  

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>OPERATIONS WITH WHOLE NUMBERS</b>
mat06u02L1	Lesson	Basic Mathematical Operations
mat06u02L2	Lesson	Properties of Addition
mat06u02L3	Lesson	More Practice with Properties of Addition
mat06u02L4	Lesson	Operations and Their Opposites
mat06u02L5	Lesson	Subtraction of Whole Numbers
mat06u02L6	Lesson	Introduction to Equations
mat06u02L7	Lesson	Estimating
mat06u021Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat06u02L8	Lesson	Commutative and Associative Properties of Multiplication
mat06u02L9	Lesson	Multiplication of Whole Numbers
mat06u02L10	Lesson	Factors, Multiples, and Whole Number Multiplication
mat06u02L11	Lesson	Division of Whole Numbers
mat06u02L12	Lesson	Division of Whole Numbers
mat06u02L13	Lesson	More Division of Whole Numbers
mat06u02L14	Lesson	Equations Using Multiplication and Division
mat06u022Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat06u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat06u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat06u02test	Test	TEST
mat06u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat06u02ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade

### Math 600 - 2009

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ADVANCED PRACTICE WITH WHOLE NUMBERS</b>
mat06u03L1	Lesson	Sums and Differences
mat06u03L2	Lesson	More Sums and Differences
mat06u03L3	Lesson	Still More Sums and Differences
mat06u03L4	Lesson	Estimating Products
mat06u03L5	Lesson	Estimating Quotients
mat06u03L6	Lesson	More Estimating Quotients
mat06u031Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat06u03L7	Lesson	Calculator Practice: Addition and Subtraction
mat06u03L8	Lesson	More Calculator Practice: Addition and Subtraction
mat06u03L9	Lesson	Divisibility Rules
mat06u03L10	Lesson	Properties of Addition and Multiplication
mat06u032Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat06u03L11	Lesson	Patterns and Number Sequences
mat06u03L12	Lesson	Rounding and Missing Number Patterns
mat06u03L13	Lesson	Problem Solving
mat06u033Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat06u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat06u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat06u03test	Test	TEST
mat06u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat06u03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>DECIMAL NUMBERS</b>
mat06u04L1	Lesson	Positioning the Decimal Point
mat06u04L2	Lesson	Comparing Decimal Numbers
mat06u04L3	Lesson	Rounding Whole Numbers and Decimal Numbers
mat06u04L4	Lesson	More Rounding Whole Numbers and Decimal Numbers
mat06u04L5	Lesson	Rounding Decimal Numbers
mat06u04L6	Lesson	Decimal Numbers
mat06u04L7	Lesson	Equivalent Decimals
mat06u041Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat06u04L8	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Decimals
mat06u04L9	Lesson	Adding Decimal Numbers
mat06u04L10	Lesson	Decimal Numbers and Operations
mat06u04L11	Lesson	Review: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying Decimal Numbers
mat06u042Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat06u04L12	Lesson	Review: Rules of Multiplication and Division
mat06u04L13	Lesson	More Review: Multiplication and Division
mat06u04L14	Lesson	Multiplication of Decimals
mat06u04L15	Lesson	Multiplication of Whole and Decimal Numbers
mat06u04L16	Lesson	Multiplying Decimals
mat06u043Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat06u04L17	Lesson	Division Using 10, 100, 1,000
mat06u04L18	Lesson	Review: Division
mat06u04L19	Lesson	Division of Decimal Numbers
mat06u044Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat06u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat06u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat06u04test	Test	TEST
mat06u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat06u04ref	Reference	Reference



## Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade

### Math 600 - 2009

<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>BEGINNING FRACTIONS</b>
mat06u05L1	Lesson Introduction to Fractions and Decimals
mat06u05L2	Lesson Writing Fractions as Decimals
mat06u05L3	Lesson Relating Fractions to Decimals
mat06u05L4	Lesson Fractions to Decimals
mat06u051Q	Quiz Quiz 1
mat06u05L5	Lesson Equivalent Fractions
mat06u05L6	Lesson Proper, Improper, and Mixed Fractions
mat06u05L7	Lesson Convert Improper Fractions to Mixed Numbers
mat06u05L8	Lesson Fractions
mat06u05L9	Lesson Reducing Improper Fractions
mat06u05L10	Lesson Converting Mixed Numbers to Improper Fractions
mat06u05L11	Lesson Comparing Fractions
mat06u052Q	Quiz Quiz 2
mat06u05L12	Lesson Least Common Multiple
mat06u05L13	Lesson Review: Prime Factoring
mat06u05L14	Lesson Greatest Common Factors
mat06u05L15	Lesson Greatest Common Factors and Lowest Common Multiples
mat06u053Q	Quiz Quiz 3
mat06u05L16	Lesson Addition and Subtraction of Fractions with Common Denominators
mat06u05L17	Lesson Addition and Subtraction of Mixed Numbers with Common Denominators
mat06u05L18	Lesson Addition and Subtraction of Fractions and Mixed Numbers with Unlike Denominators
mat06u05L19	Lesson Subtraction of Unlike Fractions and Mixed Numbers with Borrowing
mat06u05L20	Lesson Adding and Subtracting Fractions
mat06u05L21	Lesson Adding Fractions
mat06u054Q	Quiz Quiz 4
mat06u05altproj	Project * Special Project
mat06u05quizbowl	Review Review Game
mat06u05test	Test TEST
mat06u05alttest	Test * ALTERNATE TEST
mat06u05ref	Reference Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade

### Math 600 - 2009

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>MULTIPLYING AND DIVIDING FRACTIONS</b>
mat06u06L1	Lesson	Multiplication of Fractions
mat06u06L2	Lesson	Multiplication of Fractions with Reducing
mat06u06L3	Lesson	Multiplication of Fractions Times Whole Numbers
mat06u06L4	Lesson	Multiplying Mixed Numbers
mat06u06L5	Lesson	Multiplying Whole Numbers Times Fractions
mat06u06L6	Lesson	Multiplying and Reducing Fractions
mat06u061Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat06u06L7	Lesson	Reciprocals
mat06u06L8	Lesson	Division of Fractions by a Fraction
mat06u06L9	Lesson	Division of Fractions with Whole Numbers
mat06u06L10	Lesson	Division of Fractions with Mixed Numbers
mat06u062Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat06u06L11	Lesson	Dividing Whole Numbers and Fractions
mat06u06L12	Lesson	Dividing Fractions
mat06u06L13	Lesson	More Dividing Fractions
mat06u06L14	Lesson	Multiplying and Dividing with Fractions
mat06u06L15	Lesson	Multiplying and Dividing with Decimals
mat06u063Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat06u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat06u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat06u06test	Test	TEST
mat06u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat06u06ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>DECIMALS AND FRACTIONS</b>
mat06u07L1	Lesson	Converting Fractions to Decimals and Percents
mat06u07L2	Lesson	Finding Percentages
mat06u07L3	Lesson	Equations Using Percent
mat06u07L4	Lesson	More Equations Using Percent
mat06u07L5	Lesson	Changing Fractions to Decimals to Percent
mat06u071Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat06u07L6	Lesson	Converting Fractions to Decimals
mat06u07L7	Lesson	Prime and Composite Numbers
mat06u07L8	Lesson	Prime Numbers and Prime Factors
mat06u07L9	Lesson	Prime and Composite Practice
mat06u072Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat06u07L10	Lesson	Greatest Common Factors
mat06u07L11	Lesson	Greatest Common Factors and Least Common Multiple
mat06u07L12	Lesson	Practice Adding Fractions
mat06u07L13	Lesson	Practice Subtracting Fractions
mat06u073Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat06u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat06u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat06u07test	Test	TEST
mat06u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat06u07ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade

### Math 600 - 2009

<b>Unit 8</b>	<b>GEOMETRY AND MEASUREMENT</b>
mat06u08L1	Lesson Two and Three Dimensional Shapes
mat06u08L2	Lesson Three Dimensional Shapes
mat06u08L3	Lesson Shapes
mat06u08L4	Lesson Circles
mat06u081Q	Quiz Quiz 1
mat06u08L5	Lesson Lines, Angles, and Congruency
mat06u08L6	Lesson Lines, Rays, and Angles
mat06u08L7	Lesson Angles
mat06u08L7P	Project Project: Angles
mat06u08L8	Lesson Angles and Shapes
mat06u082Q	Quiz Quiz 2
mat06u08L9	Lesson Perimeter, Volume, and Area
mat06u08L10	Lesson More Perimeter, Volume, and Area
mat06u08L11	Lesson Equation Basics, Area and Perimeter
mat06u08L12	Lesson Review Formulas: Distance, Area, Perimeter, and Amount
mat06u08L13	Lesson Review Formulas: Area, Perimeter, Circumference, and Volume
mat06u08L14	Lesson More Review of Formulas
mat06u083Q	Quiz Quiz 3
mat06u08L15	Lesson The Metric System
mat06u08L16	Lesson Converting Metric Units to English Units
mat06u08L17	Lesson Customary Units of Measure
mat06u08L18	Lesson Add and Subtract Units of Measure, Time Zones
mat06u08L19	Lesson Multiplication and Formulas
mat06u084Q	Lesson Quiz 4
mat06u08altproj	Project * Special Project
mat06u08quizbowl	Review Review Game
mat06u08test	Test TEST
mat06u08alttest	Test * ALTERNATE TEST
mat06u08ref	Reference Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade

### Math 600 - 2009

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>STATISTICS AND GRAPHING</b>
mat06u09L1	Lesson	Prediction and Probability
mat06u09L2	Lesson	Ratios
mat06u09L3	Lesson	Ratios and Division of Decimals
mat06u091Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat06u09L4	Lesson	Reading Bar Graphs and Line Graphs
mat06u09L5	Lesson	Reading Picture and Circle Graphs
mat06u092Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat06u09L6	Lesson	Mean, Mode, and Median
mat06u09L7	Lesson	Statistics: Averaging
mat06u09L8	Lesson	Averages, Equalities, and Inequalities
mat06u09L9	Lesson	Problem Solving
mat06u093Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat06u09L10	Lesson	Positive and Negative Numbers
mat06u09L11	Lesson	Coordinate Graphs
mat06u094Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat06u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat06u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat06u09test	Test	TEST
mat06u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat06u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
mat06u10L1	Lesson	Operating on Whole Numbers
mat06u10L2	Lesson	Basic Operations and Rounding
mat06u10L3	Lesson	Multiplying and Dividing Whole Numbers
mat06u101Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat06u10L4	Lesson	Fractions, Averages, and Graphs
mat06u10L5	Lesson	Picture, Bar, and Pie Charts
mat06u10L5P	Project	Project: Graph
mat06u102Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat06u10L6	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Fractions
mat06u10L7	Lesson	Multiplying Mixed Numbers
mat06u10L8	Lesson	Dividing Mixed Numbers
mat06u103Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat06u10L9	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Decimals
mat06u10L10	Lesson	Multiplying Decimals
mat06u10L11	Lesson	Dividing Decimals and Rounding Numbers
mat06u104Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat06u10L12	Lesson	Patterns and Number Sequences
mat06u10L13	Lesson	Rounding and Missing Number Problems
mat06u10L14	Lesson	Problem Solving
mat06u105Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat06u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat06u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
mat06u10test	Test	TEST
mat06u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat06u10ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade

### Math 700 - 2009

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>SETS AND NUMBER SYSTEMS</b>
mat07u01L1	Lesson	Introductory Review(1)
mat07u01L2	Lesson	Introductory Review(2)
mat07u01L3	Lesson	Venn Diagrams
mat07u01L4	Lesson	Sets: Special Symbols
mat07u01L5	Lesson	Sets: Types
mat07u01L6	Lesson	Sets: Uses
mat07u01L7	Lesson	Sets: Intersection
mat07u01L8	Lesson	Sets: Union
mat07u01L9	Lesson	Sets: Review of Sets
mat07u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat07u01L10	Lesson	Ancient Number Systems
mat07u01L11	Lesson	Decimal Number System
mat07u01L12	Lesson	Number Systems: Base Ten and Base Five
mat07u01L13	Lesson	Number Systems: Base Two
mat07u01L14	Lesson	Number Systems: Base Sixteen
mat07u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat07u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat07u01test	Test	TEST
mat07u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat07u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>PLACE VALUE</b>
mat07u02L1	Lesson	Place Value Review
mat07u02L2	Lesson	Expanded and Exponential Form
mat07u02L3	Lesson	Review: Addition with Carrying
mat07u02L4	Lesson	More Review: Addition with Carrying
mat07u02L5	Lesson	Review: Subtraction with Regrouping
mat07u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat07u02L6	Lesson	Place Value Less Than Zero
mat07u02L7	Lesson	Decimals: Addition and Subtraction 1
mat07u02L8	Lesson	Decimals: Addition and Subtraction 2
mat07u02L9	Lesson	Decimals: Applications
mat07u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat07u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat07u02test	Test	TEST
mat07u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat07u02ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade

### Math 700 - 2009

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>WHOLE NUMBERS</b>
mat07u03L1	Lesson	Number Order
mat07u03L2	Lesson	Number Sentences
mat07u03L3	Lesson	Number Patterns and Ordered Pairs
mat07u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat07u03L4	Lesson	Rounding Numbers 1
mat07u03L5	Lesson	Rounding Numbers 2
mat07u03L6	Lesson	Estimating Sums
mat07u03L7	Lesson	More Estimating
mat07u03L8	Lesson	Estimation Word Problems
mat07u03L9	Lesson	Estimation Exercises
mat07u03L10	Lesson	Division, Remainders, and Your Calculator
mat07u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat07u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat07u03test	Test	TEST
mat07u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat07u03ref	Reference	Reference

  

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>WHOLE NUMBERS: MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION</b>
mat07u04L1	Lesson	Properties of Addition and Multiplication
mat07u04L2	Lesson	The Distributive Property
mat07u04L3	Lesson	Multiplication 1
mat07u04L4	Lesson	Multiplication 2
mat07u04L5	Lesson	Functions
mat07u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat07u04L6	Lesson	Division 1
mat07u04L7	Lesson	Division 2
mat07u04L8	Lesson	Division 3
mat07u04L9	Lesson	Customary Units of Measure
mat07u04L10	Lesson	Multiplying and Dividing Weights and Measures
mat07u04L11	Lesson	Calculators and Prime Numbers
mat07u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat07u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat07u04test	Test	TEST
mat07u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat07u04ref	Reference	Reference

## **Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**

### **Math 700 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>FRACTIONS: ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION</b>	
mat07u05L1	Lesson	Divisibility Rules and Factor Trees
mat07u05L2	Lesson	Greatest Common Factor/Least Common Multiple
mat07u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat07u05L3	Lesson	Proper Fractions
mat07u05L4	Lesson	Improper Fractions 1
mat07u05L5	Lesson	Comparing Fractions
mat07u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat07u05L6	Lesson	Comparing Decimal Numbers
mat07u05L7	Lesson	Fractions as Decimals
mat07u05L8	Lesson	Decimals, Fractions, and Percents
mat07u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat07u05L9	Lesson	Ratios and Proportions
mat07u05L10	Lesson	Metric Measurement
mat07u05L11	Lesson	Terminating and Repeating Decimals
mat07u05L12	Lesson	Decimals with a Calculator
mat07u05L13	Lesson	Uses of Percents
mat07u054q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat07u05L14	Lesson	Fractions: Adding and Subtracting with Like Denominators
mat07u05L15	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Fractions
mat07u05L16	Lesson	More Adding and Subtracting Fractions
mat07u05L17	Lesson	Mixed Numbers: Adding and Subtracting with Like Denominators
mat07u05L18	Lesson	Mixed Numbers: Subtracting with Regrouping
mat07u05L19	Lesson	Problem Solving with Fractions
mat07u05L20	Lesson	Least Common Denominators
mat07u05L21	Lesson	Equivalent Fractions
mat07u05L22	Lesson	Fractions: Adding and Subtracting with Unlike Denominators
mat07u05L23	Lesson	Reducing Final Answers
mat07u05L24	Lesson	More Fractions: Adding and Subtracting with Unlike Denominators
mat07u05L25	Lesson	Even More Addition and Subtraction of Fractions
mat07u05L26	Lesson	More Problem Solving with Fractions
mat07u055q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat07u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat07u05test	Test	TEST
mat07u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat07u05ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade

### Math 700 - 2009

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>FRACTIONS: MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION</b>
mat07u06L1	Lesson	Multiplying Fractions
mat07u06L2	Lesson	Reducing Fractions
mat07u06L3	Lesson	Multiplying Mixed Numbers
mat07u06L4	Lesson	More Multiplying Mixed Numbers
mat07u06L5	Lesson	Dividing Fractions and Mixed Numbers
mat07u06L6	Lesson	Problem Solving: Multiplication, Division, and Reasonable Answers
mat07u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat07u06L7	Lesson	Converting Fractions to Decimals
mat07u06L8	Lesson	Decimal Fractions: Multiplication
mat07u06L9	Lesson	Decimal Fractions: Division
mat07u06L10	Lesson	Decimal Fractions: Word Problems
mat07u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat07u06L11	Lesson	Solving for Percentages
mat07u06L12	Lesson	Solving for Percentages: Rate and Base
mat07u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat07u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat07u06test	Test	TEST
mat07u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat07u06ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>GEOMETRY</b>
mat07u07L1	Lesson	Introduction to Lines, and Angles
mat07u07L2	Lesson	Using a Protractor
mat07u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat07u07L3	Lesson	Triangle Terms
mat07u07L4	Lesson	Perimeter and Area of Triangles
mat07u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat07u07L5	Lesson	Perimeter and Area of Squares and Rectangles
mat07u07L6	Lesson	Parallelograms, Trapezoids, and Formulas
mat07u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat07u07L7	Lesson	Circles
mat07u07L8	Lesson	Hexagons
mat07u074q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat07u07L9	Quiz	Ratio Review
mat07u07L10	Quiz	Proportion Review
mat07u07L11	Quiz	Similar Figures and Scale Drawings
mat07u075q	Quiz	Quiz 5
mat07u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat07u07test	Test	TEST
mat07u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat07u07ref	Reference	Reference



## Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade

### Math 700 - 2009

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>STATISTICS AND GRAPHS</b>
mat07u08L1	Lesson	Introduction to Statistics
mat07u08L2	Lesson	Introduction to Frequency Distribution
mat07u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat07u08L3	Lesson	Measures of Central Tendency: Mode and Median
mat07u08L4	Lesson	Measures of Central Tendency: Mean and Range
mat07u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat07u08L5	Lesson	Review: Types of Graphs
mat07u08L6	Lesson	Coordinate Graphs
mat07u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat07u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat07u08test	Test	TEST
mat07u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat07u08ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>FORMULAS, FUNCTIONS, RATIOS, AND PROPORTIONS</b>
mat07u09L1	Lesson	Solving for Unknown Variables
mat07u09L2	Lesson	Formulas: From Interest to Miles per Gallon
mat07u09L3	Lesson	Ordered Pairs and Functions
mat07u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat07u09L4	Lesson	Equations: Defining and Solving
mat07u09L5	Lesson	Isolating the Variable
mat07u09L6	Lesson	Using Formulas to Solve Problems
mat07u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat07u09L7	Lesson	Review: Ratios
mat07u09L8	Lesson	Review: Proportions
mat07u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat07u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat07u09test	Test	TEST
mat07u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat07u09ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade

### Math 700 - 2009

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
mat07u10L1	Lesson	Place Value, Order, and Rounding
mat07u10L2	Lesson	Central Tendency, Ratios, and Proportions
mat07u10L3	Lesson	Problem Solving Strategies
mat07u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat07u10L4	Lesson	Geometric Properties
mat07u10L5	Lesson	Sets
mat07u10L6	Lesson	Number Systems and Factorization
mat07u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat07u10L7	Lesson	Operating on Fractions and Decimals
mat07u10L8	Lesson	Base, Rate, and Percentage
mat07u10L9	Lesson	Percentages and Averages
mat07u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat07u10L10	Lesson	Formula Review
mat07u10L11	Lesson	Solving Equations
mat07u10L12	Lesson	Ratios and Proportions
mat07u10L13	Lesson	Different Types of Statistics
mat07u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat07u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat07u10test	Test	TEST
mat07u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat07u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Math 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>PLACE VALUE AND SETS</b>
mat08u01L1	Lesson What Are Whole Numbers?
mat08u01L2	Lesson Whole Numbers from Words to Numerals
mat08u01L3	Lesson Whole Number Place Value
mat08u01L4	Lesson Rounding Numbers
mat08u011q	Quiz Quiz 1
mat08u01L5	Lesson Mathematical Symbols and Multiples
mat08u01L6	Lesson Ancient Numeral Systems
mat08u01L7	Lesson More Ancient Numeral Systems
mat08u01L8	Lesson Base Ten and Exponential Form
mat08u01L9	Lesson Base Ten and Base Two
mat08u012q	Quiz Quiz 2
mat08u01L10	Lesson Introduction to Sets
mat08u01L11	Lesson Properties of Addition and Multiplication
mat08u01L12	Lesson Operations with Sets
mat08u013Q	Quiz Quiz 3
mat08u01L13	Lesson Simple Probability
mat08u01L14	Lesson Or Statements: Union of Sets
mat08u01L15	Lesson And Statements: Intersection of Sets
mat08u014q	Quiz Quiz 4
mat08u01altproj	Project * Special Project
mat08u01test	Test TEST
mat08u01alttest	Test * ALTERNATE TEST
mat08u01ref	Reference Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Math 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 2</b>	<b>FACTORS AND MULTIPLES</b>	
mat08u02L1	Lesson	Prime and Composite Numbers
mat08u02L2	Lesson	Divisibility Tests for Factors
mat08u02L3	Lesson	Using Factors and Multiples
mat08u02L4	Lesson	Squares and Square Roots
mat08u02L5	Lesson	Greatest Common Factor
mat08u02L6	Lesson	Least Common Multiple
mat08u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat08u02L7	Lesson	Proper Fractions and Equivalent Fractions
mat08u02L8	Lesson	Reducing Fractions, Raising Fractions
mat08u02L9	Lesson	Improper Fractions and Mixed Numbers
mat08u02L10	Lesson	Mixed Numbers and Improper Fractions
mat08u02L11	Lesson	Fractional Values
mat08u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat08u02L12	Lesson	Decimal Numbers and Place Value
mat08u02L13	Lesson	Comparing Value and Fractions as Decimal
mat08u02L14	Lesson	Changing Decimals to Fractions; Equivalent Fractions
mat08u02L15	Lesson	Percent and Percent as Decimal
mat08u02L16	Lesson	Fractions and Percentages
mat08u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat08u02L17	Lesson	Introduction to Ratios
mat08u02L18	Lesson	Introduction to Proportions
mat08u02L19	Lesson	Similar Figures and Scale Drawings
mat08u02L20	Lesson	Introduction to Scientific Notation
mat08u02L21	Lesson	Terminating Decimals, Repeating Decimals
mat08u02L22	Lesson	Adding Fractions and Decimals
mat08u02L23	Lesson	Exploring Different Kinds of Numbers
mat08u024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat08u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat08u02test	Test	TEST
mat08u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat08u02ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade

### Math 800 - 2009

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>FRACTIONS AND ROUNDING</b>
mat08u03L1	Lesson	Addition: Fractions with Common Denominators
mat08u03L2	Lesson	Addition of Fractions: Reducing Sums
mat08u03L3	Lesson	Addition: Unlike Fractions
mat08u03L4	Lesson	Addition: Unlike Fractions, Mixed Numbers
mat08u03L5	Lesson	More Addition of Mixed Numbers
mat08u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat08u03L6	Lesson	Subtraction of Like Fractions
mat08u03L7	Lesson	Subtractions of Unlike Fractions
mat08u03L8	Lesson	Subtraction of Mixed Numbers
mat08u03L9	Lesson	More Subtraction of Mixed Numbers
mat08u03L10	Lesson	More Practice: Subtraction of Mixed Numbers
mat08u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat08u03L11	Lesson	Addition of Decimals
mat08u03L12	Lesson	Subtraction of Decimals
mat08u03L13	Lesson	Calculator Exercises
mat08u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat08u03L14	Lesson	Rounding Numbers
mat08u03L15	Lesson	Fraction and Decimal Review
mat08u034q	Quiz	Quiz 4
mat08u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat08u03test	Test	TEST
mat08u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat08u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>FRACTIONS AND PERCENT</b>
mat08u04L1	Lesson	Multiplying Fractions
mat08u04L2	Lesson	Multiplying Mixed Numbers and Decimal Numbers
mat08u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat08u04L3	Lesson	Division of Fractions
mat08u04L4	Lesson	Division of Decimal Numbers
mat08u04L5	Lesson	More Division of Decimal Numbers
mat08u04L6	Lesson	Decimal Division and Rounding
mat08u04L7	Lesson	More Decimal Division and Rounding
mat08u04L8	Lesson	Review of Decimal Division, Rounding, and Function Tables
mat08u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat08u04L9	Lesson	Fractions, Decimals, and Percents
mat08u04L10	Lesson	Percentage Problems
mat08u04L11	Lesson	More Percentage Problems
mat08u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat08u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat08u04test	Test	TEST
mat08u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat08u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Math 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>NUMBERS</b>	
mat08u05L1	Lesson	Review of Basic Number Theory
mat08u05L2	Lesson	Addition and Subtraction Word Problems
mat08u05L3	Lesson	Multiplication of Whole Numbers
mat08u05L4	Lesson	Multiplication Word Problems
mat08u05L5	Lesson	Division Word Problems
mat08u05L6	Lesson	Word Problems Using the Four Operations
mat08u05L7	Lesson	Numbers and Sets
mat08u05L8	Lesson	Review: Factors, Multiples, and Rational Numbers
mat08u05L9	Lesson	Review: Decimals and Applications
mat08u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat08u05L10	Lesson	Review: Addition of Fractions and Mixed Numbers
mat08u05L11	Lesson	Review: Subtraction of Fractions and Mixed Numbers
mat08u05L12	Lesson	Review: Addition and Subtraction of Fractions and Mixed Numbers
mat08u05L13	Lesson	Review: Multiplication of Fractions and Decimals
mat08u05L14	Lesson	Review: Division of Fractions and Decimals
mat08u05L15	Lesson	Review: Percentage Equations
mat08u05L16	Lesson	Mean, Mode, Median, and Range
mat08u05L17	Lesson	Graphs and Probability
mat08u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat08u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat08u05test	Test	TEST
mat08u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat08u05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>	<b>FORMULAS AND GEOMETRY</b>	
mat08u06L1	Lesson	Area, Perimeter, and Square Roots
mat08u06L2	Lesson	Circumference and Area of Circles
mat08u06L3	Lesson	Triangle, Pythagorean Theorem
mat08u06L4	Lesson	Types of Quadrilaterals
mat08u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat08u06L5	Lesson	Rectangular Solids
mat08u06L6	Lesson	Pyramids and Prisms
mat08u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat08u06L7	Lesson	Solid Figures
mat08u06L8	Lesson	Using a Calculator to Determine Geometric Measures
mat08u06L9	Lesson	Translations
mat08u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat08u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat08u06test	Test	TEST
mat08u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat08u06ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade

### Math 800 - 2009

<b>Unit 7</b>	<b>INTEGERS</b>	
mat08u07L1	Lesson	Introduction to Integers
mat08u07L2	Lesson	More Integers
mat08u07L3	Lesson	Plotting Points on a Cartesian Plane
mat08u07L4	Lesson	More About Integers
mat08u07L5	Lesson	Plotting
mat08u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat08u07L6	Lesson	Introduction to Adding Integers
mat08u07L7	Lesson	Addition of Integers
mat08u07L8	Lesson	Rules and Properties of Addition
mat08u07L9	Lesson	Subtraction of Integers
mat08u07L10	Lesson	More Subtraction of Integers
mat08u07L11	Lesson	Multiplication of Integers
mat08u07L12	Lesson	Integers and Exponents
mat08u07L13	Lesson	Division
mat08u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat08u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat08u07test	Test	TEST
mat08u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat08u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>	<b>THE VARIABLE</b>	
mat08u08L1	Lesson	Commutative Properties
mat08u08L2	Lesson	Associative Properties
mat08u08L3	Lesson	Variables in Formulas
mat08u08L4	Lesson	Variables: Combining Like Terms
mat08u08L5	Lesson	Distributive Property
mat08u08L6	Lesson	Multiplying Binomials
mat08u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat08u08L7	Lesson	Addition Property of Equality
mat08u08L8	Lesson	Subtraction Property of Equality
mat08u08L9	Lesson	Multiplication Property of Equality
mat08u08L10	Lesson	Division Property of Equality
mat08u08L11	Lesson	Combination of Terms Equations
mat08u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat08u08L12	Lesson	Problem Solving Phrases
mat08u08L13	Lesson	Sentences to Equations
mat08u08L14	Lesson	Problem Solving
mat08u08L15	Lesson	More Problem Solving
mat08u08L16	Lesson	Proportion Problems
mat08u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
mat08u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat08u08test	Test	TEST
mat08u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat08u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**Math 800 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>STATISTICS, GRAPHS, AND PROBABILITY</b>
mat08u09L1	Lesson	Statistics: Mean
mat08u09L2	Lesson	Median and Mode
mat08u09L3	Lesson	Deviation or Spread; Frequency Distribution
mat08u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat08u09L4	Lesson	The Pictograph and Bar Graph
mat08u09L5	Lesson	Line Segment Graph, Histogram, and Frequency Polygon
mat08u09L6	Lesson	More About Bar Graphs and Line Segment Graphs
mat08u09L7	Lesson	Number Patterns and Functions
mat08u09L8	Lesson	Coordinate Graphs
mat08u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat08u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat08u09test	Test	TEST
mat08u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat08u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>PRE-ALGEBRA REVIEW</b>
mat08u10L1	Lesson	Integers, Absolute Value, and Cartesian Planes
mat08u10L2	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Integers
mat08u10L3	Lesson	Multiplying Integers
mat08u10L4	Lesson	Dividing Integers
mat08u10L5	Lesson	Algebraic Expressions and Variables
mat08u10L6	Lesson	Expressions, Variables, and Exponents
mat08u10L7	Lesson	More Expressions, Variables, and Exponents
mat08u10L8	Lesson	Graphing Algebraic Sentences
mat08u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
mat08u10L9	Lesson	Geometric Formulas and Square Roots
mat08u10L10	Lesson	Area and Volume
mat08u10L11	Lesson	Commutative and Associative Properties
mat08u10L12	Lesson	Solving Equations
mat08u10L13	Lesson	Applications
mat08u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
mat08u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
mat08u10test	Test	TEST
mat08u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
mat08u10reF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Algebra I - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>FOUNDATIONS OF ALGEBRA</b>
alg01u01c01101d	Lesson	Variables and Expressions
alg01u01c01102d	Lesson	Exponents and Order of Operations
alg01u01c01103d	Lesson	Evaluating Expressions
alg01u01c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Language of Algebra
alg01u01c02105d	Lesson	Classifying and Comparing Numbers
alg01u01c02106a	Lesson	Decimal - Fraction Conversions
alg01u01c02107d	Lesson	Fractions
alg01u01c02108d	Lesson	Add and Subtract Signed Numbers
alg01u01c02109d	Lesson	Multiply and Divide Signed Numbers
alg01u01c02110d	Lesson	Absolute Value
alg01u01c02q11d	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Real Numbers
alg01u01c03112d	Lesson	Commutative and Associative Properties
alg01u01c03113d	Lesson	Distributive Property
alg01u01c03114d	Lesson	Simplifying Expressions
alg01u01c03q15d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Properties of the Real Numbers
alg01u01sp16a	Project *	Special Project
alg01u01r17d	Review	Review
alg01u01t18d	Test	TEST
alg01u01t18a	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
alg01u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>LINEAR EQUATIONS</b>
alg01u02c01101d	Lesson	Open Sentences
alg01u02c01102d	Lesson	Addition Property of Equality
alg01u02c01103d	Lesson	Multiplication Property of Equality
alg01u02c01104d	Lesson	Two-Step Equations
alg01u02c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Solving Equations
alg01u02c02106d	Lesson	Variables on Both Sides
alg01u02c02107d	Lesson	Combining Like Terms
alg01u02c02108d	Lesson	The Distributive Property
alg01u02c02109d	Lesson	Literal Equations
alg01u02c02q10d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Multi-Step Equations
alg01u02c03111d	Lesson	Writing Equations From Word Problems
alg01u02c03112d	Lesson	Two Unknowns
alg01u02c03113d	Lesson	More Than Two Unknowns
alg01u02c03114d	Lesson	Using a Chart
alg01u02c03q15d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Word Problems
alg01u02c04116d	Lesson	Percent Problems
alg01u02c04117d	Lesson	Mixture and Interest Problems
alg01u02c04q18d	Quiz	Quiz 4: Mixture and Investment Problems
alg01u02sp19a	Project *	Special Project
alg01u02r20d	Review	Review
alg01u02t21d	Test	TEST
alg01u02t21a	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
alg01u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Algebra I - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>FUNCTIONS</b>
alg01u03c01101d	Lesson	The Coordinate Plane
alg01u03c01102d	Lesson	Identifying Functions
alg01u03c01103d	Lesson	Function Notation
alg01u03c01104d	Lesson	Modeling Functions
alg01u03c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Function Basics
alg01u03c02106d	Lesson	Writing a Function Rule
alg01u03c02107d	Lesson	Arithmetic Sequences
alg01u03c02108d	Lesson	Direct Variation
alg01u03c02109d	Lesson	Slope
alg01u03c02q10d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Patterns
alg01u03c03111d	Lesson	Linear Equations
alg01u03c03112d	Lesson	Slope-Intercept Form
alg01u03c03113d	Lesson	Absolute Value Functions
alg01u03c03q14d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Graphing Linear Functions
alg01u03c04115d	Lesson	Writing Linear Equations (1)
alg01u03c04116d	Lesson	Writing Linear Equations (2)
alg01u03c04117d	Lesson	Writing Linear Equations (3)
alg01u03c04q18d	Quiz	Quiz 4: Writing Linear Equations
alg01u03sp19a	Project *	Special Project
alg01u03r20d	Review	Review
alg01u03t21d	Test	TEST
alg01u03t21a	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
alg01u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>INEQUALITIES</b>
alg01u04c01101d	Lesson	Graphing
alg01u04c01102d	Lesson	Addition Property of Inequality
alg01u04c01103d	Lesson	Multiplication Property of Inequality
alg01u04c01104d	Lesson	Multi-Step Inequalities
alg01u04c01105d	Lesson	Problem Solving
alg01u04c01q06d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Solving Inequalities
alg01u04c02107d	Lesson	Compound Inequality Graphs
alg01u04c02108d	Lesson	Solving Compound Inequalities
alg01u04c02109d	Lesson	Inequalities in Two Variables
alg01u04c02q10d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Compound Inequalities
alg01u04c03111d	Lesson	Absolute Value Solution Sets
alg01u04c03112d	Lesson	Absolute Value Inequalities in One Variable
alg01u04c03113d	Lesson	Absolute Value Inequalities in Two Variables
alg01u04c03q14d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Absolute Value
alg01u04sp15a	Project *	Special Project
alg01u04r16d	Review	Review
alg01u04t17d	Test	TEST
alg01u04t17a	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
alg01u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Algebra I - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>LINEAR SYSTEMS</b>
alg01u05c01101d	Lesson	Solution of a System
alg01u05c01102d	Lesson	Graphing Systems of Equations
alg01u05c01103d	Lesson	Systems of Inequalities
alg01u05c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Solving Linear Systems by Graphing
alg01u05c02105d	Lesson	Substitution Method
alg01u05c02106d	Lesson	Addition Method
alg01u05c02107d	Lesson	Matrices
alg01u05c02108d	Lesson	Fractional Coefficients
alg01u05c02q09d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Solving Linear Systems Algebraically
alg01u05c03110d	Lesson	Using Two Variables
alg01u05c03111d	Lesson	Money and Unit Pricing
alg01u05c03112d	Lesson	Using Formulas
alg01u05c03q13d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Representing Problems Using a Linear System
alg01u05sp14a	Project *	Special Project
alg01u05r15d	Review	Review
alg01u05t16d	Test	TEST
alg01u05t16a	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
alg01u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>POLYNOMIALS</b>
alg01u06c01101d	Lesson	Add and Subtract Polynomials
alg01u06c01102d	Lesson	Grouping Symbols
alg01u06c01q03d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Adding and Subtracting Polynomials
alg01u06c02104d	Lesson	Multiplying by a Monomial
alg01u06c02105d	Lesson	Multiplying all Polynomials
alg01u06c02106d	Lesson	F.O.I.L. and Special Cases
alg01u06c02107d	Lesson	Dividing by a Monomial
alg01u06c02108d	Lesson	Long Division
alg01u06c02q09d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Multiplying and Dividing Polynomials
alg01u06c03110d	Lesson	Greatest Common Factor
alg01u06c03111d	Lesson	Factoring Out the GCF
alg01u06c03112d	Lesson	Factoring by Grouping
alg01u06c03113d	Lesson	Factoring Trinomials: Part 1
alg01u06c03114d	Lesson	Factoring Trinomials: Part 2
alg01u06c03115d	Lesson	Special Cases
alg01u06c03116d	Lesson	Complete Factorization
alg01u06c03q17d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Factoring Polynomials
alg01u06sp18a	Project *	Special Project
alg01u06r19d	Review	Review
alg01u06t20d	Test	TEST
alg01u06t20a	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
alg01u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Algebra I - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>EXPONENTIAL AND RADICAL FUNCTIONS</b>
alg01u07c01101d	Lesson	Negative Exponents
alg01u07c01102d	Lesson	Exponential Expressions
alg01u07c01103d	Lesson	Scientific Notation
alg01u07c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Evaluating Exponential Expressions
alg01u07c02105d	Lesson	Multiplication
alg01u07c02106d	Lesson	Raising to a Power
alg01u07c02107d	Lesson	Division
alg01u07c02108d	Lesson	Geometric Sequences
alg01u07c02q09d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Properties of Exponents
alg01u07c03110d	Lesson	Simplifying Radicals
alg01u07c03111d	Lesson	Multiply Radicals
alg01u07c03112d	Lesson	Divide Radicals
alg01u07c03113d	Lesson	Add and Subtract Radicals
alg01u07c03114d	Lesson	Radical Equations
alg01u07c03q15d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Radical Functions
alg01u07sp16a	Project *	Special Project
alg01u07r17d	Review	Review
alg01u07t18d	Test	TEST
alg01u07t18a	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
alg01u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>QUADRATICS</b>
alg01u08c01101d	Lesson	Pythagorean Theorem
alg01u08c01102d	Lesson	Distance
alg01u08c01103d	Lesson	Midpoint
alg01u08c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Formulas
alg01u08c02105d	Lesson	Quadratic Functions
alg01u08c02106d	Lesson	Transformations
alg01u08c02107d	Lesson	Line of Symmetry
alg01u08c02108d	Lesson	Quadratic Inequalities
alg01u08c02q09d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Graphing Quadratic Functions
alg01u08c03110d	Lesson	Solving by Factoring
alg01u08c03111d	Lesson	Square Root Method
alg01u08c03112d	Lesson	Applications of Quadratics
alg01u08c03113d	Lesson	Completing the Square
alg01u08c03113a	Lesson	Completing the Square
alg01u08c03114d	Lesson	Quadratic Formula: Part 1
alg01u08c03115d	Lesson	Quadratic Formula: Part 2
alg01u08c03q16d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Solving Quadratic Equations
alg01u08sp17a	Project *	Special Project
alg01u08r18d	Review	Review
alg01u08t19d	Test	TEST
alg01u08t19a	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
alg01u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Algebra I - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS</b>
alg01u09c01101d	Lesson	Simplifying Rational Expressions
alg01u09c01102d	Lesson	Multiply and Divide Rational Expressions
alg01u09c01103d	Lesson	Add and Subtract with Like Denominators
alg01u09c01104d	Lesson	Add and Subtract with Unlike Denominators
alg01u09c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Operations with Rational Expressions
alg01u09c02106d	Lesson	Proportions
alg01u09c02107d	Lesson	Using the LCD
alg01u09c02108d	Lesson	Complex Fractions
alg01u09c02109d	Lesson	Inequalities
alg01u09c02110d	Lesson	Applications of Rational Equations
alg01u09c02111d	Lesson	More Problems
alg01u09c02q12d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Rational Equations and Inequalities
alg01u09sp13a	Project *	Special Project
alg01u09r14d	Review	Review
alg01u09t15d	Test	TEST
alg01u09t15a	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
alg01u09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS</b>
alg01u10c01101d	Lesson	Measures of Central Tendency
alg01u10c01102d	Lesson	Dispersion
alg01u10c01103d	Lesson	Interpreting Data
alg01u10c01p04d	Project	Project: Data Analysis
alg01u10c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Measures of Central Tendency
alg01u10c02106d	Lesson	Sampling and Outcomes
alg01u10c02107d	Lesson	Permutations
alg01u10c02108d	Lesson	Combinations
alg01u10c02q09d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Outcomes
alg01u10c03110d	Lesson	Probability
alg01u10c03111d	Lesson	Compound Events
alg01u10c03p12d	Project	Project: Probability
alg01u10c03q13d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Probability
alg01u10sp14a	Project *	Special Project
alg01u10r15d	Review	Review
alg01u10t16d	Test	TEST
alg01u10t16a	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
alg01u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Geometry - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>GEOMETRY: INTRODUCTION</b>
matgeou01L1	Lesson	Geometry and the World
matgeou01L2	Lesson	Nature of Mathematics
matgeou01L3	Lesson	The History of Geometric Mathematics
matgeou01L4	Lesson	Geometry's Effect on Me
matgeou01L5	Lesson	Mathematic System: Set Theory Review
matgeou01L6	Lesson	Mathematic System: Operations with Sets
matgeou011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: History and Set Theory
matgeou01L7	Lesson	Geometry Undefined Terms: Points
matgeou01L8	Lesson	Geometry Undefined Terms: Lines
matgeou01L9	Lesson	Geometry Undefined Terms: Planes
matgeou012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Undefined Terms
matgeou01L10	Lesson	Defined Terms: Definitions
matgeou013Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Defined Terms
matgeou01L11	Quiz	Geometric Postulates
matgeou01L12	Quiz	Review of Algebraic Postulates
matgeou01L13	Quiz	Geometric Theorems
matgeou01L14	Quiz	Review of Properties of Algebra
matgeou014Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Postulates and Theorems
matgeou01altproj	Project *	Special Project
matgeou01TEST	Test	TEST
matgeou01alltest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matgeou01REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>GEOMETRY: LOGIC</b>
matgeou02L1	Lesson	Logic and Reasoning
matgeou02L2	Lesson	History of Logic and Reasoning
matgeou021Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Introduction
matgeou02L3	Lesson	Logic
matgeou02L4	Lesson	Conjunctions
matgeou02L5	Lesson	Disjunctions
matgeou02L6	Lesson	Negation
matgeou02L7	Lesson	Conditional or Implication Statements
matgeou02L8	Lesson	Converse, Inverse, Contrapositive
matgeou022Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Logic
matgeou02L9	Lesson	Inductive Reasoning
matgeou02L10	Lesson	Deductive Reasoning
matgeou02L11	Lesson	Using Deductive Reasoning
matgeou023Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Inductive and Deductive Reasoning
matgeou02L12	Lesson	Proof Formats: Statement of the Theorem
matgeou02L13	Lesson	Proof Formats: The Figure
matgeou02L14	Lesson	Proof Formats: The Given Information
matgeou02L15	Lesson	Proof Formats: To Prove Statement
matgeou02L16	Lesson	Proof Formats: The Plan of the Proof
matgeou02L17	Lesson	Indirect Proof Format: The Paragraph Proof
matgeou024Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Proof Format
matgeou02altproj	Project *	Special Project
matgeou02TEST	Test	Test
matgeou02alltest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matgeou02REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Geometry - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>GEOMETRY: ANGLES AND PARALLELS</b>
matgeou03L1	Lesson	Angle Definitions
matgeou03L2	Lesson	Angle Measurement
matgeou031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Angles
matgeou03L3	Lesson	Relationship Definitions
matgeou03L4	Lesson	Angle Relationship Theorems (1)
matgeou03L5	Lesson	Angle Relationship Theorems (2)
matgeou032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Angle Theorems
matgeou03L6	Lesson	Construction: Copying Figures
matgeou03L7	Lesson	Construction: Bisecting Figures
matgeou03L8	Lesson	Basic Properties of Parallels
matgeou03L9	Lesson	Transversals and Special Angles
matgeou03L10	Lesson	More Proofs: Transversals and Special Angles
matgeou03L11	Lesson	Continued Proofs: Transversals and Special Angles
matgeou03L12	Lesson	More Proofs for Postulates 9 and 10
matgeou033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Parallels and Transversals
matgeou03L13	Lesson	Construction: Perpendiculars
matgeou03L14	Lesson	Construction: Tangents to Circle
matgeou03L15	Lesson	Construction: Parallels
matgeou03L16	Lesson	Classifying Triangles by Sides and Angles
matgeou03L17	Lesson	Exterior/Remote Interior Angles of Triangle
matgeou03L18	Lesson	Proofs Involving Triangles
matgeou03L19	Lesson	Other Polygons
matgeou034q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Triangles, Polygons, and Angle Properties
matgeou03Altproj	Project *	Special Project
matgeou03TEST	Test	Test
matgeou03allttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matgeou03REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade

### Geometry - 2009

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>GEOMETRY: CONGRUENT TRIANGLES AND QUADRILATERALS</b>
matgeou04L1	Lesson	Defining Congruent Triangles
matgeou04L2	Lesson	Proving Triangles Congruent (1)
matgeou04L3	Lesson	Proving Triangles Congruent (2)
matgeou04L4	Lesson	Proving Right Triangles Congruent
matgeou041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Congruent Triangles and Quadrilaterals
matgeou04L5	Lesson	Independent Triangles (1)
matgeou04L6	Lesson	Independent Triangles (2)
matgeou04L7	Lesson	Overlapping Triangles (1)
matgeou04L8	Lesson	Overlapping Triangles (2)
matgeou04L9	Lesson	Isosceles Triangles (1)
matgeou04L10	Lesson	Isosceles Triangles (2)
matgeou04L11	Lesson	Construction of Triangles 30-60-90
matgeou04L12	Lesson	Construction of Triangles 45-45-90
matgeou042Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Congruent Triangles and Quadrilaterals
matgeou04L13	Lesson	Inequality Theorem in One Triangle Part1
matgeou04L14	Lesson	Inequality Theorem in One Triangle Part2
matgeou04L15	Lesson	Inequalities in Two Triangles
matgeou04L16	Lesson	Quadrilateral Parallelograms Theorems Part1
matgeou04L17	Lesson	Quadrilateral Parallelograms Theorems Part2
matgeou043Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Congruent Triangles and Quadrilaterals
matgeou04L18	Lesson	Triangles that Use Parallelograms in Proofs
matgeou04L19	Lesson	Parallelograms: Rectangles
matgeou04L20	Lesson	Parallelograms: Rhombus
matgeou04L21	Lesson	Trapezoids-Definitions and Proofs
matgeou044Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Congruent Triangles and Quadrilaterals
matgeou04altproj	Project *	Special Project
matgeou04TEST	Test	TEST
matgeou04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matgeou04REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Geometry - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>GEOMETRY: SIMILAR POLYGONS</b>
matgeou05L1	Lesson	Algebra and Ratios
matgeou05L2	Lesson	Algebra Properties and Proportions
matgeou05L3	Lesson	Properties of Proportions
matgeou051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Similar Polygons 1
matgeou05L4	Lesson	Meaning of Similarity
matgeou05L5	Lesson	Meaning of Similarity-Theorems
matgeou05L6	Lesson	Meaning of Similarity-Proofs
matgeou05L7	Lesson	Theorems about Similar Polygons
matgeou05L8	Lesson	Theorems about Special Segments in Triangles
matgeou05L9	Lesson	Theorems about Similar Right Triangles
matgeou05L10	Lesson	Pythagorean Theorem
matgeou05L11	Lesson	Theorem about 30-60-90 Right Triangles
matgeou05L12	Lesson	Theorem about 45-45-90 Right Triangles
matgeou052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Similar Polygons 2
matgeou05L13	Quiz	Using Triangles in Rectangular Solids
matgeou05L14	Quiz	Using Triangles in a Regular Square Pyramid
matgeou05L15	Quiz	Trigonometry-Sine Ratio
matgeou05L16	Quiz	Trigonometry-Cosine Ratio
matgeou05L17	Quiz	Trigonometry-Tangent Ratio
matgeou05L18	Quiz	Using Similar Triangles in Indirect Measure
matgeou05L19	Quiz	Using Trigonometry in Indirect Measure
matgeou053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Similar Polygons 3
matgeou05altproj	Project *	Special Project
matgeou05TEST	Test	Test
matgeou05alltest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matgeou05REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>GEOMETRY: CIRCLES</b>
matgeou06L1	Lesson	Characteristics of Circles
matgeou06L2	Lesson	Characteristics of Spheres
matgeou061Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Characteristics of Circles
matgeou06L3	Lesson	Tangents
matgeou06L4	Lesson	Arcs
matgeou06L5	Lesson	Chords
matgeou06L6	Lesson	Theorems (1)
matgeou06L7	Lesson	Theorems (2)
matgeou062Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Tangents
matgeou06L8	Lesson	Special Angles Type 1
matgeou06L9	Lesson	Special Angles Type 2
matgeou06L10	Lesson	Special Angles Type 3
matgeou06L11	Lesson	Special Segments
matgeou063Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Special Angles Types
matgeou06L12	Lesson	Construction: Circles
matgeou06altproj	Project *	Special Project
matgeou06TEST	Test	TEST
matgeou06alltest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matgeou06REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Geometry - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>GEOMETRY: AREA AND VOLUME</b>
matgeou07L1	Lesson	Area Concepts of Polygons
matgeou07L2	Lesson	Area of Rectangles
matgeou07L3	Lesson	Area of Parallelograms
matgeou07L4	Lesson	Area of Triangles and Rhombuses
matgeou07L5	Lesson	Area of Trapezoids
matgeou07L6	Lesson	Area of Regular Polygons
matgeou07L7	Lesson	Area Comparison of Polygons
matgeou071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Area Concepts of Polygons
matgeou07L8	Lesson	Construction: Polygons
matgeou07L9	Lesson	Circles: Circumference and PI
matgeou07L10	Lesson	Circles: Area of Circles
matgeou07L11	Lesson	Circles: Area of Sectors
matgeou07112	Lesson	Circles: Area of Segments
matgeou072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Construction of Polygons
matgeou07L13	Lesson	Solids: Prisms
matgeou07L14	Lesson	Solids: Pyramids
matgeou07L15	Lesson	Solids: Cylinders
matgeou07L16	Lesson	Solids: Cones
matgeou07L17	Lesson	Solids: Spheres
matgeou073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Solids
matgeou07L18	Lesson	Construction: Dividing a Segment
matgeou07L19	Lesson	Construction: 4th Proportion
matgeou07L20	Lesson	Construction: Geometric Mean
matgeou07altproj	Project *	Special Project
matgeou07test	Test	TEST
matgeou07alltest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matgeou07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>GEOMETRY: COORDINATE GEOMETRY</b>
matgeou08L1	Lesson	Symmetry
matgeou08L2	Lesson	Ordered Pairs: Points in a Plane
matgeou08L3	Lesson	Graphs of Algebraic Sentences
matgeou081Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Ordered Pairs: Points in a Plane
matgeou08L4	Lesson	Distance Formula
matgeou08L5	Lesson	Equation of a Circle
matgeou08L6	Lesson	Midpoint Formula
matgeou082Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Distance Formula
matgeou08L7	Lesson	Slope
matgeou08L8	Lesson	Parallel and Perpendicular Lines
matgeou08L9	Lesson	Equations of Lines
matgeou083Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Lines : Slope
matgeou08L10	Lesson	Figures in the Coordinate Plane
matgeou08L11	Lesson	Proofs with Coordinate Geometry (1)
matgeou08L12	Lesson	Proofs with Coordinate Geometry (2)
matgeou084Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Proofs By Coordinate Method: Figures
matgeou08altproj	Project *	Special Project
matgeou08TEST	Test	TEST
matgeou08alltest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matgeou08REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Geometry - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>GEOMETRY: TRANSFORMATIONS</b>
matgeou09L1	Lesson	Introduction: Rigid Motion, or Isometry
matgeou09L2	Lesson	Isometry: Reflection
matgeou09L3	Lesson	Isometry: Translation
matgeou09L4	Lesson	Isometry: Rotation
matgeou091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Isometry
matgeou09L5	Lesson	Dilation: Congruence and Similarity
matgeou09L6	Lesson	Product Transformation
matgeou09L7	Lesson	Inverse and Identity Transformation
matgeou09L8	Lesson	Symmetry Review
matgeou092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Transformations
matgeou09altproj	Project *	Special Project
matgeou09TEST	Test	TEST
matgeou09allttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matgeou09REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>GEOMETRY REVIEW</b>
matgeou10L1	Lesson	History of Geometry
matgeou10L2	Lesson	Geometry as a System
matgeou10L3	Lesson	Geometry Proofs
matgeou10L4	Lesson	Angle Relationships and Parallels
matgeou101Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: History of Geometry
matgeou10L5	Lesson	Congruent Triangles and Quadrilaterals
matgeou10L6	Lesson	Similar Polygons
matgeou10L7	Lesson	Circles
matgeou102Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Congruent Triangles and Quadrilaterals
matgeou10L8	Lesson	Area and Volume
matgeou10L9	Lesson	Coordinate Geometry
matgeou103Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Area and Volume
matgeou10altproj	Project *	Special Project
matgeou10TEST	Test	TEST
matgeou10allttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matgeou10REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Algebra II - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>ALGEBRA II - SET, STRUCTURE, AND FUNCTION</b>
matalg02u01L1	Lesson	Properties of Sets
matalg02u01L2	Lesson	Operations of Sets
matalg02u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Set, Structure, Function
matalg02u01L3	Lesson	Structure: Axioms
matalg02u01L4	Lesson	Structure: Applications
matalg02u01L5	Lesson	Relations and Functions: Definitions
matalg02u01L6	Lesson	Relations and Functions: Graphs
matalg02u01L7	Lesson	Relations and Functions: Function Notation
matalg02u01L8	Lesson	Relations and Functions: Inverses
matalg02u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Set, Structure, Function
matalg02u01L9	Lesson	Algebraic Expressions: Exponents Part 1
matalg02u01L9a	Lesson	Algebraic Expressions: Exponents Part 2
matalg02u01L10	Lesson	Multiplication and Division Part 1
matalg02u01L10a	Lesson	Multiplication and Division Part 2
matalg02u01L11	Lesson	Exponents of Exponential Expressions
matalg02u01L12	Lesson	Algebraic Expressions: Combining Terms
matalg02u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Set, Structure, Function
matalg02u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
matalg02u01test	Test	TEST
matalg02u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matalg02u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>ALGEBRA II - NUMBERS, SENTENCES, AND PROBLEMS</b>
matalg02u02L1	Lesson	Number Order and Absolute Value
matalg02u02L2	Lesson	Sums and Products
matalg02u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Numbers, Sentences, and Problems
matalg02u02L3	Lesson	Solving Equations
matalg02u02L4	Lesson	Multiplication Property
matalg02u02L5	Lesson	Multi-step Equations
matalg02u02L6	Lesson	Equations with Parentheses
matalg02u02L7	Lesson	Literal Expressions
matalg02u02L8	Lesson	Solving Inequalities
matalg02u02L9	Lesson	Graphing Solution Sets for Inequalities
matalg02u02L10	Lesson	Compound Sentences
matalg02u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Numbers, Sentences, and Problems
matalg02u02L11	Lesson	Number Problems
matalg02u02L12	Lesson	Motion Problems
matalg02u02L13	Lesson	Miscellaneous Problems
matalg02u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Numbers, Sentences, and Problems
matalg02u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
matalg02u02test	Test	TEST
matalg02u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matalg02u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Algebra II - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ALGEBRA II - LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES</b>
matalg02u03L1	Lesson	Line Graphs
matalg02u03L2	Lesson	Line Graphs by Two Points
matalg02u03L3	Lesson	Slope of Lines Part 1
matalg02u03L4	Lesson	Slope of Lines Part 2
matalg02u03L5	Lesson	Equations: Point Slope Part 1
matalg02u03L5b	Lesson	Equations: Point Slope Part 2
matalg02u03L5c	Lesson	Equations: Point Slope Part 3
matalg02u03L6	Lesson	Equations: Slope-Intercept
matalg02u03L7	Lesson	General Equation of a Line
matalg02u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Linear Equations and Inequalities
matalg02u03L8	Lesson	Solutions for Systems of Equations
matalg02u03L9	Lesson	Solutions by Addition
matalg02u03L10	Lesson	Solutions by Multiplication and Addition
matalg02u03L11	Lesson	Solutions by Substitution
matalg02u03L12	Lesson	Application of Systems of Equations
matalg02u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Linear Equations and Inequalities
matalg02u03L13	Lesson	Solving Inequalities
matalg02u03L14	Lesson	Solving Two-order Inequalities
matalg02u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Linear Equations and Inequalities
matalg02u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
matalg02u03test	Test	TEST
matalg02u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matalg02u03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>ALGEBRA II - POLYNOMIALS</b>
matalg02u04L1	Lesson	Products and Factoring
matalg02u04L1a	Lesson	Multiplying Polynomials by Polynomials
matalg02u04L2	Lesson	Using Special Products Part 1
matalg02u04L2a	Lesson	Using Special Products Part 2
matalg02u04L3	Lesson	Factoring Trinomials
matalg02u04L4	Lesson	Factoring Special Products Part 1
matalg02u04L4a	Lesson	Factoring Special Products Part 2
matalg02u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Polynomials
matalg02u04L5	Lesson	Addition and Subtraction Operations
matalg02u04L6	Lesson	Division with Polynomials
matalg02u04L7	Lesson	Synthetic Division
matalg02u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Polynomials
matalg02u04L8	Lesson	Direct Variation
matalg02u04L9	Lesson	Inverse Variation
matalg02u04L10	Lesson	Joint and Combined Variation
matalg02u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Polynomials
matalg02u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
matalg02u04test	Test	TEST
matalg02u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matalg02u04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Algebra II - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>ALGEBRA II - ALGEBRAIC FRACTIONS</b>
matalg02u05L1	Lesson	Multiplying and Dividing with Fractions
matalg02u05L2	Lesson	Reducing Rational Expressions
matalg02u05L3	Lesson	Multiplying Algebraic Fractions
matalg02u05L4	Lesson	Dividing Algebraic Fractions
matalg02u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Algebraic Fractions
matalg02u05L5	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Algebraic Fractions
matalg02u05L6	Lesson	Addition and Subtraction
matalg02u05L7	Lesson	Mixed Expressions and Complex Fractions
matalg02u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Algebraic Fractions
matalg02u05L8	Lesson	Equations with Fractions
matalg02u05L9	Lesson	Fractional Equations
matalg02u05L10	Lesson	Proportions
matalg02u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Algebraic Fractions
matalg02u05L11	Lesson	Applications of Fractions
matalg02u05L12	Lesson	Mixture Problems
matalg02u05L13	Lesson	Work Problems
matalg02u054q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Algebraic Fractions
matalg02u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
matalg02u05test	Test	TEST
matalg02u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matalg02u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>ALGEBRA II - REAL NUMBERS</b>
matalg02u06L1	Lesson	Real Numbers
matalg02u06L2	Lesson	Law of Radicals
matalg02u06L3	Lesson	Conjugates
matalg02u06L4	Lesson	Radical Equations
matalg02u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Real Numbers
matalg02u06L5	Lesson	Quadratic Equations
matalg02u06L6	Lesson	Factoring Quadratic Equations
matalg02u06L7	Lesson	Completing the Square
matalg02u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Real Numbers
matalg02u06L8	Lesson	Quadratic Formula
matalg02u06L9	Lesson	Word Problems Using the Quadratic Formula
matalg02u06L10	Lesson	Sum and Product of Roots
matalg02u06L11	Lesson	The Discriminant
matalg02u06L12	Lesson	Imaginary Numbers
matalg02u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Real Numbers
matalg02u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
matalg02u06test	Test	TEST
matalg02u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matalg02u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Algebra II - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>ALGEBRA II - QUADRATIC RELATIONS AND SYSTEMS</b>
matalg02u07L1	Lesson	Distance Formula
matalg02u07L2	Lesson	Circle
matalg02u07L3	Lesson	Ellipse
matalg02u07L4	Lesson	Ellipse Continued
matalg02u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Real Numbers
matalg02u07L5	Lesson	Conic Sections: Parabola
matalg02u07L6	Lesson	Conic Sections: Parabola Continued
matalg02u07L7	Lesson	Conic Sections: Hyperbola
matalg02u07L8	Lesson	Conic Sections: Hyperbola Continued
matalg02u07L9	Lesson	Identifying Conic Sections
matalg02u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Real Numbers
matalg02u07L10	Lesson	Systems of Equations
matalg02u07L11	Lesson	Systems of Inequalities
matalg02u07L12	Lesson	Applications of Conic Sections
matalg02u07L13	Lesson	Applications Continued
matalg02u07L14	Lesson	Applications Continued Again
matalg02u07L15	Lesson	Constant of Proportionality
matalg02u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Real Numbers
matalg02u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
matalg02u07test	Test	TEST
matalg02u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matalg02u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>ALGEBRA II - EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS</b>
matalg02u08L1	Lesson	Exponential Functions
matalg02u08L2	Lesson	Fractional Exponents
matalg02u08L3	Lesson	Exponential Equations
matalg02u08L4	Lesson	Graphing Exponential Functions
matalg02u08L5	Lesson	Exponential Applications
matalg02u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Exponential Functions
matalg02u08L6	Lesson	Logarithmic Functions
matalg02u08L7	Lesson	Evaluation of Logarithms
matalg02u08L8	Lesson	Mantissas
matalg02u08L9	Lesson	General Properties of Logarithms
matalg02u08L10	Lesson	Scientific Notation
matalg02u08L11	Lesson	Calculation of Common Logarithms
matalg02u08L12	Lesson	Graphs of Logarithmic Functions
matalg02u08L13	Lesson	Computation with Logarithms
matalg02u08L14	Lesson	Logarithmic Applications
matalg02u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Exponential Functions
matalg02u08L15	Lesson	Matrices
matalg02u08L16	Lesson	System Solutions with Matrices
matalg02u08L17	Lesson	Addition and Multiplication of Matrices
matalg02u08L18	Lesson	Interpretations Using Matrices
matalg02u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Exponential Functions
matalg02u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
matalg02u08test	Test	TEST
matalg02u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matalg02u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Algebra II - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>ALGEBRA II - COUNTING PRINCIPLES</b>
matalg02u09L1	Lesson	Progressions: Sequences
matalg02u09L2	Lesson	Progressions: Series
matalg02u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Counting Principles
matalg02u09L3	Lesson	Permutations: Factorials
matalg02u09L4	Lesson	Permutation Formula
matalg02u09L5	Lesson	Permutations: Applications
matalg02u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Counting Principles
matalg02u09L6	Lesson	Combination Formula
matalg02u09L7	Lesson	Combinations: Applications
matalg02u09L8	Lesson	Combinations: Binomial Coefficients
matalg02u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Counting Principles
matalg02u09L9	Lesson	Probability: Concepts
matalg02u09L10	Lesson	Probability: Equally Likely Outcomes
matalg02u09L11	Lesson	Probability: Multiplication Principle
matalg02u09L12	Lesson	Conditional Probability
matalg02u094q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Counting Principles
matalg02u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
matalg02u09test	Test	TEST
matalg02u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matalg02u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>ALGEBRA II - REVIEW</b>
matalg02u10L1	Lesson	Integers
matalg02u10L2	Lesson	Integers Continued
matalg02u10L3	Lesson	Open Sentences
matalg02u10L4	Lesson	Open Sentences Continued
matalg02u10L5	Lesson	Graphs
matalg02u10L6	Lesson	Graphs Continued
matalg02u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Review
matalg02u10L7	Lesson	Polynomials
matalg02u10L8	Lesson	Polynomials Continued
matalg02u10L9	Lesson	Algebraic Fractions Part 1
matalg02u10L10	Lesson	Algebraic Fractions Part 2
matalg02u10L10a	Lesson	Algebraic Fractions Part 3
matalg02u10L11	Lesson	Real Numbers
matalg02u10L12	Lesson	Real Numbers Continued
matalg02u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Review
matalg02u10L13	Lesson	Quadratic Relations and Systems
matalg02u10L14	Lesson	Quadratics Continued
matalg02u10L15	Lesson	Exponential Functions
matalg02u10L16	Lesson	Exponential Functions Continued
matalg02u10L17	Lesson	Counting Principles
matalg02u10L18	Lesson	Counting Principles Continued
matalg02u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Review
matalg02u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
matalg02u10test	Test	TEST
matalg02u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matalg02u10ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Pre-Calculus - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>PRECALCULUS: RELATIONS AND FUNCTIONS</b>
matpcalu01L1	Lesson	Ordered-Pair Numbers: Relations
matpcalu01L2	Lesson	Ordered-Pair Numbers: Functions
matpcalu01L3	Lesson	Ordered-Pair Numbers: Rules of Corres.
matpcalu011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Relations and Functions
matpcalu01L4	Lesson	Algebra of Functions: Notation
matpcalu01L5	Lesson	Algebra of Functions: Arithmetic
matpcalu01L6	Lesson	Algebra of Functions: Composition
matpcalu01L7	Lesson	Algebra of Functions: Inverse
matpcalu012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Relations and Functions (2)
matpcalu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
matpcalu01test	Test	TEST
matpcalu01ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matpcalu01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>PRECALCULUS: FUNCTIONS</b>
matpcalu02L1	Lesson	Linear Functions: Graphs
matpcalu02L2	Lesson	Linear Functions: Equations
matpcalu021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Linear Functions
matpcalu02L3	Lesson	2nd-Degree Functions: Solutions
matpcalu02L4	Lesson	Relationships Between Zeros and Coefficients
matpcalu02L5	Lesson	Quadratic Inequalities
matpcalu022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Second-Degree Functions
matpcalu02L6	Lesson	Polynomial Functions
matpcalu02L7	Lesson	Nth-Degree Equations
matpcalu023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Polynomial Functions
matpcalu02L8	Lesson	Greatest Integer Function
matpcalu02L9	Lesson	Exponential Function
matpcalu02L10	Lesson	Logarithmic Function
matpcalu02L11	Lesson	Function Combinations
matpcalu024q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Special Functions
matpcalu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
matpcalu02test	Test	TEST
matpcalu02ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matpcalu02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Pre-Calculus - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>PRECALCULUS: TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS</b>
matpcalu03L1	Lesson	Definition of the Trigonometric Functions
matpcalu031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Trigonometric Functions
matpcalu03L2	Lesson	Evaluation of Functions
matpcalu032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Evaluation of Functions
matpcalu03L3	Lesson	Angle Location
matpcalu033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Angle Location
matpcalu03L4	Lesson	Reduction Formulas
matpcalu034q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Reduction Formulas
matpcalu03L5	Lesson	Quadrantal Angles
matpcalu035q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Quadrantal Angles
matpcalu03L6	Lesson	Special Angles
matpcalu036q	Quiz	Quiz 6: Special Angles
matpcalu03L7	Lesson	Radian Measure
matpcalu037q	Quiz	Quiz 7: Radian Measure
matpcalu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
matpcalu03test	Test	TEST
matpcalu03ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matpcalu03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>PRECALCULUS: CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS</b>
matpcalu04L1	Lesson	Circular Functions
matpcalu041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Circular Functions
matpcalu04L2	Lesson	Circular Functions of Special Angles
matpcalu042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Circular Functions of Special Angles
matpcalu04L3	Lesson	Graphs of Sin and Cos
matpcalu043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Graphs of Sin and Cos
matpcalu04L4	Lesson	Other Graphs
matpcalu044q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Other Graphs
matpcalu04L5	Lesson	Applications
matpcalu045q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Applications
matpcalu04L6	Lesson	Amplitude of Circular Functions
matpcalu046q	Quiz	Quiz 6: Amplitude of Circular Functions
matpcalu04L7	Lesson	Period of Circular Functions
matpcalu047q	Quiz	Quiz 7: Period of Circular Functions
matpcalu04L8	Lesson	Phase Shift of Circular Functions
matpcalu048q	Quiz	Quiz 8: Phase Shift of Circular Functions
matpcalu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
matpcalu04test	Test	TEST
matpcalu04ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matpcalu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Pre-Calculus - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>PRECALCULUS: IDENTITIES AND FUNCTIONS OF MULTIPLE ANGLES</b>
matpcalu05L1	Lesson	Reciprocal Relations
matpcalu051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Reciprocal Relations
matpcalu05L2	Lesson	Pythagorean Relations
matpcalu052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Pythagorean Relations
matpcalu05L3	Lesson	Quotient Relations
matpcalu053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Quotient Relations
matpcalu05L4	Lesson	Trigonometric Identities
matpcalu054q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Trigonometric Identities
matpcalu05L5	Lesson	Cosine of the Sum of Two Angles
matpcalu055q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Cosine of the Sum of Two Angles
matpcalu05L6	Lesson	Additional Sum and Difference Formulas
matpcalu056q	Quiz	Quiz 6: Additional Sum and Difference Formulas
matpcalu05L7	Lesson	Double- and Half-Angle Formulas
matpcalu057q	Quiz	Quiz 7: Double- and Half-Angle Formulas
matpcalu05L8	Lesson	Identities
matpcalu058q	Quiz	Quiz 8: Identities
matpcalu05L9	Lesson	Trigonometric Equations
matpcalu059q	Quiz	Quiz 9: Trigonometric Equations
matpcalu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
matpcalu05test	Test	TEST
matpcalu05ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matpcalu05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>PRECALCULUS: APPLICATION OF TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS</b>
matpcalu06L1	Lesson	Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle
matpcalu061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle
matpcalu06L2	Lesson	More Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle
matpcalu062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Trigonometric Functions
matpcalu06L3	Lesson	Applied Problems
matpcalu06L4	Lesson	Law of Cosines
matpcalu063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Law of Cosines
matpcalu06L5	Lesson	Law of Sines
matpcalu064q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Law of Sines
matpcalu06L6	Lesson	More Applications
matpcalu065q	Quiz	Quiz 5: More Applications
matpcalu06L7	Lesson	Inclined Plane Application
matpcalu06L8	Lesson	Navigation Application
matpcalu066q	Quiz	Quiz 6: Additional Application Problems
matpcalu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
matpcalu06test	Test	TEST
matpcalu06ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matpcalu06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Pre-Calculus - 2009**

Unit 7	<b>PRECALCULUS: INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES</b>	
matpcalu07L1	Lesson	The Inverse Sine Function
matpcalu071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Inverse Sine Function
matpcalu07L2	Lesson	The Inverse Cosine Function
matpcalu072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Inverse Cosine Function
matpcalu07L3	Lesson	The Inverse Tangent Function
matpcalu073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Inverse Tangent Function
matpcalu07L4	Lesson	Other Inverse Functions
matpcalu074q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Other Inverse Functions
matpcalu07L5	Lesson	Graphs of Inverse Functions
matpcalu075q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Graphs of Inverse Functions
matpcalu07L6	Lesson	Graphing Polar Coordinates
matpcalu076q	Quiz	Quiz 6: Graphing Polar Coordinates
matpcalu07L7	Lesson	Converting Coordinates
matpcalu077q	Quiz	Quiz 7: Converting Coordinates
matpcalu07L8	Lesson	Converting Cartesian Equations to Polar Equations
matpcalu078q	Quiz	Quiz 8: Converting Cartesian Equations to Polar Equations
matpcalu07L9	Lesson	Converting Polar Equations to Cartesian Equations
matpcalu079q	Quiz	Quiz 9: Converting Polar Equations to Cartesian Equations
matpcalu07L10	Lesson	Graphing Polar Equations
matpcalu0710q	Quiz	Quiz 10: Graphing Polar Equations
matpcalu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
matpcalu07test	Test	TEST
matpcalu07ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matpcalu07ref	Reference	Reference

Unit 8	<b>PRECALCULUS: QUADRATIC EQUATIONS</b>	
matpcalu08L1	Lesson	The Circle
matpcalu08L2	Lesson	The Circle Continued
matpcalu08L3	Lesson	Equation from Three Points
matpcalu08L4	Lesson	Equation from Three Points Applied
matpcalu08L5	Lesson	The Ellipse
matpcalu08L6	Lesson	The Ellipse: Standard Form
matpcalu08L7	Lesson	The Ellipse: General Form
matpcalu08L8	Lesson	The Ellipse Applied
matpcalu081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Quadratic Equations
matpcalu08L9	Lesson	The Parabola
matpcalu08L10	Lesson	The Parabola Continued
matpcalu08L11	Lesson	The Parabola: Standard Form
matpcalu08L12	Lesson	The Parabola Applied
matpcalu08L13	Lesson	The Hyperbola
matpcalu082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Quadratic Equations
matpcalu08L14	Lesson	Translation
matpcalu08L15	Lesson	Translation of Equations
matpcalu08L16	Lesson	Rotation
matpcalu08L17	Lesson	Rotation of Equations
matpcalu083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Quadratic Equations
matpcalu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
matpcalu08test	Test	TEST
matpcalu08ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matpcalu08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Pre-Calculus - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>PRECALCULUS: PROBABILITY</b>
matpcalu09L1	Lesson	Definitions, Sample Spaces, and Probability
matpcalu09L2	Lesson	Addition of Probabilities
matpcalu09L3	Lesson	Multiplication of Probabilities
matpcalu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Probability
matpcalu09L4	Lesson	Definitions
matpcalu09L5	Lesson	Permutation of N Things: Different
matpcalu09L6	Lesson	Permutation of N Things: Not All Different
matpcalu09L7	Lesson	Circular Permutations
matpcalu09L8	Lesson	Combinations
matpcalu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Probability
matpcalu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
matpcalu09test	Test	TEST
matpcalu09ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matpcalu09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>PRECALCULUS: CALCULUS AND REVIEW</b>
matpcalu10L1	Lesson	Summation
matpcalu10L2	Lesson	Proofs by Mathematical Induction
matpcalu101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Calculus
matpcalu10L3	Lesson	Functional Notation
matpcalu10L4	Lesson	Difference Quotient
matpcalu10L5	Lesson	Limits
matpcalu102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Calculus
matpcalu10L6	Lesson	Slope of a Line
matpcalu10L7	Lesson	Slope of a Curve
matpcalu103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Calculus
matpcalu10L8	Lesson	Review Pre Calculus Units 1 and 2
matpcalu10L9	Lesson	Review Pre Calculus Units 3 and 4
matpcalu10L10	Lesson	Review Pre Calculus Units 5 and 6
matpcalu10L11	Lesson	Review Pre Calculus Units 7 and 8
matpcalu10L12	Lesson	Review Pre Calculus Units 9 and 10
matpcalu104q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Calculus
matpcalu10altproj	Project *	Special Project
matpcalu10test	Test	TEST
matpcalu10ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
matpcalu10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Science 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>YOU GROW AND CHANGE</b>
sci03u01L1	Lesson	Your Body Breathes Air
sci03u01L1a	Lesson	The Body Needs Oxygen
sci03u01L1e	Project	Experiment: Breathing Patterns
sci03u01altL1e2	Project *	Experiment: Your Lungs
sci03u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci03u01L2	Lesson	Your Body Digests Food
sci03u01L2e	Project	Experiment: Taste Test
sci03u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci03u01L3	Lesson	Your Body Exercises and Rests
sci03u01L3e	Project	Experiment: Taking Your Pulse
sci03u01altL3e2	Project *	Project: Bone Numbers
sci03u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci03u01L4	Lesson	Your Body is Different from an Animal
sci03u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4
sci03u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci03u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci03u01TEST	Test	TEST
sci03u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci03u01REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>PLANTS</b>
sci03u02L1	Lesson	Plant Parts
sci03u02L1e	Project	Experiment: Root Hairs
sci03u02altL1e2	Project *	Experiment: Study a Stem
sci03u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci03u02L2	Lesson	Plant Growth
sci03u02L2e	Project	Experiment: Grow Some Plants
sci03u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci03u02L3	Lesson	Plant Changes
sci03u02L3e	Project	Experiment: Watch Bean Seeds Grow
sci03u02altL3e2	Project *	Experiment: Plant a Piece of Potato
sci03u02altL3e3	Project *	Experiment: Bean Plant
sci03u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci03u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci03u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci03u02TEST	Test	TEST
sci03u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci03u02REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Science 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ANIMALS: GROWTH AND CHANGE</b>
sci03u03L1	Lesson	Animals and The Environment
sci03u03L1e	Project	Experiment: Hourly Temperature Changes
sci03u03altL1e4	Project *	Experiment: Heat Energy Comparison
sci03u03altL1e5	Project *	Project: Desert Locations
sci03u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci03u03L2	Lesson	How Animals are Different
sci03u03L2b	Lesson	Animal Structures
sci03u03L2e	Lesson	Project: Vertebrate Chart
sci03u03L2a	Lesson	Eating and Breathing
sci03u03altL2e2	Project *	Project: Sort Birds By Type
sci03u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci03u03L3	Lesson	How Animals Grow and Change
sci03u03L3e	Project	Project: Sow Bug Environment
sci03u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci03u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci03u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci03u03TEST	Test	TEST
sci03u03ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci03u03REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>YOU ARE WHAT YOU EAT</b>
sci03u04L1	Lesson	How to Build a Healthy Body
sci03u04L1a	Lesson	How to Build a Healthy Body-2
sci03u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci03u04L2	Lesson	How to Plan for Healthy Eating
sci03u04L3e	Project	Project: Breakfast Chart
sci03u04altL3e2	Project *	Project: Lunch Chart
sci03u04altL3e3	Project *	Project: Dinner Chart
sci03u04altL3e4	Project *	Project: Chart Totals
sci03u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci03u04L3	Lesson	How to Form Good Health Habits
sci03u04L3a	Lesson	Caring for the Eyes and Body
sci03u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci03u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci03u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci03u04TEST	Test	TEST
sci03u04ALTTEST	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci03u04REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Science 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>PROPERTIES OF MATTER</b>
sci03u05L1	Lesson	Chemistry and Robert Boyle
sci03u05L1e	Project	Experiment: Be a Chemist
sci03u05L2	Lesson	Properties of Matter
sci03u05L2e	Project	Experiment: Volume
sci03u05altL2e2	Project *	Experiment: Think about Mass
sci03u05altL2e3	Project *	Experiment: Is Air Matter?
sci03u05altL2e4	Project *	Project: Matter List
sci03u05altL2e5	Project *	Experiment: Is Water Matter?
sci03u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci03u05L3	Lesson	Physical Changes
sci03u05L3e	Project	Experiment: Mass Measurement
sci03u05altL3e2	Project *	Experiment: Melting Ice Cubes
sci03u05L4	Lesson	Chemical Changes
sci03u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci03u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci03u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci03u05TEST	Test	TEST
sci03u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci03u05REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>SOUNDS AND YOU</b>
sci03u06L1	Lesson	Sounds are Made
sci03u06L1e	Project	Experiment: Vibrations
sci03u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci03u06L2	Lesson	Sounds are Different
sci03u06L2a	Lesson	How Do Sounds Travel?
sci03u06L2e	Project	Experiment: Sound Patterns
sci03u06L2e2	Project	Report: Read About Sound
sci03u06L2e3	Project	Experiment: High and Low Sounds
sci03u06altL2e5	Project *	Experiment: Loud or Soft?
sci03u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci03u06L3	Lesson	Sounds are Heard
sci03u06L3e	Project	Experiment: Think About Hearing
sci03u06altL3e2	Project *	Report: How Animals Hear
sci03u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci03u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci03u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci03u06TEST	Test	TEST
sci03u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci03u06REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Science 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>TIME AND SEASONS</b>
sci03u07L1	Lesson	How the Earth Moves
sci03u07L1e	Project	Experiment: The Earth
sci03u07L1e2	Project	Experiment: Night
sci03u07altL1e3	Project *	Experiment: The Earth's Rotation
sci03u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci03u07L2	Lesson	Why Time Changes
sci03u07L2e	Project	Experiment: Different Times
sci03u07altL2e3	Project *	Report: Months
sci03u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci03u07L3	Lesson	Why Seasons Change
sci03u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci03u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci03u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci03u07TEST	Test	TEST
sci03u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci03u07REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>ROCKS AND THEIR CHANGE</b>
sci03u08L1	Lesson	How Rocks are Formed: By Heat
sci03u08L1a	Lesson	Rocks Formed by Volcanoes
sci03u08L2	Lesson	How Rocks are Formed: By Pressure
sci03u08L2e	Project	Experiment: Bubbling Grains of Rock
sci03u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci03u08L3	Lesson	Rocks are Changed by Wind and Water
sci03u08L4	Lesson	Rocks are Changed by Heat and Plants
sci03u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci03u08L5	Lesson	Rocks are Used for Building
sci03u08L5e	Project	Report: Mount Rushmore
sci03u08L6	Lesson	Rocks are Used for Enjoyment
sci03u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci03u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci03u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci03u08TEST	Test	TEST
sci03u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci03u08REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Third Grade**  
**Science 300 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>HEAT ENERGY</b>
sci03u09L1	Lesson	Heat Energy (Part 1)
sci03u09L1e	Project	Experiment: Feeling Friction
sci03u09L1e2	Project	Experiment: Oxygen and Fire
sci03u09L2	Lesson	Heat Energy (Part 2)
sci03u09altL1e3	Project *	Experiment: Static Electricity
sci03u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci03u09L3	Lesson	What Heat Energy Is and Does
sci03u09L3e	Project	Experiment: Water Molecules
sci03u09L4	Lesson	Movement of Heat Energy
sci03u09L4e	Project	Experiment: Changing Liquid to Gas
sci03u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci03u09L5	Lesson	Heat Energy Affects Our Lives
sci03u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci03u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci03u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci03u09TEST	Test	TEST
sci03u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci03u09REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
sci03u10L1	Lesson	Physical Change: Change in Man
sci03u10L2	Lesson	Physical Change: Change in Plants
sci03u10L3	Lesson	Physical Change: Change in Animals
sci03u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci03u10L4	Lesson	The Earth
sci03u10L5	Lesson	Seasons and Times
sci03u10L5e	Project	Project: Rock Collection
sci03u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci03u10L6	Lesson	Sounds and Energy
sci03u10L6e	Project	Experiment: How Sound Travels
sci03u10L6e2	Project	Experiment: Temperature Comparisons
sci03u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci03u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci03u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci03u10TEST	Test	TEST
sci03u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci03u10REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Science 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>PLANTS</b>
sci04u01L1	Lesson	Plant Life
sci04u01L2	Lesson	Plants Used As Food and Shelter
sci04u01altL2e2	Project *	Project: Things Made of Wood
sci04u01altL2e3	Project *	Report: Read and Write
sci04u01L3	Lesson	Plants Used For Enjoyment and Symbols
sci04u01L3e	Project	Report: Flowers as State Symbols
sci04u01altL3e2	Project *	Report: Flower Paragraph
sci04u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci04u01L4	Lesson	Parts of Plants
sci04u01L5	Lesson	How Plant Parts Function
sci04u01L5e	Project	Experiment: Celery
sci04u01L6	Lesson	How Plant Parts Function (Part 2)
sci04u01L7	Lesson	How Plant Parts Function (Part 3)
sci04u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci04u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci04u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci04u01TEST	Test	TEST
sci04u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci04u01REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>ANIMALS</b>
sci04u02L1	Lesson	How Animals are Structured
sci04u02L2	Lesson	Whales
sci04u02L2e	Project	Report: Types of Whales
sci04u02L3	Lesson	Birds
sci04u02L4	Lesson	Reptiles and Fish
sci04u02altL4e	Project *	Report: Writing about Fish
sci04u02altL4e2	Project *	Project: Observing Fish
sci04u02L5	Lesson	How Animals Eat and Digest Food
sci04u02L6	Lesson	How Animals Breathe
sci04u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci04u02L7	Lesson	How Animals Act: Mammals
sci04u02L8	Lesson	How Animals Act: Salmon
sci04u02L9	Lesson	How Animals Act: Birds
sci04u02L10	Lesson	How Animals Act: Insects
sci04u02L10e	Project	Report: Honeybee Habits
sci04u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci04u02L11	Lesson	Animal Instinct
sci04u02L12	Lesson	Man Protects Animals
sci04u02altL12e	Project *	Project: Animal Scrapbook
sci04u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci04u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci04u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci04u02Test	Test	TEST
sci04u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci04u02REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Science 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>	<b>MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT</b>	
sci04u03L1	Lesson	Ecology
sci04u03altL1e	Project *	Project: Your Environment
sci04u03L2	Lesson	Resources
sci04u03L3	Lesson	Food Chains
sci04u03L4	Lesson	Ecosystem Populations
sci04u03altL4e	Project *	Project: Populations
sci04u03L5	Lesson	Balance of Nature
sci04u03altL4e2	Project *	Project: Make a Pyramid
sci04u03altL5e	Project	Report: Rabbits in Australia
sci04u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci04u03L6	Lesson	Water Communities
sci04u03altL6e	Project *	Experiment: Still Water Life
sci04u03L7	Lesson	Land Communities
sci04u03L7e	Project	Project: Human Communities
sci04u03altL7e	Project *	Report: Read and Write
sci04u03altL7e2	Project *	Project: Terrarium or Diorama
sci04u03altL7e3	Project *	Report: Forest Community
sci04u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci04u03L8	Lesson	Misuse of the Environment
sci04u03altL8e	Project *	Project: Ask an Expert
sci04u03altL8e2	Project *	Report: Endangered Species
sci04u03L9	Lesson	Resource Conservation
sci04u03altL9e	Project *	Report: How to Save Energy
sci04u03L10	Lesson	Environmental Preservation
sci04u03altL10e	Project *	Report: Special Treasures
sci04u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci04u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci04u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci04u03TEST	Test	TEST
sci04u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci04u03REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Science 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>MACHINES</b>
sci04u04L1	Lesson	Machines Are Needed: Work
sci04u04altL1e	Project	Report: Galileo
sci04u04altL1e2	Project	Experiment: Gravity
sci04u04L2	Lesson	Machines Are Needed: Energy
sci04u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci04u04L3	Lesson	Simple Machines: Lever
sci04u04L3e	Project	Experiment: Hammer and Nail
sci04u04altL3e2	Project *	Experiment: Seesaw
sci04u04L4	Lesson	Simple Machines: Inclined Plane
sci04u04altL4e	Project *	Experiment: Inclined Plane
sci04u04L5	Lesson	Simple Machines: Wedge and Screw
sci04u04altL5e	Project *	Experiment: Screw and Nail
sci04u04L6	Lesson	Simple Machines: Wheel and Axle
sci04u04L7	Lesson	Simple Machines: Pulleys
sci04u04altL7e	Project *	Experiment: Pulleys
sci04u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci04u04L8	Lesson	Compound Machines
sci04u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci04u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci04u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci04u04test	Test	TEST
sci04u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci04u04ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM</b>
sci04u05L1	Lesson	Electricity
sci04u05L1e	Project	Report: Thomas Edison
sci04u05L1e2	Project	Experiment: Static Electricity
sci04u05L2	Lesson	Currents and Circuits
sci04u05L2e	Project	Project: Conductors
sci04u05altL2e2	Project *	Experiment: Wet Cell
sci04u05altL2e3	Project *	Project: Electric Objects
sci04u05L3	Lesson	Electrical Use and Safety
sci04u05L3e	Project	Project: Fuses in Use
sci04u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci04u05L4	Lesson	Magnetism
sci04u05L4e	Project	Experiment: Use a Magnet
sci04u05L4e2	Project	Experiment: Make a Magnet
sci04u05altL4e3	Project *	Experiment: Magnet Poles
sci04u05altL4e4	Project *	Experiment: Testing a Magnet
sci04u05altL4e5	Project *	Experiment: Generate Electricity
sci04u05altL4e6	Project *	Experiment: Electromagnet
sci04u05altL4e7	Project *	Report: Explorers
sci04u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci04u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci04u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci04u05test	Test	TEST
sci04u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci04u05ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Science 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>WATER AND MATTER</b>
sci04u06L1	Lesson	Water
sci04u06L1e	Project	Experiment: Ice
sci04u06altL1e2	Project *	Experiment: Ice Volume
sci04u06L2	Lesson	Water as a Liquid
sci04u06altL2e2	Project *	Experiment: Potato
sci04u06L3	Lesson	Water as a Gas
sci04u06altL3e	Project *	Experiment: Forming Dew
sci04u06L4	Lesson	Water as a Solvent
sci04u06L4e	Project	Experiment: Solubility
sci04u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci04u06L5	Lesson	Matter
sci04u06L6	Lesson	Molecules and Atoms
sci04u06altL6e	Project *	Experiment: Molecules
sci04u06L7	Lesson	Elements
sci04u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci04u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci04u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci04u06test	Test	TEST
sci04u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci04u06ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>WEATHER</b>
sci04u07L1	Lesson	The Atmosphere
sci04u07altL1e	Project *	Experiment: Air and Space
sci04u07L2	Lesson	Temperature
sci04u07L2e	Project	Experiment: Temperature
sci04u07L3	Lesson	Air Pressure
sci04u07L3e	Project	Experiment: Pressure
sci04u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci04u07L4	Lesson	Forces of Weather
sci04u07L5	Lesson	Sand and Dust Storms
sci04u07altL5e	Project *	Report: Hurricanes
sci04u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci04u07L6	Lesson	Prediction of Weather
sci04u07altL6e	Project *	Project: Thermometers
sci04u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci04u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci04u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci04u07test	Test	TEST
sci04u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci04u07ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Science 400 - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>OUR SOLAR SYSTEM AND THE UNIVERSE</b>
sci04u08L1	Lesson	A Trip Through Space
sci04u08L2	Lesson	Our Big Universe
sci04u08L2e	Project	Report: Astronomy Instruments
sci04u08altL2e	Project *	Essay: Astronomy
sci04u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci04u08L3	Lesson	The Sun
sci04u08altL3e	Project *	Essay: Ancient People
sci04u08L4	Lesson	Movements
sci04u08altL4e	Project *	Report: Isaac Newton
sci04u08L5	Lesson	Heavenly Bodies Around the Sun
sci04u08L6	Lesson	Our Moon
sci04u08L6e	Project	Experiment: Moon Phases
sci04u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci04u08L7	Lesson	The Stars and Space
sci04u08altL7e	Project *	Essay: Astrology
sci04u08L8	Lesson	The Milky Way and Other Galaxies
sci04u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci04u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci04u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci04u08test	Test	TEST
sci04u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci04u08ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>THE PLANET EARTH</b>
sci04u09L1	Lesson	The Air (Atmosphere)
sci04u09L1e	Project	Experiment: Condensation
sci04u09L2	Lesson	Gases in the Atmosphere
sci04u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci04u09L3	Lesson	The Water (Hydrosphere)
sci04u09altL3e	Project *	Essay: Psalm 147
sci04u09L4	Lesson	Salt Water
sci04u09altL4e	Project *	Experiment: Currents
sci04u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci04u09L5	Lesson	The Land (Lithosphere)
sci04u09L5e	Project	Experiment: Shadows
sci04u09L6	Lesson	Earth's Land Formations
sci04u09L7	Lesson	Earth's Rotation and Revolution
sci04u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci04u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci04u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci04u09test	Test	TEST
sci04u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci04u09ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fourth Grade**  
**Science 400 - 2009**

Unit 10	UNDERSTANDING GOD'S WONDERFUL CREATION	
sci04u10L1	Lesson	Review: The Solar System
sci04u10L2	Lesson	Review: The Earth
sci04u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci04u10L3	Lesson	Review: Matter
sci04u10L4	Lesson	Review: Water
sci04u10L5	Lesson	Review: Weather
sci04u10altL5e	Project *	Project: Weather Scrapbook
sci04u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci04u10L6	Lesson	Review: Electricity and Magnetism
sci04u10altL6e	Project *	Project: Thomas Alva Edison
sci04u10L7	Lesson	Review: Machines
sci04u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci04u10L8	Lesson	Review: Ecology
sci04u10L9	Lesson	Review: Conservation
sci04u10altL9e	Project *	Report: Passenger Pigeon
sci04u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
sci04u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci04u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci04u10test	Test	TEST
sci04u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci04u10ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Science 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>CELLS</b>
sci05u01L1	Lesson	The Basic Unit of Living Things: A Cell
sci05u01L2	Lesson	Viewing Cells
sci05u01L2e	Project	Experiment: Skin Cells
sci05u011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci05u01L3	Lesson	The Life and Activity of Cells
sci05u01L4	Lesson	Plants and Unicellular Organisms
sci05u01L4e	Project	Experiment: Onion Cells
sci05u01L4e2	Project *	Experiment: Pond Water Examination
sci05u01L4e3	Project *	Experiment: Cheek Cells
sci05u01L4e4	Project *	Experiment: Blood Cells
sci05u01L5	Lesson	Tissue
sci05u012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci05u01L6	Lesson	Energy and Growth of Cells
sci05u01L7	Lesson	Cell Reproduction
sci05u013Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci05u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci05u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci05u01TEST	Test	TEST
sci05u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci05u01REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>PLANTS: LIFE CYCLES</b>
sci05u02L1	Lesson	Classifying Living Things and Plants
sci05u02L2	Lesson	Parts of Plants
sci05u021Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci05u02L3	Lesson	Seed Bearing Plants
sci05u02L4	Lesson	Flowering Plants
sci05u02L4e	Project	Experiment: Flower Dissection
sci05u02L5	Lesson	Fertilization
sci05u02L5e	Project	Experiment: Seed Dissection
sci05u02L6	Lesson	Cone-Bearing Plants
sci05u02L6e	Project	Project: Examining Cones
sci05u02altL6e2	Project *	Project: Seed Hunt
sci05u022Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci05u02L7	Lesson	Spore Bearing Plants and Fungi
sci05u02L8	Lesson	Fern Plants
sci05u02altL8e	Project *	Report: Walking Fern
sci05u02L9	Lesson	Fungi
sci05u02L9e	Project	Experiment: Mold
sci05u023Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci05u02L10	Lesson	One-celled Living Things
sci05u024Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
sci05u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci05u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci05u02TEST	Test	TEST
sci05u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci05u02REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Science 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ANIMALS: LIFE CYCLES</b>
sci05u03L1	Lesson	Invertebrates: Life Cycles
sci05u03L2	Lesson	One-celled Organisms
sci05u03altL2e	Project *	Report: Protozoa
sci05u03L3	Lesson	Egg-Laying Invertebrates
sci05u03altL3e	Project *	Experiment: Mealworm
sci05u03altL3e2	Project *	Report: The Spider
sci05u03altL3e3	Project *	Report: Insect Study
sci05u03L4	Lesson	Worms and Mollusks
sci05u031Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci05u03L5	Lesson	Vertebrates: Life Cycles
sci05u03L6	Lesson	Egg-Laying Vertebrates
sci05u03L7	Lesson	Egg-Laying Vertebrates (Part 2)
sci05u03L8	Lesson	Egg-Laying Vertebrates (Part 3)
sci05u03altL8e	Project *	Experiment: Chicken Egg
sci05u03L9	Lesson	Live-Bearing Vertebrates
sci05u03altL9e	Project *	Report: Mammals
sci05u03altL9e2	Project *	Essay: God and Animals
sci05u032Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci05u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci05u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci05u03TEST	Test	TEST
sci05u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci05u03REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>BALANCE IN NATURE</b>
sci05u04L1	Lesson	Balance of Nature: Physical Environment
sci05u04altL1e	Project *	Project: Cycles
sci05u04L2	Lesson	Ecosystems
sci05u04L2e	Project	Project: Terrarium Project
sci05u041Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci05u04L3	Lesson	The Prairie: Web of Life
sci05u04altL3e	Project *	Project: Prairie Land
sci05u04L4	Lesson	The Prairie: Web of Life (Part 2)
sci05u04altL4e	Project *	Report: Prairie Birds
sci05u04L5	Lesson	The Prairie: Food Chains
sci05u04altL5e	Project *	Project: Prairie Food Chain
sci05u04altL5e2	Project *	Project: Special Environments
sci05u042Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci05u04L6	Lesson	Humans and the Web of Life
sci05u04L7	Lesson	Humans and the Web of Life (Part 2)
sci05u043Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci05u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci05u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci05u04TEST	Test	TEST
sci05u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci05u04REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Science 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>TRANSFORMATION OF ENERGY</b>
sci05u05L1	Lesson	Energy
sci05u05L2	Lesson	Work
sci05u051Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci05u05L3	Lesson	Work From Energy
sci05u05altL3e	Project *	Experiment: Heat From the Sun
sci05u05L4	Lesson	Forms of Energy
sci05u05altL4e	Project *	Experiment: Heat from Bending
sci05u05altL4e2	Project *	Experiment: Heat Energy from a Chemical Reaction
sci05u05L5	Lesson	Chemical Energy
sci05u052Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci05u05L6	Lesson	Energy in the Future
sci05u05L7	Lesson	Future Sources of Energy
sci05u05L7e	Project	Experiment: Solar Energy for Heat
sci05u053Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci05u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci05u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci05u05TEST	Test	TEST
sci05u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci05u05REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>RECORDS IN THE ROCK: THE FLOOD</b>
sci05u06L1	Lesson	Before the Flood: The Bible Record
sci05u06L2	Lesson	Before the Flood: The Physical Record
sci05u061Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci05u06L3	Lesson	The Flood: The Bible Record
sci05u06altL3e	Project *	Project: Noah
sci05u06L4	Lesson	The Flood: The Physical Record
sci05u06altL4e	Project *	Report: Ancient Flood Stories
sci05u062Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci05u06L5	Lesson	After the Flood: The Bible Record
sci05u06L6	Lesson	After the Flood: The Physical Record
sci05u063Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci05u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci05u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci05u06TEST	Test	TEST
sci05u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci05u06REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Science 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>RECORDS IN THE ROCK: FOSSILS</b>
sci05u07L1	Lesson	Fossil Formation
sci05u07L1e	Project	Project: Mold Fossil Copy
sci05u07altL1e	Project *	Project: Cast Fossil Copy
sci05u07L2	Lesson	Fossil Formation Part 2
sci05u07L3	Lesson	Fossil Locations
sci05u071Q	Project *	Quiz 1
sci05u07L4	Lesson	Reading Fossils: Identification
sci05u07L5	Lesson	Reading Fossils: Earth's Age
sci05u07altL5e	Project *	Project: Plant and Animal Fossils
sci05u07L6	Lesson	Reading Fossils: Difficulties
sci05u07altL6e	Project *	Project: Fossil Clues
sci05u07L7	Lesson	Reading Fossils: Reconstruction
sci05u07altL7e	Project	Project: Label the Skeleton
sci05u07altL7e2	Project *	Project: Be Creative
sci05u072Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci05u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci05u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci05u07TEST	Test	TEST
sci05u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci05u07REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>RECORDS IN ROCK: GEOLOGY</b>
sci05u08L1	Lesson	Features of the Earth
sci05u08L1e	Project	Project: Examine an Orange
sci05u08L2	Lesson	Layers of the Earth
sci05u08L3	Lesson	Rocks on the Earth's Surface
sci05u08altL3e	Project *	Project: Examine a Mineral
sci05u08L4	Lesson	Kinds of Rocks
sci05u08altL4e	Project *	Report: Rocks
sci05u08altL4e2	Project *	Project: Rock Hunt
sci05u081Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci05u08L5	Lesson	Changes in the Earth
sci05u08altL5e	Project *	Experiment: Erosion
sci05u08L6	Lesson	Causes of Surface Change
sci05u08L7	Lesson	Earthquakes and Volcanoes
sci05u08altL7e	Project *	Project: Volcano Summary
sci05u08L8	Lesson	Results of Forces
sci05u082Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci05u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci05u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci05u08TEST	Test	TEST
sci05u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci05u08REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Fifth Grade**  
**Science 500 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>CYCLES IN NATURE</b>
sci05u09L1	Lesson	Properties of Matter
sci05u09L2	Lesson	Properties of Matter (Part 2)
sci05u09L2e	Project	Experiment: Volume
sci05u09L3	Lesson	Changes in Matter
sci05u09altL3e	Project *	Experiment: Water in Liquid State
sci05u09altL3e2	Project *	Experiment: Chemical and Physical Changes
sci05u09L4	Lesson	Conservation of Matter
sci05u09altL4e	Project *	Experiment: Conservation of Matter
sci05u09L5	Lesson	Structure of Matter
sci05u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci05u09L6	Lesson	Other Natural Cycles: Seasons
sci05u09L7	Lesson	The Cause of Seasons
sci05u09altL7e	Project *	Project: Globe
sci05u09L8	Lesson	Comets
sci05u09altL8e	Project *	Report: Famous Comets
sci05u09L9	Lesson	Life
sci05u09altL9e	Project *	Experiment: Water Evaporation
sci05u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci05u09L10	Lesson	God's Order
sci05u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci05u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci05u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci05u09TEST	Test	TEST
sci05u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci05u09REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>LOOK AHEAD</b>
sci05u10L1	Lesson	Living Things: Plants, Fungi, Protists, and Monerans
sci05u10L2	Lesson	Living Things: Animals and Animal-Like Protists
sci05u10L3	Lesson	Living Things: Balance of Nature
sci05u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci05u10L4	Lesson	The Earth: Records of Life
sci05u10L5	Lesson	The Earth: Fossils
sci05u10L6	Lesson	The Earth: Records in Rock
sci05u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci05u10L7	Lesson	Order in Creation
sci05u10L8	Lesson	Energy and Work
sci05u10L9	Lesson	Matter
sci05u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci05u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci05u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci05u10TEST	Test	TEST
sci05u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci05u10REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Science 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>PLANT SYSTEMS</b>
sci06u01L1	Lesson	Photosynthesis: Location
sci06u01L1e	Project	Experiment: Anacharis Photosynthesis
sci06u01L2	Lesson	Photosynthesis: The Leaf Factory
sci06u01L2e	Project	Experiment: Seeds
sci06u01L3	Lesson	Photosynthesis: Products
sci06u01L3e	Project	Experiment: Digestive Enzymes
sci06u01L4	Lesson	Photosynthesis: Raw Materials
sci06u01L5	Lesson	Investigation: Plant Growth
sci06u011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci06u01L6	Lesson	Transport System: Roots
sci06u01L6e	Project	Experiment: Root Observation
sci06u01L7	Lesson	Transport System: Stems and Leaves
sci06u01L7e	Project	Experiment: Celery
sci06u012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci06u01L8	Lesson	Regulatory System
sci06u01altL8e	Project *	Experiment: Growing Roots
sci06u013Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci06u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci06u01quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci06u01TEST	Test	TEST
sci06u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci06u01REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>ANIMAL SYSTEMS</b>
sci06u02L1	Lesson	Digestive System: Structure
sci06u02L2	Lesson	Digestive System: Function
sci06u02L2e	Project	Experiment: Digestion
sci06u02L3	Lesson	Digestive System: Function (Part 2)
sci06u02L3e	Project	Experiment: Oil and Soap
sci06u02L3e2	Project	Experiment: Passing Food
sci06u021Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci06u02L4	Lesson	Circulatory System
sci06u02L4e	Project	Experiment: Pulse Rate
sci06u02altL4e2	Project *	Project: Heart
sci06u02L5	Lesson	Excretory System
sci06u02L5e	Project	Experiment: Carbon Dioxide
sci06u02altL5e2	Project *	Project: Lungs
sci06u02L5e3	Project	Experiment: Evaporation and Cooling
sci06u022Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci06u02L6	Lesson	Muscular System
sci06u02L7	Lesson	Skeletal System
sci06u02altq	Quiz *	Quiz: Bone Quiz
sci06u023Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci06u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci06u02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci06u02TEST	Test	TEST
sci06u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci06u02REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Science 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>PLANTS AND ANIMAL BEHAVIOR</b>
sci06u03L1	Lesson	The Nervous System
sci06u03L1e	Project	Report: The Eye
sci06u03L1e2	Project	Report: The Ear
sci06u03L2	Lesson	Nerves and Spinal Column
sci06u03L3	Lesson	Response and Intelligence
sci06u03altL3e	Project *	Report: Instincts
sci06u03L3e2	Project	Experiment: Response
sci06u03altL3e3	Project *	Experiment: Trial and Error
sci06u031Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci06u03L4	Lesson	Plant Behavior
sci06u03L4a	Lesson	Investigation: Tropisms
sci06u032Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci06u03L5	Lesson	Terrestrial Biomes
sci06u03L6	Lesson	Aquatic Biomes
sci06u03L7	Lesson	Food Chains
sci06u03L8	Lesson	Nature: Cycles and Balance
sci06u03altL8e	Project *	Report: Man's Influence
sci06u033Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci06u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci06u03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci06u03TEST	Test	TEST
sci06u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci06u03REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>MOLECULAR GENETICS</b>
sci06u04L1	Lesson	Reproduction
sci06u04altL1e	Project *	Project: Flower Structure
sci06u04L2	Lesson	Male-Female Reproduction
sci06u04altL2e	Project *	Project: Lima Bean Embryo
sci06u041Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci06u04L3	Lesson	Inheritance
sci06u04altL3e	Project *	Project: Mendel's Discovery
sci06u04L4	Lesson	Taste, Dominance, and Multiple Genes
sci06u04L4e	Project	Experiment: Taste Gene Lab
sci06u04altL4e2	Project *	Project: Traits
sci06u042Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci06u04L5	Quiz	DNA
sci06u04altL5e	Project *	Experiment: Albinos
sci06u04altL5e2	Project *	Report: Genetics
sci06u04L6	Lesson	Mutation
sci06u04altL6e	Project *	Project: Seed or Seedless
sci06u04L7	Lesson	The Use of Mutations
sci06u04altL7e	Project *	Project: Pea Pod
sci06u04L8	Lesson	Temperature Influence on Coloration
sci06u043Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci06u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci06u04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci06u04TEST	Test	TEST
sci06u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci06u04REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Science 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND CHANGE</b>
sci06u05L1	Lesson	Chemical Structure
sci06u05L1e	Project	Experiment: Solid, Liquid, Gas
sci06u05L2	Lesson	Chemical Elements and Atoms
sci06u05L3	Lesson	Molecules and Compounds
sci06u05L3e	Project	Experiment: Copper Iodide
sci06u05L3e2	Project	Experiment: Calcium Carbonate
sci06u051Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci06u05L4	Lesson	Periodic Table
sci06u05L4e	Project	Project: Water Molecule Model
sci06u05L5	Lesson	Atomic Mass
sci06u05altL5e	Project *	Project: Atomic Number
sci06u05L6	Lesson	Arrangement of the The Periodic Table
sci06u05L6e	Project	Project: Use the Periodic Table
sci06u052Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci06u05L7	Lesson	Chemical Change
sci06u05altL7e	Project *	Project: Chart and Diagram
sci06u05altL7e2	Project *	Report: Chemical Discoveries
sci06u05L8	Lesson	Acids and Bases
sci06u05L8e	Project	Experiment: Acid or Base?
sci06u05altL8e2	Project *	Project: From Memory
sci06u05altL8e3	Project *	Project: Cause and Effect
sci06u05altL8e4	Project *	Project: Chemical Symbols
sci06u05altL8e5	Project *	Project: Discussion
sci06u053Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci06u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci06u05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci06u05TEST	Test	TEST
sci06u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci06u05REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>LIGHT AND SOUND</b>
sci06u06L1	Lesson	Waves: Sound
sci06u06L1e	Project	Experiment: Test Tube Tunes
sci06u06L1e3	Project	Project: Sound Vibrations
sci06u06L2	Lesson	Light Waves
sci06u06L2e2	Project	Project: Light Waves
sci06u06L2e	Project	Project: Refracted Light
sci06u061Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci06u06L3	Lesson	The Spectrum
sci06u06L3e	Project	Project: Color Spectrum
sci06u06altL3e2	Project *	Project: Create a Rainbow
sci06u062Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci06u06L4	Lesson	Colors
sci06u06L4e	Project	Project: Color Wheel
sci06u06L4e2	Project	Experiment: Subtractive Colors
sci06u06altL4e3	Project *	Experiment: Mixing Colored Lights
sci06u06L5	Lesson	Mixing Colors
sci06u06altL5e	Project *	Experiment: Mixing Colorants
sci06u063Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci06u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci06u06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci06u06TEST	Test	TEST
sci06u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci06u06REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Science 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>MOTION AND ITS MEASUREMENT</b>
sci06u07L1	Lesson	Motion, Force, and Work
sci06u07L2	Lesson	Measurement of Work
sci06u07L2e	Project	Experiment: Forces of Lifting and Pulling
sci06u07altL2e2	Project *	Project: Unscramble Activity
sci06u071Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci06u07L3	Lesson	Power and Newton's Laws of Motion
sci06u07altL3e	Project *	Report: Horsepower and Watts
sci06u07altL3e2	Project *	Experiment: Your Horsepower
sci06u07L4	Lesson	Newton's Laws of Motion and Gravitation
sci06u07L4e	Project	Experiment: The Law of Inertia
sci06u072Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci06u07L5	Lesson	Change in Motion
sci06u073Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci06u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci06u07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci06u07TEST	Test	TEST
sci06u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci06u07REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>SPACESHIP EARTH</b>
sci06u08L1	Lesson	Earth's Motion
sci06u08altL1e1	Project *	Experiment: Balloon Globe
sci06u08L2	Lesson	Earth's Rotation
sci06u08L3	Lesson	Time
sci06u08L3e	Project	Experiment: Observing Shadows
sci06u08L4	Lesson	Earth's Orbit
sci06u081Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci06u08L5	Lesson	Eclipses
sci06u08altL5e	Project *	Project: Fact or Opinion
sci06u08L5e2	Project	Experiment: Eclipses
sci06u082Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci06u08L6	Lesson	The Solar System
sci06u08altL6e	Project *	Report: Planets
sci06u08L7	Lesson	Asteroids, Comets, and Meteoroids
sci06u083Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci06u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci06u08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci06u08TEST	Test	TEST
sci06u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci06u08REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Sixth Grade**  
**Science 600 - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>ASTRONOMY AND THE STARS</b>
sci06u09L1	Lesson	Astronomy
sci06u09altL1e1	Project *	Report: Great Astronomers
sci06u09L2	Lesson	Astronomy Today
sci06u091Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci06u09L3	Lesson	Stars
sci06u09L4	Lesson	Elements and Spectra
sci06u09altL4e1	Project *	Project: The Spectroscope
sci06u09altL4e2	Project *	Experiment: Spectrography
sci06u09altL4e3	Project *	Experiment: Oil on Water
sci06u09L5	Lesson	Magnitude and Luminosity
sci06u09L6	Lesson	Light Years and Astronomical Units
sci06u092Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci06u09L7	Lesson	Constellations and Major Stars
sci06u09L7e	Project	Project: Betelgeuse and Aldebaran
sci06u09altL7e2	Project *	Project: Constellations
sci06u093Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci06u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci06u09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci06u09TEST	Test	TEST
sci06u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci06u09REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>THE EARTH AND THE UNIVERSE</b>
sci06u10L1	Lesson	The Photosynthesis System
sci06u10L2	Lesson	The Transport System of Plants
sci06u10L3	Lesson	The Digestive System
sci06u10L4	Lesson	The Excretory System
sci06u10L5	Lesson	Skeletal and Muscular Systems
sci06u10L6	Lesson	The Nervous System
sci06u10L7	Lesson	Genetics and Reproduction
sci06u10L8	Lesson	Ecological Systems
sci06u10altL8es	Project *	Report: Biomes
sci06u101Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sci06u10L9	Lesson	Physics and Chemistry: Matter
sci06u10L10	Lesson	Physics and Chemistry: Light
sci06u10L11	Lesson	Physics and Chemistry: Sound
sci06u10L12	Lesson	Physics and Chemistry: Motion
sci06u10L13	Lesson	Physics and Chemistry: Machines
sci06u102Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sci06u10L14	Lesson	Earth's Rotation
sci06u10L15	Lesson	Earth's Revolution
sci06u10L16	Lesson	Our Solar System
sci06u103Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sci06u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
sci06u10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sci06u10TEST	Test	TEST
sci06u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sci06u10REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**General Science I - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>WHAT IS SCIENCE?</b>
scigen01u01L1	Lesson	Tools of a Scientist 1
scigen01u01L2	Lesson	Tools of a Scientist 2
scigen01u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Tools of a Scientist
scigen01u01L3	Lesson	Methods of a Scientist 1
scigen01u01L4	Lesson	Methods of a Scientist 2
scigen01u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Methods of a Scientist
scigen01u01L5	Lesson	The Scientist
scigen01u01L6	Lesson	The Four Major Areas of Science
scigen01u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Work of a Scientist
scigen01u01L7	Lesson	Careers in Science
scigen01u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Careers in Science
scigen01u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen01u01test	Test	TEST
scigen01u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen01u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>PERCEIVING THINGS</b>
scigen01u02L1	Lesson	Measurement: The Metric System
scigen01u02L2	Lesson	Measurement: Size and Distance
scigen01u02L3	Lesson	Measurement: Area
scigen01u02L4	Lesson	Measurement: Volume
scigen01u02L5	Lesson	Measurement: Mass
scigen01u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Measurement
scigen01u02L6	Lesson	Graphs: Uses, Bar, and Line
scigen01u02L7	Lesson	Graphs: Pictographs and Pie Charts
scigen01u02L7e	Project	Experiment: Making Graphs
scigen01u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Graphing Data
scigen01u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen01u02test	Test	TEST
scigen01u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen01u02ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>EARTH IN SPACE (PART 1)</b>
scigen01u03L1	Lesson	Stargazing
scigen01u03L2	Lesson	Star Charts
scigen01u03L2e	Project	Experiment: Constellations
scigen01u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Stargazing
scigen01u03L3	Lesson	Astronomy
scigen01u03altL3e	Project *	Experiment: Astrolabe
scigen01u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Astronomy
scigen01u03L4	Lesson	Astronomers
scigen01u03altL4ess	Project *	Essay: Galileo
scigen01u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Astronomers
scigen01u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen01u03test	Test	TEST
scigen01u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen01u03ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**General Science I - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>EARTH IN SPACE (PART 2)</b>
scigen01u04L1	Lesson	The Sun's Energy
scigen01u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Sun's Energy
scigen01u04L2	Lesson	The Sun's Family
scigen01u04L3	Lesson	Outer Planets
scigen01u04L4	Lesson	Asteroids and Comets
scigen01u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Sun's Family
scigen01u04L5	Lesson	The Moon
scigen01u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Moon
scigen01u04L6	Lesson	Eclipses
scigen01u044q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Eclipses
scigen01u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen01u04test	Test	TEST
scigen01u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen01u04ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE ATMOSPHERE</b>
scigen01u05L1	Lesson	Structure of the Atmosphere
scigen01u05L2	Lesson	Solar Effects
scigen01u05L2e	Project	Experiment: The Greenhouse
scigen01u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Structure of the Atmosphere
scigen01u05L3	Lesson	Natural Cycles
scigen01u052q	Project *	Quiz 2: Natural Cycles
scigen01u05L4	Quiz	Pollution
scigen01u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Pollution
scigen01u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen01u05test	Test	TEST
scigen01u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen01u05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>WEATHER</b>
scigen01u06L1	Lesson	Elements of Weather
scigen01u06L2	Lesson	Wind
scigen01u06L3	Lesson	Pressure
scigen01u06L1e	Project	Experiment: Dew Point
scigen01u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Elements of Weather
scigen01u06L4	Lesson	Weather in Motion
scigen01u06L5	Lesson	Fronts
scigen01u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Weather in Motion
scigen01u06L6	Lesson	Weather Forecasting
scigen01u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Weather Forecasting
scigen01u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen01u06test	Test	TEST
scigen01u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen01u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**General Science I - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>CLIMATE</b>
scigen01u07L1	Lesson	Climate: General
scigen01u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Climate: General
scigen01u07L2	Lesson	Climate: Worldwide
scigen01u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Climate: Worldwide
scigen01u07L3	Lesson	Climate: Regional
scigen01u07L4	Lesson	Climate: Regional (Part 2)
scigen01u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Climate: Regional
scigen01u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen01u07test	Test	TEST
scigen01u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen01u07ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>THE HUMAN ANATOMY (PART 1)</b>
scigen01u08L1	Lesson	Human Building Blocks
scigen01u08L1e	Project	Experiment: Cheek Cell
scigen01u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Human Building Blocks
scigen01u08L2	Lesson	Human Framework
scigen01u08L3	Lesson	Skin
scigen01u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Human Framework
scigen01u08L4	Lesson	Human Nervous System
scigen01u08altL4e	Project *	Project: Human Brain
scigen01u08L5	Lesson	Senses
scigen01u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Human Nervous System
scigen01u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen01u08test	Test	TEST
scigen01u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen01u08ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>THE HUMAN ANATOMY (PART 2)</b>
scigen01u09L1	Lesson	The Respiratory System
scigen01u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Respiratory System
scigen01u09L2	Lesson	The Circulatory System
scigen01u09L2e	Project	Experiment: Heart Rate
scigen01u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Circulatory System
scigen01u09L3	Lesson	The Digestive System--Part 1
scigen01u09L4	Lesson	The Digestive System--Part 2
scigen01u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Digestive System
scigen01u09L5	Lesson	The Excretory System
scigen01u094q	Quiz	Quiz 4: The Excretory System
scigen01u09L6	Lesson	The Endocrine System
scigen01u095q	Quiz	Quiz 5: The Endocrine System
scigen01u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen01u09test	Test	TEST
scigen01u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen01u09ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Seventh Grade**  
**General Science I - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>WORKING IN SCIENCE</b>
scigen01u10L1	Lesson	Scientists at Work
scigen01u10L1e	Project	Experiment: Red Celery
scigen01u10L2	Lesson	Famous Scientists
scigen01u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Scientists at Work
scigen01u10L3	Lesson	The Astronomer at Work
scigen01u10L4	Lesson	Planets
scigen01u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Astronomer at Work
scigen01u10L5	Lesson	The Meteorologist at Work
scigen01u10L6	Lesson	Studying the Weather
scigen01u10L7	Lesson	Studying Climates
scigen01u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Meteorologist at Work
scigen01u10L8	Lesson	The Medical Scientist at Work
scigen01u10L9	Lesson	Nervous and Endocrine Systems
scigen01u10L10	Lesson	Circulatory and Respiration Systems
scigen01u10L11	Lesson	Digestive and Excretory Systems
scigen01u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4: The Medical Scientist at Work
scigen01u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen01u10test	Test	TEST
scigen01u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen01u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**General Science II - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>SCIENCE AND SOCIETY</b>
scigen02u0111	Lesson	Science Today
scigen02u0112	Lesson	Post-Renaissance Science
scigen02u0112e	Project	Essay: Mendel
scigen02u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen02u0113	Lesson	Today's Scientist
scigen02u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen02u0114	Lesson	Science and Technology
scigen02u01alt14e	Project *	Essay: Da Vinci
scigen02u0115	Lesson	Limitations
scigen02u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen02u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen02u01test	Test	TEST
scigen02u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen02u01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>STRUCTURE OF MATTER (PART 1)</b>
scigen02u0211	Lesson	Properties of Matter (1)
scigen02u0211e	Project	Experiment: Determining Volume
scigen02u02alt11e	Project *	Experiment: Metric Measurements
scigen02u0212	Lesson	Properties of Matter (2)
scigen02u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen02u0213	Lesson	Atoms and Molecules
scigen02u0214	Lesson	Molecules
scigen02u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen02u0215	Lesson	Elements
scigen02u0216	Lesson	Compounds
scigen02u0217	Lesson	Mixtures
scigen02u0217e	Project	Experiment: Mixtures
scigen02u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen02u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen02u02test	Test	TEST
scigen02u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen02u02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**General Science II - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>STRUCTURE OF MATTER (PART 2)</b>
scigen02u0311	Lesson	Matter and Change
scigen02u0311e	Project	Experiment: Phase Changes
scigen02u0312	Lesson	Solutions
scigen02u0313	Lesson	Chemical Changes
scigen02u0313e	Project	Experiment: Forms of Change
scigen02u0314	Lesson	Nuclear Changes
scigen02u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen02u0315	Lesson	Acids
scigen02u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen02u0316	Lesson	Bases
scigen02u0316e	Project	Experiment: Cabbage
scigen02u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen02u0317	Lesson	Salts
scigen02u034q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scigen02u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen02u03test	Test	TEST
scigen02u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen02u03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>HEALTH AND NUTRITION</b>
scigen02u0411	Lesson	Foods and Digestion
scigen02u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen02u0412	Lesson	Diet
scigen02u0412e	Project	Experiment: Food Record
scigen02u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen02u0413	Lesson	Nutritional Diseases
scigen02u0413e	Project	Essay: Nutrition
scigen02u043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen02u0414	Lesson	Hygiene
scigen02u044q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scigen02u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen02u04test	Test	TEST
scigen02u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen02u04ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>ENERGY (PART 1)</b>
scigen02u0511	Lesson	Mechanical Energy
scigen02u0512	Lesson	Potential Energy
scigen02u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen02u0513	Lesson	Other Forms of Energy
scigen02u0514	Lesson	Chemical Energy
scigen02u0515	Lesson	Atomic Energy
scigen02u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen02u0516	Lesson	Energy Conversion and Entropy
scigen02u05altl6ess	Project *	Essay: Entropy
scigen02u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen02u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen02u05test	Test	TEST
scigen02u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen02u05ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**General Science II - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>ENERGY (PART 2)</b>
scigen02u0611	Lesson	Magnetism
scigen02u0611e	Project	Experiment: Magnetism
scigen02u0612	Lesson	Electricity and Magnetism
scigen02u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen02u0613	Lesson	Electricity
scigen02u0614	Lesson	Electrical Circuits
scigen02u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen02u0615	Lesson	Energy for the Future
scigen02u06alt15e	Project *	Experiment: Hot Dog Cooker
scigen02u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen02u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen02u06test	Test	TEST
scigen02u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen02u06ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>MACHINES (PART 1)</b>
scigen02u0711	Lesson	Distance
scigen02u0711essay	Project	Essay: Scientists
scigen02u0712	Lesson	Measuring Distance
scigen02u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen02u0713	Lesson	Force
scigen02u0714	Lesson	Force Vectors
scigen02u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen02u0715	Lesson	Work
scigen02u0716	Lesson	Work and Energy
scigen02u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen02u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen02u07test	Test	TEST
scigen02u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen02u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>MACHINES (PART 2)</b>
scigen02u0811	Lesson	Friction
scigen02u0811a	Quiz	Types of Friction
scigen02u0812e	Project	Experiment: Friction Investigation
scigen02u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen02u0812	Lesson	Levers
scigen02u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen02u0813	Lesson	Wheel and Axle, Pulleys, and Gears
scigen02u08alt13e	Project *	Experiment: Pencil Sharpener
scigen02u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen02u0814	Lesson	Inclined Plane, Wedge, and Screw
scigen02u084q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scigen02u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen02u08test	Test	TEST
scigen02u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen02u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eighth Grade**  
**General Science II - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>BALANCE IN NATURE</b>
scigen02u0911	Lesson	Photosynthesis and Food
scigen02u0912	Lesson	Food
scigen02u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen02u0913	Lesson	Natural Cycles
scigen02u0914	Lesson	The Water Cycle
scigen02u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen02u0915	Lesson	Balance and Disruption
scigen02u0916	Lesson	Resources
scigen02u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen02u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen02u09test	Test	TEST
scigen02u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen02u09ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>
scigen02u1011	Lesson	Basic Science
scigen02u1012	Lesson	Characteristics of Matter
scigen02u1013	Lesson	Matter in Change
scigen02u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen02u1014	Lesson	Energy
scigen02u1015	Lesson	Chemical and Atomic Energy
scigen02u1016	Lesson	Magnetism and Electricity
scigen02u1017	Lesson	Machines at Work
scigen02u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen02u1018	Lesson	Life Science
scigen02u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen02u1019	Lesson	Vocations in Science and Technology
scigen02u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scigen02u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen02u10test	Test	TEST
scigen02u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen02u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Integrated Physics and Chemistry - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>EXPLORATIONS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE</b>
ipcu01c01I01d	Lesson	What is Science?
ipcu01c01I02d	Lesson	The Scientific Method
ipcu01c01p03d	Project	Experiment: Making Observations
ipcu01c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Nature of Science
ipcu01c02I05d	Lesson	The Metric System
ipcu01c02I06d	Lesson	Scales
ipcu01c02I07d	Lesson	Volume
ipcu01c02p08d	Project	Experiment: Determining Volume
ipcu01c02I09d	Lesson	Mass and Density
ipcu01c02p10d	Project	Experiment: Determining Density
ipcu01c02p10a	Project	Experiment: Density Column
ipcu01c02q11d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Measuring Matter
ipcu01sp12	Project *	Special Project
ipcu01r13d	Review	Review
ipcu01t14d	Test	Test
ipcu01t14a	Test *	Alternate Test
ipcu01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE STRUCTURE OF MATTER</b>
ipcu02c01I01d	Lesson	The History of Atomic Theory
ipcu02c01p02d	Project	Experiment: Atomic Structure
ipcu02c01I03d	Lesson	The Atomic Model
ipcu02c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Atomic Structure
ipcu02c02I05d	Lesson	Elements and Their Properties
ipcu02c02I06d	Lesson	The Periodic Table
ipcu02c02I07d	Lesson	Trends on the Periodic Table
ipcu02c02p08d	Project	Experiment: Identifying an Unknown
ipcu02c02I09d	Lesson	Compounds
ipcu02c02q10d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Pure Substances
ipcu02c03I11d	Lesson	Mixtures
ipcu02c03I12d	Lesson	Separating Mixtures
ipcu02c03p13d	Project	Experiment: Separating a Mixture
ipcu02c03q14d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Mixtures
ipcu02sp15	Project *	Special Project
ipcu02r16d	Review	Review
ipcu02t17d	Test	Test
ipcu02t17a	Test *	Alternate Test
ipcu02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Integrated Physics and Chemistry - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>MATTER AND CHANGE</b>
ipcu03c01i01d	Lesson	States of Matter
ipcu03c01i02d	Lesson	Changes of State
ipcu03c01p03d	Project	Experiment: Graphing Changes of State
ipcu03c01i04d	Lesson	Solutions—The Dissolving Process
ipcu03c01i05d	Lesson	Acids and Bases
ipcu03c01p06d	Project	Experiment: The Cabbage Indicator
ipcu03c01q07d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Physical Changes
ipcu03c02i08d	Lesson	Chemical Bonding
ipcu03c02i09d	Lesson	Atomic Structure and Bonding
ipcu03c02p10d	Project	Experiment: Chemical Changes
ipcu03c02i11d	Lesson	Chemical Reactions and Conservation of Mass
ipcu03c02i12d	Lesson	Types of Chemical Reactions
ipcu03c02q13d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Chemical Changes
ipcu03c03i14d	Lesson	Radioactivity
ipcu03c03i15d	Lesson	Nuclear Reactions
ipcu03c03p16d	Project	Experiment: Half-Life
ipcu03c03i17d	Lesson	Nuclear Energy
ipcu03c03q18d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Nuclear Changes
ipcu03sp19	Project *	Special Project
ipcu03r20d	Review	Review
ipcu03t21d	Test	Test
ipcu03t21a	Test *	Alternate Test
ipcu03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>STATES OF MATTER</b>
ipcu04c01i01d	Lesson	Properties of Solids
ipcu04c01p02d	Project	Experiment: Comparing Hardness and Density of Solids
ipcu04c01i03d	Lesson	Elasticity and Strength in Solids
ipcu04c01i04d	Lesson	Electrical Conductivity in Solids
ipcu04c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Solids
ipcu04c02i06d	Lesson	Characteristics of Liquids
ipcu04c02p07d	Project	Experiment: Viscosity
ipcu04c02i08d	Lesson	Pressure in Liquids
ipcu04c02i09d	Lesson	Archimedes' Principle and Flotation
ipcu04c02i10d	Lesson	Liquids and Capillary Action
ipcu04c02q11d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Liquids
ipcu04c03i12d	Lesson	General Characteristics of Gases
ipcu04c03i13d	Lesson	Pressure and Volume in Gases
ipcu04c03p14d	Project	Experiment: Pressure in Gases
ipcu04c03i15d	Lesson	Temperature and Volume Changes in Gases
ipcu04c03q16d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Gases
ipcu04sp17	Project *	Special Project
ipcu04r18d	Review	Review
ipcu04t19d	Test	Test
ipcu04t19a	Test *	Alternate Test
ipcu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Integrated Physics and Chemistry - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>MOTION AND FORCES</b>
ipcu05c01101d	Lesson	Distance and Displacement
ipcu05c01102d	Lesson	Speed and Velocity
ipcu05c01103d	Lesson	Acceleration
ipcu05c01104d	Lesson	Motion Graphs
ipcu05c01p05d	Project	Experiment: Motion Graphs
ipcu05c01106d	Lesson	Momentum
ipcu05c01q07d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Motion
ipcu05c02108d	Lesson	Forces
ipcu05c02109d	Lesson	Friction
ipcu05c02110d	Lesson	Newton's Laws
ipcu05c02p11d	Project	Experiment: Propulsion
ipcu05c02112d	Lesson	Centripetal Force
ipcu05c02q13d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Forces
ipcu05sp14	Project *	Special Project
ipcu05r15d	Review	Review
ipcu05t16d	Test	Test
ipcu05t16a	Test *	Alternate Test
ipcu05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>SEMESTER REVIEW AND EXAM</b>
ipcu06r01d	Review	Review
ipcu06t02d	Test	Exam
ipcu06t02a	Test*	Alternate Exam
<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>WORK AND ENERGY</b>
ipcu07c01101d	Lesson	Forms of Energy
ipcu07c01102d	Lesson	Work
ipcu07c01103d	Lesson	Mechanical Energy
ipcu07c01104d	Lesson	Conservation of Energy
ipcu07c01p05d	Project	Experiment: Conservation of Energy
ipcu07c01106d	Lesson	Power
ipcu07c01q07d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Work, Energy, and Power
ipcu07c02108d	Lesson	Simple Machines; Levers
ipcu07c02109d	Lesson	Mechanical Advantage and Efficiency
ipcu07c02110d	Lesson	Pulleys; Wheels and Axles
ipcu07c02111d	Lesson	Inclined Planes, Wedges, and Screws
ipcu07c02p12d	Project	Experiment: Inclined Planes
ipcu07c02q13d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Simple Machines
ipcu07sp14	Project *	Special Project
ipcu07r15d	Review	Review
ipcu07t16d	Test	Test
ipcu07t16a	Test *	Alternate Test
ipcu07ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Integrated Physics and Chemistry - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>HEAT FLOW</b>
ipcu08c01i01d	Lesson	Thermodynamics and Entropy
ipcu08c01i02d	Lesson	Specific Heat Capacity
ipcu08c01i03d	Lesson	Heat Flow
ipcu08c01p04d	Project	Experiment: Insulators
ipcu08c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Energy Transfer
ipcu08c02i06d	Lesson	Heating Systems
ipcu08c02p07d	Project	Experiment: Heat and Expansion
ipcu08c02i08d	Lesson	Cooling and Refrigeration
ipcu08c02i09d	Lesson	Heat Engines
ipcu08c02q10d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Heat Flow and Technology
ipcu08sp11	Project *	Special Project
ipcu08r12d	Review	Review
ipcu08t13d	Test	Test
ipcu08t13a	Test *	Alternate Test
ipcu08ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM</b>
ipcu09c01i01d	Lesson	Electric Charges
ipcu09c01i02d	Lesson	Static Electricity
ipcu09c01p03d	Project	Experiment: Electrostatic Investigations
ipcu09c01i04d	Lesson	Electric Current
ipcu09c01i05d	Lesson	Circuits
ipcu09c01i06d	Lesson	Electrical Energy and Power
ipcu09c01q07d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Electricity
ipcu09c02i08d	Lesson	Magnetism
ipcu09c02i09d	Lesson	Magnetism and Electricity
ipcu09c02p10d	Project	Experiment: Diverting a Magnetic Field
ipcu09c02i11d	Lesson	Magnetic Fields in Space
ipcu09c02q12d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Magnetism
ipcu09sp13	Project *	Special Project
ipcu09r14d	Review	Review
ipcu09t15d	Test	Test
ipcu09t15a	Test *	Alternate Test
ipcu09ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Ninth Grade**  
**Integrated Physics and Chemistry - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>WAVES</b>
ipcu10c01101d	Lesson	Waves and Energy Transfer
ipcu10c01102d	Lesson	Types of Waves
ipcu10c01103d	Lesson	Properties of Waves
ipcu10c01p04d	Project	Experiment: Changing the Speed of a Wave
ipcu10c01105d	Lesson	The Behavior of Waves
ipcu10c01q06d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Wave Characteristics and Properties
ipcu10c02107d	Lesson	Sound Vibrations
ipcu10c02108d	Lesson	Detecting Sound
ipcu10c02p09d	Project	Experiment: Using Vibrations to Produce Sound
ipcu10c02110d	Lesson	Doppler Effect
ipcu10c02111d	Lesson	Beats, Resonance, and Harmonics
ipcu10c02q12d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Sound
ipcu10c03113d	Lesson	Light and the Electromagnetic Spectrum
ipcu10c03114d	Lesson	Properties of Light
ipcu10c03115d	Lesson	Reflection and Mirrors
ipcu10c03p16d	Project	Experiment: Law of Reflection
ipcu10c03117d	Lesson	Lenses
ipcu10c03q18d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Light
ipcu10sp19	Project *	Special Project
ipcu10r20d	Review	Review
ipcu10t21d	Test	Test
ipcu10t21a	Test *	Alternate Test
ipcu10ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 11</b>		<b>CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS IN OUR WORLD</b>
ipcu11c01101d	Lesson	Carbon Dioxide and Global Warming
ipcu11c01p02d	Project	Experiment: Carbon Dioxide and Water Acidity
ipcu11c01103d	Lesson	Fossil Fuels' Effect on the Environment
ipcu11c01p04d	Project	Experiment: Water Acidity and the Environment
ipcu11c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Environmental Chemistry
ipcu11c02106d	Lesson	Atomic Spectra and Moving Stars
ipcu11c02107d	Lesson	The Temperature of Stars
ipcu11c02108d	Lesson	Kepler and the Motion of the Spheres
ipcu11c02p09d	Project	Experiment: Kepler's Second Law
ipcu11c02q10d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Space Physics
ipcu11sp11	Project *	Special Project
ipcu11r12d	Review	Review
ipcu11t13d	Test	Test
ipcu11t13a	Test *	Alternate Test
ipcu11ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 12</b>		<b>SEMESTER REVIEW AND EXAM</b>
ipcu12r01d	Review	Review
ipcu12t02d	Test	Exam
ipcu12t02a	Test*	Alternate Exam

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Biology - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>TAXONOMY: KEY TO ORGANIZATION</b>
scibiou01L1	Lesson	The History of Taxonomy
scibiou011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scibiou01L2	Lesson	Binomial Nomenclature
scibiou01L3	Lesson	Concept of Species
scibiou012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scibiou01L4	Lesson	Plant and Animal Classification
scibiou01L4e	Project	Experiment: Fruit
scibiou01altL4e2	Project *	Activity: Keying Plants
scibiou01altL4e3	Project *	Activity: Keying Animals
scibiou01L5	Lesson	Search For A System
scibiou013Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scibiou01L6	Lesson	Taxonomy and Origins
scibiou01L7	Lesson	Models of Origin
scibiou01L7e	Project	Project: Research
scibiou01altL7e2	Project *	Project: Origins
scibiou014Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scibiou01altproj	Project *	Special Project
scibiou01TEST	Test	TEST
scibiou01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scibiou01REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>CHEMISTRY OF LIFE</b>
scibiou02L1	Lesson	Molecular Basis of Life
scibiou021Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scibiou02L2	Lesson	Properties of Compounds
scibiou02L2e	Project	Experiment: Static Electricity
scibiou02L3	Lesson	Covalent Bonding
scibiou02altL3e	Project *	Experiment: Temperature
scibiou02L4	Lesson	Importance of Inorganic Compounds
scibiou02L4e	Project	Experiment: Water Properties
scibiou02altL4e	Project *	Experiment: Indicators
scibiou022Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scibiou02L5	Lesson	Chemical Reactions
scibiou023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scibiou02L6	Lesson	Organic Compounds
scibiou02L7	Lesson	Carbohydrates
scibiou02altL7e	Project *	Experiment: Starch
scibiou02L8	Lesson	Lipids
scibiou02L9	Lesson	Nucleic Acids
scibiou024Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scibiou02L10	Lesson	Enzymes
scibiou02altL10e	Project *	Experiment: Digestion
scibiou025Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
scibiou02altproj	Project *	Special Project
scibiou02TEST	Test	TEST
scibiou02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scibiou02REF	Reference	Reference



## Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade

### Biology - 2009

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>CELLS</b>
scibiou03L1	Lesson	The Cell-An Introduction
scibiou03l1b	Lesson	The Microscope
scibiou03L1be	Project	Experiment: Microscope
scibiou03L1e	Project	Experiment: Cheek Cells
scibiou03altL1e	Project *	Experiment: Onion Cells
scibiou031Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scibiou03L2	Lesson	Cell Design
scibiou03L3	Lesson	Cell Membrane Function
scibiou03L3e	Project	Experiment: Osmosis
scibiou03L4	Lesson	Organelles
scibiou03L5	Lesson	Production of Needed Material
scibiou032Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scibiou03L6	Lesson	Cells in Organisms
scibiou03altL6e	Project *	Experiment: Tissues
scibiou033Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scibiou03altproj	Project *	Special Project
scibiou03TEST	Test	TEST
scibiou03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scibiou03REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>CELL DIVISION AND REPRODUCTION</b>
scibiou04L1	Lesson	Cell Division
scibiou04L2	Lesson	Meiosis
scibiou04L3	Lesson	Stages of Mitosis
scibiou04L3e	Project	Experiment: Mitosis
scibiou041Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scibiou04L4	Lesson	Asexual Reproduction
scibiou04altL4e	Project *	Experiment: Fragmentation
scibiou04L5	Lesson	Plants
scibiou04altL5e	Project *	Experiment: Bulb Structure
scibiou04L6	Lesson	Practical Applications in Plants
scibiou04altL6e	Project *	Experiment: Cuttings
scibiou042Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scibiou04L7	Lesson	Sexual Reproduction
scibiou04L8	Lesson	Fertilization
scibiou04altL8e	Project *	Experiment: Sexual Reproduction
scibiou043Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scibiou04L9	Lesson	Sexual Reproduction in Animals
scibiou04L9e	Project	Experiment: Tissue Structure
scibiou04L10	Lesson	Metamorphosis
scibiou044Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scibiou04L11	Lesson	Sexual Reproduction in Plants
scibiou04L12	Lesson	Life Cycles of Ferns and Pines
scibiou04altL12e	Project *	Experiment: Ferns and Pines
scibiou04altL12e2	Project *	Experiment: Flowers
scibiou045Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
scibiou04altproj	Project *	Special Project
scibiou04TEST	Test	TEST
scibiou04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scibiou04REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Biology - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>GENETICS: GOD'S PLAN OF INHERITANCE</b>
scibiou05L1	Lesson	Genetics: God's Plan of Inheritance
scibiou05L2	Lesson	Probabilities
scibiou05L2e	Project	Experiment: Probability
scibiou05L3	Lesson	Cross Predictions
scibiou05L4	Lesson	Application of Mendelian Genetics
scibiou051Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scibiou05L5	Lesson	Chromosome Basis of Heredity
scibiou05L6	Lesson	Chromosomes in Meiosis
scibiou05L7	Lesson	Sex Chromosomes
scibiou052Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scibiou05L8	Lesson	Molecular Genetics
scibiou05L8e	Project	Experiment: Molecular Genetics
scibiou053Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scibiou05L9	Lesson	Human Genetics
scibiou05L10	Lesson	Factors Studied
scibiou05L11	Lesson	Inherited Diseases
scibiou054Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scibiou05altproj	Project *	Special Project
scibiou05TEST	Test	TEST
scibiou05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scibiou05REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>MICROBIOLOGY</b>
scibiou06I1	Lesson	Microbial Taxonomy
scibiou06I2	Lesson	Fungi
scibiou06I2e	Project	Experiment: Fungus All Around (Part 1)
scibiou06altI2e	Project *	Experiment: Fungus All Around (Part 2)
scibiou061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Microbial Taxonomy and Fungi
scibiou06I3	Lesson	Animal-like Protists
scibiou06I3e	Project	Experiment: Protozoan Culture
scibiou062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Animal-like Protists
scibiou06I4	Lesson	Plant-like Protists (Algae)
scibiou06I5	Lesson	Fungus-like Protists
scibiou063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Plant- and Fungus-like Protists
scibiou06I6	Lesson	Eubacteria
scibiou06I7e	Project	Activity: Pathogenic Bacteria Report
scibiou06I7	Lesson	Archaea
scibiou06I8	Lesson	Viruses, Prions, and Viroids
scibiou06altop	Project *	Experiment: Algae Observations
scibiou064q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Eubacteria, Archaea, Viruses, Prions, and Viroids
scibiou06altproj	Project *	Special Project
scibiou06test	Test	TEST: Microbiology
scibiou06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Microbiology
scibiou06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Biology - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>PLANTS: GREEN FACTORIES</b>
scibiou07L1	Lesson	How Is a Plant Made?
scibiou07L2	Lesson	Parts of the Plant Cell
scibiou07L3	Lesson	Anatomy and Morphology
scibiou071Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scibiou07L4	Lesson	How do Plants Grow?
scibiou07L4e	Project	Experiment: Seeds
scibiou07L5	Lesson	Developmental Anatomy
scibiou072Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scibiou07L6	Lesson	How do Plants Work?
scibiou07L7	Lesson	Photosynthesis: A Closer Look
scibiou07altL7e	Project *	Experiment: Terrarium
scibiou07L8	Lesson	Respiration
scibiou073Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scibiou07L9	Lesson	How do Plants Help People?
scibiou074Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scibiou07altproj	Project *	Special Project
scibiou07TEST	Test	TEST
scibiou07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scibiou07REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY</b>
scibiou08L1	Lesson	Digestive System
scibiou08L2	Lesson	Excretory System
scibiou08L3	Lesson	Respiratory System
scibiou08L4	Lesson	Circulatory System
scibiou08L5	Lesson	The Heart
scibiou08L5e	Project	Experiment: Heart Rate
scibiou081Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scibiou08L6	Lesson	Body Framework
scibiou08L7	Lesson	Muscular System
scibiou08altL7e	Project *	Experiment: Muscle Types
scibiou08L8	Lesson	Reproductive System
scibiou082Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scibiou08L9	Lesson	Environmental Interactions
scibiou08L10	Lesson	Sensory Systems: The Eye
scibiou08L11	Lesson	Sensory Systems: Hearing, Taste, Touch
scibiou08L12	Lesson	Endocrine System
scibiou08L13	Lesson	Immune System and Disease
scibiou083Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scibiou08altproj	Project *	Special Project
scibiou08TEST	Test	TEST
scibiou08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scibiou08REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Tenth Grade**  
**Biology - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>ECOLOGY, POLLUTION, AND ENERGY</b>
scibiou09L1	Lesson	Principles of Ecology
scibiou09L2	Lesson	Environmental Factors
scibiou09L3	Lesson	Food Chains
scibiou091Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scibiou09L4	Lesson	Ecological Relationships
scibiou09L5	Lesson	Communities and Habitats
scibiou09L5e	Project	Experiment: Habitats
scibiou09altL5ep	Project *	Experiment: Biomes
scibiou09altL5e2	Project *	Experiment: Quadrats
scibiou09altL5es	Project *	Experiment: Inventory
scibiou092Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scibiou09L6	Lesson	Pollution Affects Ecology
scibiou09L7	Lesson	Pollution Problems
scibiou093Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scibiou09L8	Lesson	Energy Affects Ecology
scibiou09L8essay	Project	Essay: Stewardship
scibiou094Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scibiou09altproj	Project *	Special Project
scibiou09TEST	Test	TEST
scibiou09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scibiou09REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF BIOLOGY</b>
scibiou10L1	Lesson	Study of Life
scibiou10L2	Lesson	Definition of Life
scibiou101Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scibiou10L3	Lesson	Basic Principles of Life
scibiou10L4	Lesson	Control System
scibiou10L5	Lesson	Environment of Life
scibiou102Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scibiou10L6	Lesson	Applications of Biology
scibiou10L7	Lesson	Green Revolution
scibiou103Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scibiou10altproj	Project *	Special Project
scibiou10TEST	Test	TEST
scibiou10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scibiou10REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Chemistry - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS</b>
scichemu01L1	Lesson	An Introduction to Chemistry and Metric Measurement
scichemu01altL1e	Project *	Report: Metric System
scichemu01L2	Lesson	Measuring Volume in the Chemistry Laboratory
scichemu01L3	Lesson	Measuring Mass in the Chemistry Laboratory
scichemu011Q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Metric Conversions
scichemu01L4	Lesson	Showing Precision in Measurements
scichemu01L4e	Lesson	Project: Measuring Length with Precision
scichemu01altL4e2	Project *	Experiment: Masses
scichemu012Q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Measurement and Precision
scichemu01L5	Lesson	Observation and Hypothesizing
scichemu01L6	Lesson	Using Graphs to Analyze Data
scichemu013Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Measurement to Graphs
scichemu01L7	Lesson	Using Significant Figures to Show the Reliability of Data
scichemu01L8	Lesson	Using Scientific Notation with Significant Figures
scichemu014Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Measurement to Significant Figures
scichemu01L9	Lesson	Doing Chemistry Your Way: Find Your Future
scichemu01altL10	Project *	Practice in Measuring Metric Volumes
scichemu01altL11	Project *	Learning to Make Useful and Detailed Observations
scichemu015Q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Chapter Review
scichemu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
scichemu01TEST	Test	TEST
scichemu01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scichemu01REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>STARTING THE INVESTIGATION: HOW TO IDENTIFY ELEMENTS, COMPOUNDS, AND MIXTURES</b>
scichemu02L1	Lesson	The Basic Ingredient: Chemical Elements
scichemu021q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Elements, Chemical and Physical Properties
scichemu02L2	Lesson	Using Chemical and Physical Properties to Identify Substances
scichemu02L2e	Project	Experiment: Observations of a Phase Change
scichemu02altL2e2	Project *	Experiment: Salt and Sand
scichemu02L3	Lesson	Creating Compounds: Investigating Chemical Changes
scichemu022q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Elements to Compounds and Chemical Changes
scichemu02alttop1	Project *	Report: Density
scichemu02L4	Lesson	Identifying Different Types of Mixtures
scichemu02L4e	Lesson	Experiment: Using the Tyndall Effect to Identify Colloids
scichemu023q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Chapter Review
scichemu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
scichemu02Test	Test	TEST
scichemu02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scichemu02REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Chemistry - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>EXPLORING LAWS FOR GASES AND CONSERVATION OF MASS</b>
scichemu03L1	Lesson	Nothing Stays Put - The Basis for Diffusion and Pressure
scichemu03L2	Lesson	Gases and Kinetic Molecular Theory
scichemu03altL2e	Project *	Project: Graphing Kinetic Energy
scichemu031q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Diffusion and Kinetic Molecular Theory
scichemu03L3	Lesson	Pressure-Volume Relationships in Gases (Boyle's Law)
scichemu032q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Diffusion to P-V Relationships in Gases
scichemu03L4	Lesson	Temperature-Volume Relationships in Gases (Charles' Law)
scichemu03L4e	Project	Experiment: Finding Absolute Zero Experimentally
scichemu03altL4e2	Project *	Project: Absolute Zero: Real or Theoretical?
scichemu033q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Diffusion to V-T Relationships in Gases
scichemu03L5	Lesson	Combined Gas Law
scichemu034q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Diffusion to Combined Gas Law
scichemu03L6	Lesson	Counting Gas Particles: The Measure of the Mole
scichemu03L7	Lesson	How Big is a Mole? Avogadro's Number
scichemu03L8	Lesson	Demonstrating Conservation of Mass with Balanced Equations
scichemu03altL8es	Project *	Essay: Biography
scichemu03altL9	Project *	Examining the Use of Certain Gases as Propellants
scichemu03altL10	Project *	A Metal Can Meets Mr. Charles and Mr. Boyle
scichemu03altL11	Project *	How 'Gas Laws' Impact Scuba Diving
scichemu03altL12	Project *	More 'Gas Laws' and Scuba Diving
scichemu035q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Chapter Review
scichemu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
scichemu03TEST	Test	TEST
scichemu03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scichemu03REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>THE DISCOVERY OF ATOMS: NATURE'S BUILDING BLOCKS</b>
scichemu04L1	Lesson	The Golden Years of Chemistry
scichemu04altL1e	Project *	Experiment: Physical Properties of Elements
scichemu04altL1e2	Project *	Experiment: Chemical Properties of Some Metals
scichemu04L2	Lesson	Masters of Classic Atomic Theory
scichemu041q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Golden Years to Masters
scichemu04L3	Lesson	Designing an Organizational Map: The Periodic Table
scichemu042q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Golden Years to Periodic Table
scichemu04L4	Lesson	The Bohr Model Revisited
scichemu043q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Golden Years to Bohr Model
scichemu04L5	Lesson	Charging Up: Ionization of Atoms
scichemu044q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Golden Years to Ionization
scichemu04L6	Lesson	A Closer Look Inside: Nuclear Reactions
scichemu04altL6e	Project *	Report: Fission Reactors
scichemu045q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Chapter Review
scichemu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
scichemu04TEST	Test	TEST
scichemu04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scichemu04REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Chemistry - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>MOLECULAR STRUCTURE</b>
scichemu05L1	Lesson	Chemical Accounting: Stoichiometry
scichemu05L2	Lesson	Valence Structure
scichemu051q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Stoichiometry to Valence
scichemu05L3	Lesson	Determining Chemical Formulas
scichemu05L4	Lesson	Electron Availability: Prelude to Bonding
scichemu052q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Stoichiometry to Prelude to BondingG
scichemu05L5	Lesson	Types of Chemical Bonds
scichemu05L6	Lesson	Polar Covalent Molecules and Dot Structures
scichemu05L6e	Lesson	Experiment: Demonstrating Polar Properties
scichemu053q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Chapter Review
scichemu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
scichemu05TEST	Test	TEST
scichemu05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scichemu05REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>CHEMICAL REACTIONS, RATES AND EQUILIBRIUM</b>
scichemu06L1	Lesson	Evidence for Chemical Change
scichemu06L1e	Lesson	Experiment: Observing Chemical Changes
scichemu06altL1e2	Project *	Experiment: Chemical Reactions
scichemu06altL1e3	Project *	Experiment: Ammonium Nitrate
scichemu06L2	Lesson	Enthalpy of Reaction
scichemu06L3	Lesson	Using Gibbs Free Energy to Predict Spontaneous Reactions
scichemu061q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Chemical Change to Enotropy and Gibbs Free Energy
scichemu06L4	Lesson	Factors that Affect Reaction Rates: Solution Concentration
scichemu06L4e	Project	Experiment: Affect of Solution Concentration on Reaction Rate
scichemu06L5	Lesson	Factors that Affect Reaction Rate: Temperature, Catalysts, Concentration of Reactants
scichemu062q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Chemical Change to Reaction Rate
scichemu06L6	Lesson	Reaction Equilibriums and Equilibrium Constants
scichemu06L6ex	Project	Activity: Exploring Factors that Affect Equilibrium
scichemu06L7	Lesson	Conditions Affecting Equilibrium
scichemu063q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Chapter Review
scichemu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
scichemu06TEST	Test	TEST
scichemu06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scichemu06REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Chemistry - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>EQUILIBRIUM SYSTEMS</b>
scichemu07L1	Lesson	Chemist's Toolbox
scichemu07L2	Lesson	Solutions
scichemu07L3	Lesson	Solution Concentration: Molarity
scichemu07L4	Lesson	Electrical Nature of Solutions
scichemu07L5	Lesson	Solubility
scichemu071q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Toolbox TO Solubility
scichemu07L6	Lesson	The Dissolving Process
scichemu07L6e	Lesson	Experiment: Solubility Trends
scichemu07L7	Lesson	The Solubility Constant
scichemu072q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Toolbox to Solubility Constant
scichemu07L8	Lesson	Acid-Base Equilibria
scichemu07altL8e	Project *	Experiment: Acid Strength
scichemu07L9	Lesson	pH Scale
scichemu07L10	Lesson	Titration of Acids and Bases
scichemu073q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Toolbox to Titration
scichemu07L11	Lesson	Redox Equilibria
scichemu07L12	Lesson	Redox and Oxidation Potentials
scichemu07altL13	Project *	Activity: Solution Concentration vs. Conductivity
scichemu07altL14	Project *	pH Calculations
scichemu074q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Chapter Review
scichemu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
scichemu07TEST	Test	TEST
scichemu07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scichemu07REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>CARBON CHEMISTRY: HYDROCARBONS</b>
scichemu08L1	Lesson	Organic Compounds
scichemu08L2	Lesson	Sources of Organic Compounds
scichemu08altL2e	Project *	Experiment: Volatility
scichemu081q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Organic Compounds and Their Sources
scichemu08L3	Lesson	A Closer Look at the Carbon Atom
scichemu08L4	Lesson	Bonding in Organic Compounds
scichemu082q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Organic Compounds to Bonding
scichemu08L5	Lesson	Alkanes: Saturated Hydrocarbons
scichemu08L6	Lesson	Unsaturated Hydrocarbons
scichemu083q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Chapter Review
scichemu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
scichemu08TEST	Test	TEST
scichemu08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scichemu08REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence - Eleventh Grade**  
**Chemistry - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>CARBON CHEMISTRY: FUNCTIONAL GROUPS</b>
scichemu09L1	Lesson	Common Reactions of Saturated Hydrocarbons
scichemu09L2	Lesson	Reactions of Unsaturated Hydrocarbons
scichemu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Reactions of Saturated and Unsaturated Hydrocarbons
scichemu09L3	Lesson	Alcohols
scichemu09L4	Lesson	Aldehydes, Acids, and Ketones
scichemu09L5	Lesson	Esters
scichemu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Reactions of Saturated and Unsaturated Hydrocarbons to Esters
scichemu09L6	Lesson	Nitrogen Functional Groups
scichemu09L7	Lesson	Proteins and Amino Acids
scichemu09L7e	Project	Experiment: Preparation of a Polymer
scichemu093q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Chapter Review
scichemu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
scichemu09TEST	Test	TEST
scichemu09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scichemu09REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>CHEMISTRY REVIEW</b>
scichemu10L1	Lesson	Measurement and Analysis
scichemu10L2	Lesson	Scientific Analysis and Significant Figures
scichemu10L3	Lesson	Elements, Compounds, and Mixtures
scichemu10L4	Lesson	Gases and Moles
scichemu101q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Measurement to Gases and Moles
scichemu10L5	Lesson	Atomic Structure and Nuclear Reactions
scichemu10L6	Lesson	The Periodic Law
scichemu10L7	Lesson	Molecular Structure
scichemu10L8	Lesson	Chemical Reactions, Rates, and Equilibrium
scichemu10L9	Lesson	Reaction Dynamics
scichemu102q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Measurement to Reaction Dynamics
scichemu10L10	Lesson	Solutions
scichemu10L11	Lesson	Solubility Equilibrium
scichemu10L12	Lesson	Neutralization
scichemu10L13	Lesson	Organic Compounds
scichemu10L14	Lesson	Hydrocarbon Chemistry
scichemu103q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Chapter Review
scichemu10altproj	Project *	Special Project
scichemu10Test	Test	TEST
scichemu10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scichemu10REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Physics - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>KINEMATICS</b>
sciphysicsu01L1	Lesson	Introduction to the Language of Physics
sciphysicsu01L1e	Project	Experiment: Making a Soda Straw Balance
sciphysicsu01L1e2	Project	Experiment: Making a Simple Model of the Solar System
sciphysicsu011q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Measurements
sciphysicsu01L2	Lesson	Scalars and Vectors
sciphysicsu01altL2e	Project *	Experiment: Oleic Acid
sciphysicsu012q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Scalars and Vectors
sciphysicsu01L3	Lesson	Speed and Velocity
sciphysicsu013q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Speed and Velocity
sciphysicsu01L4	Lesson	Acceleration and Acceleration Due to Gravity
sciphysicsu01L4e	Project	Experiment: Determining Reaction Time
sciphysicsu014q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Acceleration and Acceleration Due to Gravity
sciphysicsu01L5	Lesson	Vectors
sciphysicsu01L6	Lesson	Projectiles
sciphysicsu015q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Review
sciphysicsu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
sciphysicsu01quizbowl	Project	Review Game
sciphysicsu01test	Test	TEST
sciphysicsu01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sciphysicsu01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>DYNAMICS</b>
sciphysicsu02L1	Lesson	Newton's First and Second Laws
sciphysicsu02altL1e	Project *	Report: Isaac Newton
sciphysicsu021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sciphysicsu02L2	Lesson	Gravity
sciphysicsu022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sciphysicsu02L3	Lesson	Uniform Circular Motion
sciphysicsu02L3e	Project	Experiment: Circular Motion
sciphysicsu023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sciphysicsu02L4	Lesson	Newton's Third Law and Conservation of Momentum
sciphysicsu02altL4e	Project *	Experiment: Explosion
sciphysicsu024q	Quiz	Quiz 4
sciphysicsu02L5	Lesson	Kepler's Laws of Planetary Motion
sciphysicsu02altL5e	Project *	Report: Solar System
sciphysicsu02altL5e2	Project *	Experiment: Kepler's Law
sciphysicsu025q	Quiz	Quiz 5
sciphysicsu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
sciphysicsu02quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sciphysicsu02test	Test	TEST
sciphysicsu02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sciphysicsu02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Physics - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>WORK AND ENERGY</b>
sciphysicsu03L1	Lesson	Work, Kinetic, and Potential Energy
sciphysicsu03altL1e	Project *	Report: Nuclear Energy
sciphysicsu031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sciphysicsu03L2	Lesson	Conservation of Energy
sciphysicsu03L3	Lesson	Power and Efficiency
sciphysicsu03L3e	Project	Experiment: Simple Machines
sciphysicsu032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sciphysicsu03L4	Lesson	Heat Energy
sciphysicsu03L5	Lesson	Latent Heat
sciphysicsu03altL5e	Project *	Experiment: Latent Heat
sciphysicsu03L6	Lesson	Laws of Thermodynamics
sciphysicsu033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sciphysicsu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
sciphysicsu03quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sciphysicsu03test	Test	TEST
sciphysicsu03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sciphysicsu03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>INTRODUCTION TO WAVES</b>
sciphysicsu04L1	Lesson	Characteristics of Waves
sciphysicsu04L1e	Project	Experiment: Wave Speeds
sciphysicsu04altL1e	Project *	Experiment: Pulses
sciphysicsu041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sciphysicsu04L2	Lesson	Wave Phenomena
sciphysicsu04L2e	Project	Experiment: Waves
sciphysicsu04altL2e	Project *	Experiment: Bending Waves
sciphysicsu042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sciphysicsu04L3	Lesson	Sound Waves
sciphysicsu04altL3e	Project *	Experiment: Doppler Effect
sciphysicsu043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sciphysicsu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
sciphysicsu04quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sciphysicsu04test	Test	TEST
sciphysicsu04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sciphysicsu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Physics - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>LIGHT</b>
sciphysicsu05L1	Lesson	Speed of Light: Historical Calculations
sciphysicsu05L2	Lesson	Properties of Light
sciphysicsu05L2e	Project	Experiment: Light Angles
sciphysicsu05altL2e2	Project *	Experiment: Water Refraction
sciphysicsu051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sciphysicsu05L3	Lesson	Mirrors
sciphysicsu05L3e	Project	Experiment: Convergence
sciphysicsu05L4	Lesson	Lenses
sciphysicsu052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sciphysicsu05L5	Lesson	Light Phenomena and Models of Light
sciphysicsu05altL5e	Project *	Experiment: Light Observations
sciphysicsu053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sciphysicsu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
sciphysicsu05quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sciphysicsu05test	Test	TEST
sciphysicsu05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sciphysicsu05ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>STATIC ELECTRICITY</b>
sciphysicsu06L1	Lesson	Electric Charges
sciphysicsu06L2	Lesson	Coulomb's Law
sciphysicsu06altL2e	Project *	Experiment: Static Electricity
sciphysicsu06L3	Lesson	The Transfer of Charges
sciphysicsu061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sciphysicsu06L4	Lesson	Electric Fields
sciphysicsu062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sciphysicsu06L5	Lesson	Electric Potential
sciphysicsu06L6	Lesson	Potential and Energy
sciphysicsu063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sciphysicsu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
sciphysicsu06quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sciphysicsu06test	Test	TEST
sciphysicsu06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sciphysicsu06ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>ELECTRIC CURRENTS</b>
sciphysicsu07L1	Lesson	Sources of EMF
sciphysicsu07altL1e	Project *	Project: Research and Report
sciphysicsu07L2	Lesson	Fluid Flow
sciphysicsu071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sciphysicsu07L3	Lesson	Resistance
sciphysicsu072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sciphysicsu07L4	Lesson	Ohm's Law
sciphysicsu07L5	Lesson	Circuits
sciphysicsu073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sciphysicsu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
sciphysicsu07quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sciphysicsu07test	Test	TEST
sciphysicsu07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Physics - 2009**

sciphysicsu07ref

Reference

Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Physics - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>MAGNETISM</b>
sciphysicsu08L1	Lesson	Fields and Forces
sciphysicsu08altL1e	Project *	Experiment: Magnetic Fields
sciphysicsu08L2	Lesson	Forces
sciphysicsu081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sciphysicsu08L3	Lesson	Electromagnetism
sciphysicsu08altL3e	Project *	Experiment: Magnetic Fields
sciphysicsu08L4	Lesson	Electromagnetic Induction
sciphysicsu082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sciphysicsu08L5	Lesson	Electron Beams
sciphysicsu083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sciphysicsu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
sciphysicsu08quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sciphysicsu08test	Test	TEST
sciphysicsu08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sciphysicsu08ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>ATOMIC AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS</b>
sciphysicsu09L1	Lesson	Quantum Theory
sciphysicsu09L2	Lesson	X-Rays, Matter Waves, and the Uncertainty Principle
sciphysicsu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sciphysicsu09L3	Lesson	Early Atomic Models
sciphysicsu09altL3e	Project *	Report: Early Atomic Physics
sciphysicsu09L4	Lesson	Bohr Model
sciphysicsu09L5	Lesson	Nuclear Theory
sciphysicsu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sciphysicsu09L6	Lesson	Nuclear Reactions
sciphysicsu09L7	Lesson	Fusion and Applications of Nuclear Energy
sciphysicsu093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sciphysicsu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
sciphysicsu09quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sciphysicsu09test	Test	TEST
sciphysicsu09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sciphysicsu09ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence - Twelfth Grade**  
**Physics - 2009**

	<b>Unit 10</b>	<b>REVIEW</b>
sciphysicsu10L1	Lesson	Mechanics
sciphysicsu10L2	Lesson	Dynamics
sciphysicsu10L3	Lesson	Energy
sciphysicsu101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
sciphysicsu10L4	Lesson	Wave Motion
sciphysicsu10L5	Lesson	Light and Sound
sciphysicsu102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
sciphysicsu10L6	Lesson	Electricity and Magnetism
sciphysicsu10L7	Lesson	Fields and Forces
sciphysicsu10L8	Lesson	Circuits
sciphysicsu103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
sciphysicsu10L9	Lesson	Modern Physics
sciphysicsu10L10	Lesson	The Bohr Atom
sciphysicsu10L11	Lesson	Duality
sciphysicsu10L12	Lesson	Nuclear Energy
sciphysicsu104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
sciphysicsu10altproj	Project *	Special Project
sciphysicsu10quizbowl	Review	Review Game
sciphysicsu10test	Test	TEST
sciphysicsu10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
sciphysicsu10ref		

**Scope and Sequence**  
**American Literature - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>EARLY AMERICAN LITERATURE 1600-1800</b>
L1	Lesson	Introduction: The Puritans
L2	Lesson	John Smith
L3	Lesson	William Bradford
L4	Lesson	John Winthrop
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Puritans
L5	Lesson	The Colonists: Mary Rowlandson
L6	Lesson	Anne Bradstreet
L6e	Project	Essay: Comparing Authors' Views
L7	Lesson	Edward Taylor
L8	Lesson	Samuel Sewall
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Colonists
L9	Lesson	Days of Change and Revolution 1700-1800
L10	Lesson	Jonathan Edwards
L11	Lesson	Benjamin Franklin
L11e	Project	Essay: Authors' Views of Mankind
L12	Lesson	Thomas Paine
L13	Lesson	Thomas Jefferson
L14	Lesson	Michel-Guillaume Jean de Crevecoeur
altL14e	Project *	Essay: Biblical Imagery and References
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Days of Change and Revolution
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST: Early American Literature
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Early American Literature
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE ROMANTIC PERIOD 1800-1855</b>
L1	Lesson	A New Nation 1800-1840: Introduction
L2	Lesson	Washington Irving
L3	Lesson	James Fenimore Cooper
L4	Lesson	William Cullen Bryant
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: A New Nation
L5	Lesson	American Renaissance 1840-1855: Introduction
L6	Lesson	The Fireside Poets: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
L7	Lesson	The Fireside Poets: John Greenleaf Whittier
L8	Lesson	The Fireside Poets: Oliver Wendell Holmes
L9	Lesson	The Transcendentalists: Ralph Waldo Emerson
L10	Lesson	The Transcendentalists: Henry David Thoreau
L11	Lesson	The Transcendentalists: Walt Whitman
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Fireside Poets and Transcendentalists
L12	Lesson	The Voices of Despair: Edgar Allen Poe
L13	Lesson	The Voices of Despair: Nathaniel Hawthorne
L14	Lesson	The Voices of Despair: Herman Melville
L15	Lesson	The Voices of Despair: Emily Dickinson
L15proj	Project	Project: Responding to Literature
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Voices of Despair
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST: The Romantic Period
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Romantic Period
REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**American Literature - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>WAR AND RECONCILIATION 1855-1915</b>
L1	Lesson	Secession and Loyalty 1855-1865: Introduction
L2	Lesson	Frederick Douglass
L3	Lesson	Harriet Beecher Stowe
L4	Lesson	Spirituals
L5	Lesson	Robert E. Lee
L6	Lesson	Abraham Lincoln
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Secession and Loyalty
L7	Lesson	Realism and Naturalism 1865-1915: Introduction
L8	Lesson	Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain)
L9	Lesson	William Dean Howells
L10	Lesson	Henry James
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Realism and Naturalism
L11	Lesson	Naturalists, Regionalists and Realists: Stephen Crane
L12	Lesson	Kate Chopin
L13	Lesson	Paul Laurence Dunbar
L14	Lesson	Jack London
L14e	Project	Essay: Analysis and Response
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Naturalists, Regionalists, and Realists
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST: War and Reconciliation
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: War and Reconciliation
REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>THE MODERN AGE 1915-1946</b>
L1	Lesson	The Modern Age
L2	Lesson	Modern Prose: Ernest Hemingway
L3	Lesson	F. Scott Fitzgerald
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Modern Age
L4	Lesson	Modern Poetry: Ezra Pound
L5	Lesson	Carl Sandburg
L6	Lesson	E. E. Cummings
L7	Lesson	Wallace Stevens
L8	Lesson	Robert Frost
L9	Lesson	W. H. Auden
L9proj	Project	Project: Poetry Models
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Modern Poetry
L10	Lesson	Other Modern Age Literature: Harlem Renaissance, Langston Hughes
L11	Lesson	Drama: Thornton Wilder
L12	Lesson	Religious Works: J. Gresham Machen
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Other Modern Age Literature
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST: The Modern Age
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Modern Age
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**American Literature - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>FROM MODERN TO POSTMODERN 1946-PRESENT</b>	
L1	Lesson	The Birth of Postmodernism: Introduction
L2	Lesson	Flannery O'Connor (1)
L3	Lesson	Flannery O'Connor (2)
L4	Lesson	Flannery O'Connor (3)
L5	Lesson	Theodore Roethke
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Birth of Postmodernism
L6	Lesson	More Contemporary Writers: Eudora Welty
L7	Lesson	John Updike
L8	Lesson	Robert Trail Spence Lowell, Jr.
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: More Contemporary Writers
L9	Lesson	Social Issues: Martin Luther King, Jr.
L9e	Project	Essay: Dr. King's Literary Allusions
L10	Lesson	Ralph Ellison
L11	Lesson	Gwendolyn Brooks
L11e	Project	Project: Responding to Postmodernism
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Social Issues
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST: From Modern to Postmodern
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: From Modern to Postmoder
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**British Literature - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>THE MIDDLE AGES</b>
L1	Lesson	Introduction
L2	Lesson	Old English Literature: Bede
L3	Lesson	Beowulf
L3proj	Project	Metonymy
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Middle English Literature: Chaucer
L5	Lesson	The Pardoner's Tale
L6	Lesson	Piers Plowman
L6proj	Project	Illuminated Manuscripts
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L7	Lesson	Morality Plays: Everyman
L8	Lesson	Sir Thomas Malory: Le Morte d' Arthur
L9	Lesson	Le Morte d' Arthur II
L10	Lesson	Le Morte d' Arthur III
L10e	Project	Comparing Literature to Scripture
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	Test: The Middle Ages
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Middle Ages
REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY</b>
L1	Lesson	The Renaissance and Reformation
L2	Lesson	The Early Renaissance: Sir Thomas More
L3	Lesson	Roger Ascham
L4	Lesson	John Foxe
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Renaissance Poets: Sir Thomas Wyatt the Elder
L6	Lesson	Sir Philip Sidney
L7	Lesson	Edmund Spenser
L8	Lesson	Mary (Sidney) Herbert, Countess of Pembroke
L8e	Project	Comparing Literature to Scripture
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L9	Lesson	Renaissance Prose and Drama: Sir Walter Raleigh
L10	Lesson	William Shakespeare
L11	Lesson	The Taming of the Shrew 1
L12	Lesson	The Taming of the Shrew 2
L13	Lesson	The Taming of the Shrew 3
L14	Lesson	The Taming of the Shrew 4
L15	Lesson	The Taming of the Shrew 5
L15proj	Project	Exploring Shakespeare
L16	Lesson	The English Bible
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	Test: The Sixteenth Century
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Sixteenth Century
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**British Literature - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES</b>
L1	Lesson	The Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution 1603-1660
L2	Lesson	John Donne
L3	Lesson	Ben Jonson
L4	Lesson	George Herbert
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	More Seventeenth Century Writers: John Milton
L6	Lesson	John Owen
L6e	Project	Comparing Literature to Scripture
L7	Lesson	Francis Bacon
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	The Restoration and Neoclassic Period 1660-1785
L9	Lesson	John Dryden
L10	Lesson	John Bunyan
L11	Lesson	Jonathan Swift
L12	Lesson	Alexander Pope
L13	Lesson	Isaac Watts
L13proj	Project	Responding to Literature
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	Test: The Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries
REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>THE NINETEENTH CENTURY (1798-1900)</b>
L1	Lesson	The Romantic Era: Introduction
L2	Lesson	William Blake
L3	Lesson	William Wordsworth
L4	Lesson	Samuel Taylor Coleridge
L5	Lesson	Sir Walter Scott
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L6	Lesson	The Late Romantic Era: Jane Austen
L7	Lesson	Charles Lamb
L8	Lesson	George Gordon, Lord Byron
L9	Lesson	Percy Bysshe Shelley
L10	Lesson	John Keats
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L11	Lesson	The Victorian Era: Introduction
L12	Lesson	Thomas Carlyle
L13	Lesson	John Henry Cardinal Newman
L14	Lesson	Alfred, Lord Tennyson
L15	Lesson	Charles Dickens
L16	Lesson	Robert Browning
L17	Lesson	George Eliot
L18	Lesson	Oscar Wilde
L19	Lesson	Lewis Carroll
L19proj	Project	Responding to Literature
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	Test: The Nineteenth Century
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Nineteenth Century
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**British Literature - 2009**

	<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>THE TWENTIETH CENTURY</b>
L1	Lesson	Introduction
L2	Lesson	Thomas Hardy
L3	Lesson	Joseph Conrad
L4	Lesson	G. K. Chesterton
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Modern Poetry, Drama, and Prose: William Butler Yeats
L6	Lesson	T. S. Eliot
L7	Lesson	George Bernard Shaw
L8	Lesson	Winston Churchill
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L9	Lesson	Modern Fiction: Virginia Woolf
L10	Lesson	James Joyce
L11	Lesson	Aldous Leonard Huxley
L12	Lesson	C. S. Lewis
L12proj	Project	Responding to Literature
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	Test: The Twentieth Century
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: The Twentieth Century
REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence

### Civics - 2009

<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>A NEW NATION</b>
L1	Lesson The Distinctions Among Civic, Political, and Private Life
L2	Lesson The Necessity of Politics and Government
L3	Lesson The Purpose of Politics and Government
1q	Quiz Quiz 1
L4	Lesson Why Independence
L5	Lesson Natural Rights
L6	Lesson Given Rights
L7	Lesson The Role of Religion
L8	Lesson The Protestant Reformation
L9	Lesson Babylonian Monarchy, Greek Democracy, Roman Republic
2q	Quiz Quiz 2
L10	Lesson Forms of Government
L11	Lesson Religious and Political Freedom
L12	Lesson Limits in Government
L13	Lesson Civil Society and Government
L14	Lesson Relationship of Limited Government to Political and Economic Freedom
L15	Lesson Liberalism, Republicanism, and American Constitutional Republic
L15e	Project Project: Conflict of Interest
3q	Quiz Quiz 3
L16	Lesson Unity, Confederal, or Federal?
L17	Lesson Nature of Representation
L18	Lesson Fundamental Values and Principles
L19	Lesson The Great Compromise
4q	Quiz Quiz 4
altproj	Project * Special Project
TEST	Test TEST
alttest	Test * ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference Reference

## **Scope and Sequence**

### **Civics - 2009**

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE CONSTITUTION</b>
L1	Lesson	Federalists and Anti-Federalists
L1e	Project	Project: Compare Bill of Rights
L2	Lesson	As Good As it Gets
L3	Lesson	The Peaceful Transfer of Power
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Introduction to Constitutional Government
L5	Lesson	Constitutional Law in the United States Federal Government
L6	Lesson	The Preamble
L6e	Project	Project: A Limited Government
L7	Lesson	Separation of Powers/Checks and Balances
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	The Ability to Change
L9	Lesson	The Bill of Rights: Protection
L10	Lesson	The Bill of Rights: Interpretation
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT</b>
L1	Lesson	Presidential Power
L2	Lesson	Electing a President
L3	Lesson	Case Study: The Election of 1824
L4	Lesson	The Federal Bureaucracy
L4e	Project	Project: Limits on Presidential Power
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	A Two-House System
L6	Lesson	Committees in Action
altL6e	Project *	Project: Your Home Legislators
L7	Lesson	How a Bill Becomes a Law
L8	Lesson	Impeachment
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L9	Lesson	Organization of the Judicial Branch
L10	Lesson	The Role of the Supreme Court
L11	Lesson	Judicial Activism vs. Judicial Restraint
L12	Lesson	Making a More Perfect Union
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence

### Civics - 2009

<b>Unit 4</b>	<b>GOVERNMENT BY THE PEOPLE</b>
L1	Lesson State Branches
L2	Lesson Local Government: Types and Functions
L3	Lesson Financing Government through Taxation
L4	Lesson Case Study: Integration of Schools
L5	Lesson Direct Democracy
1q	Quiz Quiz 1
L6	Lesson Why Political Parties?
L7	Lesson Parties and Primaries
L8	Lesson Politics and Media
L9	Lesson Districts, Special Interests, and Funding
L10	Lesson Public Policy and Public Agenda
altL10e	Project * Project: Your Politics
2q	Quiz Quiz 2
L11	Lesson Your Rights
L11e	Project Project: Limits of Freedom
L12	Lesson Citizens in Action
L13	Lesson Case Study: Prohibition
L14	Lesson Civic Responsibility
L15	Lesson Becoming a Citizen
3q	Quiz Quiz 3
L16	Lesson Diversity and the Character of American Society
L16e	Lesson Project: Constitutional Values and Principles
L17	Lesson Voluntarism and Organized Groups
L18	Lesson American Political Conflict
L19	Lesson Conflicts of Values
L20	Lesson Disparities between Ideals and Reality
4q	Quiz Quiz 4
altproj	Project * Special Project
TEST	Test TEST
alttest	Test * ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference Reference



## **Scope and Sequence**

### **Civics - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>RELATIONSHIP TO THE WORLD</b>
L1	Lesson	Government and Economics
L1e	Project	Project: Economics of a New Business
L2	Lesson	International Economics
L3	Lesson	Case Study: The Middle East
L3e	Project	Project: Environmental Politics
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Types of Economic Systems
L5	Lesson	Communism
L6	Lesson	Fascism
L6e	Project	Project: The Jewish Holocaust
L7	Lesson	American Capitalism
L8	Lesson	Personal, Political, and Economic Rights
L9	Lesson	Geography, Politics, and Economics of Governments
L9e	Project	Project: New Governments
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L10	Lesson	Economic and Humanitarian Concerns
L11	Lesson	Political Concerns
L12	Lesson	Historical Context of Foreign Policy
L13	Lesson	Making and Implementing Foreign Policy
L14	Lesson	Means and Ends of Foreign Policy
L15	Lesson	Impact of Democracy and Individual Rights on the World
L16	Lesson	International Organizations
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence

### Civil War - 2009

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>THE PRE-WAR YEARS</b>
hcwu01c01i01d	Lesson	Development of Two Cultures--Part 1
hcwu01c01i02d	Lesson	Development of Two Cultures--Part 2
hcwu01c01i03d	Lesson	Life of a Slave
hcwu01c01p04d	Project	Project: The Art of Compromise
hcwu01c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Two Cultures in Conflict
hcwu01c02i06d	Lesson	Political Compromises
hcwu01c02i07d	Lesson	Kansas-Nebraska Act
hcwu01c02i08d	Lesson	The Kansas Issue
hcwu01c02q09d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Compromise
hcwu01c03i10d	Lesson	Abolition and John Brown
hcwu01c03i11d	Lesson	Causes of Secession
hcwu01c03i12d	Lesson	Storm over Sumter
hcwu01c03p13d	Project	Project: Comparing Wars
hcwu01c03q14d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Point of No Return
hcwu01sp15a	Project *	Special Project
hcwu01r16d	Review	Review
hcwu01t17d	Test	Test
hcwu01t17a	Test *	Alternate Test
hcwu01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THE EARLY YEARS</b>
hcwu02c01i01d	Lesson	Why Fight?
hcwu02c01i02d	Lesson	The Anaconda Plan
hcwu02c01i03d	Lesson	First Battle of Bull Run
hcwu02c01p04d	Project	Project: Anti-War Editorial
hcwu02c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: The War Begins
hcwu02c02i06d	Lesson	Battle of Shiloh
hcwu02c02i07d	Lesson	The Summer of '62
hcwu02c02i08d	Lesson	The War in the West
hcwu02c02q09d	Quiz	Quiz 2: The South Takes Control
hcwu02c03i10d	Lesson	The Lost Orders
hcwu02c03i11d	Lesson	Fredericksburg
hcwu02c03i12d	Lesson	Emancipation Proclamation
hcwu02c03i13d	Lesson	Chancellorsville
hcwu02c03q14d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Freedom in Turmoil
hcwu02c03p15d	Project	Project: Emancipation Proclamation Discussion
hcwu02sp16a	Project *	Special Project
hcwu02r17d	Review	Review
hcwu02t18d	Test	Test
hcwu02t18a	Test *	Alternate Test
hcwu02ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence

### Civil War - 2009

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>TURNING POINT</b>
hcwu03c01i01d	Lesson	Leadership of Two Presidents
hcwu03c01i02d	Lesson	Gettysburg
hcwu03c01i03d	Lesson	Pickett's Charge
hcwu03c01i04d	Lesson	The Gettysburg Address
hcwu03c01p05d	Project	Project: Two Presidents
hcwu03c01q06d	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Turning Point
hcwu03c02i07d	Lesson	Turmoil on the Home Front
hcwu03c02i08d	Lesson	Women Make a Difference
hcwu03c02i09d	Lesson	Effects of War
hcwu03c02i10d	Lesson	African Americans in the Military
hcwu03c02p11d	Project	Project: Effects of War
hcwu03c02q12d	Quiz	Quiz 2: A Nation Suffers
hcwu03c03i13d	Lesson	Grierson's Raid
hcwu03c03i14d	Lesson	Siege of Vicksburg
hcwu03c03i15d	Lesson	Lee and Grant
hcwu03c03q16d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Control of the West
hcwu03sp17a	Project *	Special Project
hcwu03r18d	Review	Review
hcwu03t19d	Test	Test
hcwu03t19a	Test *	Alternate Test
hcwu03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>WAR IN THE SOUTH</b>
hcwu04c01i01d	Lesson	Turning of the Tide
hcwu04c01i02d	Lesson	Grant and Sherman
hcwu04c01i03d	Lesson	The Wilderness Campaign
hcwu04c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Tide Turns
hcwu04c02i05d	Lesson	Petersburg and Atlanta
hcwu04c02i06d	Lesson	Atlanta and Shenandoah Valley
hcwu04c02i07d	Lesson	Major Union Advances
hcwu04c02q08d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Union Avalanche
hcwu04c03i09d	Lesson	Being a Soldier
hcwu04c03i10d	Lesson	Prison Camps
hcwu04c03p11d	Project	Project: Human Rights
hcwu04c03i12d	Lesson	Lincoln's Last Months
hcwu04c03p13d	Project	Project: Leaving a Legacy
hcwu04c03q14d	Quiz	Quiz 3: The End is Near
hcwu04sp15a	Project *	Special Project
hcwu04r16d	Review	Review
hcwu04t17d	Test	Test
hcwu04t17a	Test *	Alternate Test
hcwu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Civil War - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>RECONSTRUCTION OF A NATION</b>
hcwu05c01101d	Lesson	Petersburg
hcwu05c01102d	Lesson	Richmond Falls
hcwu05c01103d	Lesson	Lee Surrenders
hcwu05c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: The War Ends
hcwu05c02105d	Lesson	Triumph and Tragedy
hcwu05c02106d	Lesson	Reconstruction of a Nation
hcwu05c02107d	Lesson	Reconstruction Begins
hcwu05c02p08d	Project	Project: History of Impeachment
hcwu05c02q09d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Triumph and Tragedy
hcwu05c03110d	Lesson	Three New Amendments
hcwu05c03111d	Lesson	Life After Reconstruction
hcwu05c03p12d	Project	Project: Effects of Amendments
hcwu05c03q13d	Quiz	Quiz 3: American Paradigm Shift
hcwu05sp14a	Project *	Special Project
hcwu05r15d	Review	Review
hcwu05t16d	Test	Test
hcwu05t16a	Test *	Alternate Test
hcwu05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>THE CIVIL WAR IN REVIEW</b>
hcwu06r01d	Review	Course Review–Part 1
hcwu06r02d	Review	Course Review–Part 2
hcwu06t03d	Test	Final Exam
hcwu06t03a	Test *	Alternate Final Exam

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Civil War - 2009**

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Civil War - 2009**

**Scope and Sequence**  
**College Planner - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>MY EDUCATIONAL FUTURE</b>
L1	Lesson	Who Are You and What Do You Want?
L1e	Project	Report C0101A-God's Plan for You
L2	Lesson	Common Reasons to Go to College
L3	Lesson	What's God's Will for My Educational Future?
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Why Choose a Particular School?
L5	Lesson	What Are Colleges Really Looking For?
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	Special Project C0101B
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>CHOOSING A COLLEGE</b>
L1	Lesson	What Type of School is Right for Me?
L2	Lesson	Freshmen/Sophomores: Planning Calendars
L3	Lesson	Juniors/Seniors: Planning Calendars
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Your Ideal School: Creating Your Long List
L5	Lesson	Your Ideal School: Creating Your Short List
L5e	Lesson	Project C0102A Choose Your School
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	Special Project C102B
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ENTRANCE EXAMS AND APPLICATIONS</b>
L1	Lesson	Entrance Exams: The PSAT
L2	Lesson	Entrance Exams: The SAT I and SAT II
L3	Lesson	Entrance Exams: The ACT
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Applications and Recommendations
L5	Lesson	Admissions Essays
L5e	Lesson	Essay C0103A Admissions Essay
L6	Lesson	Athletics and Fine Arts
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	Special Project C0103B
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**College Planner - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>PAYING FOR COLLEGE</b>
L1	Lesson	What Does College Cost?
L1e	Project	Project C0104A-The Costs of College
L2	Lesson	How Much Will You Be Expected to Pay?
L3	Lesson	Types of Financial Aid: Grants and Loans
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Types of Financial Aid: Scholarships and More
L5	Lesson	A Message to Parents (and Students)
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	Special Project C0104B
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>NON-COLLEGE OPTIONS</b>
L1	Lesson	Interviewing: Some Questions
L1e	Project	Project C0105A-Your List of Questions
L2	Lesson	Mentoring
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Other Options: Apprenticeship and Internship
L4	Lesson	Other Options: Military
L5	Lesson	Review
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	Special Project C0105B
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Consumer Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Basic Math Review</b>
L1	Lesson	Introduction
L2	Lesson	Number Skills
L3	Lesson	Signed Numbers and Measurement Scales
L4	Lesson	A Consumer Application
L5	Lesson	Division Review
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Basic Operations
L6	Lesson	Prime Numbers and Factors
L7	Lesson	Factors and Products
L8	Lesson	Fractions, LCM, and GCF
L9	Lesson	Fractions
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Fractions
L10	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Fractions
L11	Lesson	Multiplying and Dividing Fractions
L12	Lesson	Operations with Mixed Numbers
L13	Lesson	Consumer Applications
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Operations With Fractions
L14	Lesson	A Ratio Scale, Decimals, and Number Bases
L15	Lesson	Operations and Decimals
L16	Lesson	Consumer Application, Metrics
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Decimals
L17	Lesson	Percent
L18	Lesson	Base, Rate, Percentage
L19	Lesson	Problem Solving
5q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Percent
L20	Lesson	Mental Problem Solving
L21	Review	Final Review
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Basic Math Review
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Basic Math Review
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Consumer Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>Personal Finance</b>
L1	Lesson	Money
L2	Lesson	Finding a Job
L3	Lesson	Job Skills: Using Standard Units
L4	Lesson	Job Skills: Using Metric Units
L5	Lesson	Converting Systems
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Job Skills
L6	Lesson	Part- and Full-Time Jobs
L7	Lesson	Wages
L8	Lesson	Payroll
L9	Lesson	Payroll Deductions
L10	Lesson	Other Deductions
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Wages
L11	Lesson	Self-Employment: Piecework
L12	Lesson	Commission and Tips
L13	Lesson	Retirement Planning
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Other Income
L14	Review	Story Problems with Review
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Personal Finance
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Personal Finance
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Statistics</b>
L1	Lesson	Home Budget
L2	Lesson	Organizing Data
altL3	Lesson	Sets and Probability (I)
altL4	Lesson	Sets and Probability (II)
L5	Lesson	Representing Data
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Data
L6	Lesson	Preparing a Cash Budget
L7	Lesson	Using Records in Planning
L8	Lesson	A Home Business Application
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Records
L9	Lesson	Planning with Measures of Variations
alt10E	Project	Project: Using Statistics
L10	Lesson	Using the Standard Normal Distribution
L11	Lesson	Z-Scores and the Normal Distribution
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Measures of Variation
L12	Lesson	Sampling and Estimation
L13	Lesson	A Balance Sheet
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Balance Sheet
altL2g	Lesson	Confidence Intervals
L14	Review	Unit Review
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Statistics
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Statistics
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Consumer Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Taxes and Insurance</b>
L1	Lesson	Life Insurance
L2	Lesson	Premiums
L3	Lesson	Loans and Cash Value
L4	Lesson	Health Insurance
altL4e	Project	Project: Insurance
L5	Lesson	Other Insurance
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Insurance
L6	Lesson	Taxes: Federal 1040
L7	Lesson	Taxes: FICA
L8	Lesson	Taxes: State
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Withholding
L9	Lesson	Taxes: Local
L10a	Lesson	Taxes: Other
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Taxes
L21	Review	Review
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Taxes and Insurance
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Taxes and Insurance
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Banking Services and Investments</b>
L1	Lesson	Selecting a Bank
L2	Lesson	Checking Accounts
L3	Lesson	Savings Accounts
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Accounts
L4	Lesson	Reconciling Statements
L5	Lesson	ATM'S
L6	Lesson	Simple and Compound Interest
L7	Lesson	Other Services
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Services
L8	Lesson	Financial Planning
L9	Lesson	Stocks
L10	Lesson	Bonds
L11	Lesson	Mutual Funds
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Investments
L12	Lesson	Wills and Estates
altL12e	Project	Project: Wills
L13	Lesson	Distributing an Estate
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Estate Planning
L14	Review	Review
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Banking Services and Investments
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Banking Services and Investments
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Consumer Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>Banking and Credit Costs</b>
L1	Lesson	Overdraft Protection
L2	Lesson	Financing Large Purchases
L3	Lesson	Interest First Loans
L4	Lesson	Installment Loans
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Loans
L5	Lesson	The Annual Percentage Rate
L6	Lesson	Automobile Loans
L7	Lesson	Mortgages
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Mortgages
L8	Lesson	Sequences, The Rule of 78
L9a	Lesson	Credit
L10	Lesson	Credit Card Purchases
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Credit
L11	Review	Review
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Banking and Credit Costs
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Banking and Credit Costs
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>Purchase and Sale of Goods</b>
L1	Lesson	Purchasing and Variables
L2	Lesson	Discounts
L3	Lesson	More Discounts
L4	Lesson	Markup
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Discounts and Markup
L5	Lesson	Graphs and Trends
L6	Lesson	Cost Per Unit
altL9	Project	Project: Buying Equipment
L7	Lesson	Tables As Variables
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Graphs and Tables
L8	Lesson	Graphs, Functions, Slope
altL8E	Project	Project: Data Summaries
L9	Lesson	A Comparison Technique
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Graphing and Comparing
L10	Lesson	Tabular Data Interpretation
L11	Lesson	Depreciation Trends
L12	Lesson	Buy, Lease, Rent (I)
L13	Lesson	Buy, Lease, Rent (II)
L14	Lesson	Advertisements
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Interpreting Data
L15	Review	Review
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Purchase and Sale of Goods
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Purchase and Sale of Goods
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Consumer Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>Leisure, Travel, and Retirement</b>
L1	Lesson	Leisure
L2	Lesson	Free Activities
L3	Lesson	Hobbies
L4	Lesson	Angles
L5	Lesson	Outdoor Activities
L6	Lesson	Transportation and Travel
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Leisure and Travel
L7	Lesson	Physical Fitness
L8	Lesson	Vacations
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Fitness and Vacations
L9	Lesson	Retirement Planning
L10	Lesson	Comparing Travel Cost Benefits
altL11E	Project	Project: Constructions
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Retirement and Comparing
L11	Lesson	Review
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Leisure, Travel, and Retirement
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Leisure, Travel, and Retirement
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>Job Related Services</b>
L1	Lesson	Ratio and Proportion
L2	Lesson	Food Services
L3	Lesson	Personal Appearance Services
L4	Lesson	Pricing of Services
L5	Lesson	Perimeter and Area
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Ratio, Proportion, and Formulas
L6	Lesson	Facility Capacity Estimation
L7	Lesson	Applications
L8	Lesson	Circles
L9	Lesson	Area Applications
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Area
L10	Lesson	Solid Figures with Plane Boundaries
L11	Lesson	Solid Figures with Curved Boundaries
L12	Lesson	Mixture Problems
L13	Lesson	Architects and Interior Design
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Area and Volume
L14	Lesson	Geometry and Indirect Measure
L15	Lesson	Consumer Applications
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Application Problems
L16	Lesson	Review
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Job Related Services
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Job Related Services
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Consumer Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>Consumer Math Review</b>
L1	Lesson	Review: Basic Math (I)
L2	Lesson	Review: Basic Math (II)
L3	Lesson	Review: Measurement
L4	Lesson	Review: Personal Finance (I)
L5	Lesson	Review: Personal Finance (II)
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Basic Math, Measurement, Finances
L6	Lesson	Review: Budgeting (I)
L7	Lesson	Review: Budgeting (II)
L8	Lesson	Review: Insurance
L9	Lesson	Review: Taxes
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Budgeting, Insurance, Taxes
L10	Lesson	Review: Banking and Investment (I)
L11	Lesson	Review: Banking and Investment (II)
L12	Lesson	Review: Banking and Credit Costs (I)
L13	Lesson	Review: Banking and Credit Costs (II)
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Banking, Credit
L14	Lesson	Review: Purchase and Sale of Goods (I)
L15	Lesson	Review: Purchase and Sale of Goods (II)
L16	Lesson	Review: Travel
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Purchases, Sales, Travel
L17	Lesson	Review: Leisure and Retirement
L18	Lesson	Review: Geometry
L19	Lesson	Review: Job Related Services
5q	Quiz	Quiz 5: Leisure, Geometry, Services
L20	Lesson	Extra Practice
L21	Lesson	Final Review
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Consumer Math Review
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Consumer Math Review
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Story of the Constitution - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>THE COLONIES STRUGGLE FOR INDEPENDENCE</b>
L1	Lesson	Introduction
L2	Lesson	The Colonial Experience
L3	Lesson	The Thirteen Colonies
L3e	Project	Project C0101A-Early American Law
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	The Struggle for American Independence
L5	Lesson	American Independence
L6	Lesson	The Role of Religion
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	C0101B-Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>A NEW NATION IS FORMED</b>
L1	Lesson	A New Nation is Formed
L2	Lesson	Weaknesses of the Confederation-Part I
L3	Lesson	Weaknesses of the Confederation-Part II
L3e	Project	Project C0102A-Under the Articles
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Change is Needed
L5	Lesson	Efforts at Reform
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L6	Lesson	An Historic Assembly
L7	Lesson	Members of the Constitutional Convention
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	C0102B-Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>WRITING AND RATIFYING THE CONSTITUTION</b>
L1	Lesson	Competing Plans of Government
L2	Lesson	Necessary Compromises
L3	Lesson	Important Details
L4	Lesson	Finishing the Work
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4e	Project	Project C0103A-Constitutional Convention
L5	Lesson	The Ratification Struggle-Part I
L6	Lesson	The Ratification Struggle-Part II
L7	Lesson	The State Conventions
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	C0103B-Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Story of the Constitution - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>PREAMBLE AND ARTICLE I</b>
L1	Lesson	Preamble and Article I Overview
L2	Lesson	Article I, Sections 1-3
L3	Lesson	Article I, Sections 4-7
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Article I, Section 8
L5	Lesson	Article I, Sections 9-10
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	C0104B-Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>ARTICLES II-VII</b>
L1	Lesson	Article II, Section 1
L2	Lesson	Article II, Sections 2-4
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Article III
L3e	Project	Project C0105A-The Judicial Branch
L4	Lesson	Articles IV-VII
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	Project C0105B-Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>AMENDMENTS I-XV</b>
L1	Lesson	Amendments I-II
L2	Lesson	Amendments III-IV
L3	Lesson	Amendments V-VIII
L4	Lesson	Amendments IX-X
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Amendments XI-XII
L6	Lesson	Amendments XIII-XV
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	C0106A-Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>TWENTIETH CENTURY AMENDMENTS</b>
L1	Lesson	Amendments XVI-XVIII
L2	Lesson	Amendments XIX-XXI
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Amendments XXII-XXIV
L4	Lesson	Amendments XXV-XXVII
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	C0107A-Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Story of the Constitution - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>THE PRINCIPLES AND NATURE OF OUR CONSTITUTION</b>
L1	Lesson	Principles of the Constitution-Part I
L2	Lesson	Principles of the Constitution-Part II
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	The Nature of Our Constitution
L4	Lesson	Changes to the Constitutional Order
L5	Lesson	The Future of the Constitution
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
altproj	Project *	C0108B-Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference
REF2	Reference	Appendix A-1 Outline of the Constitution
REF3	Reference	Appendix A-2 Outline of the Amendments
REF4	Reference	Appendix B-1 Preamble and Article I
REF5	Reference	Appendix B-2 Articles II-VII
REF6	Reference	Appendix B-3 Amendments
REF7	Reference	Appendix C Founding Fathers
REF8	Reference	Appendix D Materials for Further Study

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Family and Consumer Science - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>CHRISTIAN CHARACTER AND APPEARANCE</b>
famcsu0111	Lesson	Inner Beauty: Character Qualities
famcsu0112	Lesson	Biblical Principles vs. Personal Preferences
famcsu0113	Lesson	Personality Strengths and Weaknesses
famcsu0113e	Project	Project: Identify Your Strengths and Weaknesses
famcsu011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
famcsu0114	Lesson	Physical Beauty: Health
famcsu0114e	Project	Project: Self-Evaluation Quiz
famcsu0115	Lesson	Nutrition and Exercise
famcsu0116	Lesson	Hygiene
famcsu0117	Lesson	Grooming
famcsu0117e	Project	Project: Posture
famcsu012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
famcsu0118	Lesson	Behavioral Beauty: Actions
famcsu0119	Lesson	Communication
famcsu013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
famcsu01altproj	Project *	Special Project
famcsu01test	Test	TEST
famcsu01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
famcsu01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>WHAT'S COOKIN'?</b>
famcsu0211	Lesson	Getting Acquainted with the Kitchen
famcsu0212	Lesson	Utensils
famcsu0212e	Project	Project: Kitchen Tools
famcsu0213	Lesson	Kitchen Safety
famcsu021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
famcsu0214	Lesson	Recipes
famcsu0215	Lesson	Measuring Ingredients
famcsu022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
famcsu0216	Lesson	Meal Management
famcsu0217	Lesson	Reading Labels
famcsu0218	Lesson	Food Storage
famcsu023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
famcsu02altproj	Project *	Special Project
famcsu02test	Test	TEST
famcsu02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
famcsu02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Family and Consumer Science - 2009**

	Unit 3	LET'S EAT
famcsu03l1	Lesson	Nutrition
famcsu03l2	Lesson	Vitamins
famcsu03l2e	Project	Project: Nutrient Guide
famcsu03l3	Lesson	Food Pyramid
famcsu03l4	Lesson	Heart Healthy Eating and Special Diets
famcsu03lq	Quiz	Quiz 1
famcsu03l5	Lesson	Food Preparation
famcsu03l6	Lesson	Vegetables
famcsu03l7	Lesson	Fruits and Milk
famcsu03l8	Lesson	Meat, Poultry, Fish
famcsu03l8e	Project	Project: Beef or Vegetable Stew
famcsu03l9	Lesson	Soups, Salads, and Garnishes
famcsu03altl9e	Project *	Project: Prepare a Salad or Soup
famcsu03l10	Lesson	Baking
famcsu03l10e	Project	Project: Cookies
famcsu03altl10e	Project *	Project: Scratch Cake
famcsu03altl10e1	Project *	Project: Bake a Pie
famcsu03l11	Lesson	Breads
famcsu03altl11e	Project *	Project: Bake Bread
famcsu03lq	Quiz	Quiz 2
famcsu03l12	Lesson	Meal Planning
famcsu03l12e	Project	Project: Menu for a Week
famcsu03l13	Lesson	Making a Grocery List
famcsu03l13e	Project	Project: Grocery List
famcsu03lq	Quiz	Quiz 3
famcsu03l14	Lesson	Food Service
famcsu03l15	Lesson	Table Setting
famcsu03l16	Lesson	Table Waiting
famcsu03l16e	Project	Project: Prepare Meals
famcsu03lq	Quiz	Quiz 4
famcsu03altproj	Project *	Special Project
famcsu03test	Test	TEST
famcsu03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
famcsu03ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Family and Consumer Science - 2009**

	<b>Unit 4</b>	<b>THE CLOTHES YOU WEAR</b>
famcsu0411	Lesson	The Clothes You Wear
famcsu0412	Lesson	Fashion Knowledge
famcsu0412e	Project	Project: Style, Fad, and Fashion
famcsu04alt12e	Project *	Project: Draped, Tailored, Composite
famcsu0413	Lesson	Clothing Business Terms
famcsu0413e	Project	Project: Wardrobe Inventory
famcsu041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
famcsu0414	Lesson	Design and Appearance
famcsu0415	Lesson	Garment Styles and Parts
famcsu0416	Lesson	Clothes For You
famcsu04alt16e	Project *	Project: Garment Design
famcsu042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
famcsu0417	Lesson	Textiles and Fabrics
famcsu0418	Lesson	Man-Made Fibers
famcsu043q	Quiz	Quiz 3
famcsu0419	Lesson	Care of Clothes
famcsu04alt19e	Project *	Project: Sewing Skills
famcsu04110	Lesson	Emergency Repairs
famcsu04111	Lesson	Laundering
famcsu044q	Quiz	Quiz 4
famcsu04altproj	Project *	Special Project
famcsu04test	Test	TEST
famcsu04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
famcsu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Family and Consumer Science - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE CLOTHES YOU SEW</b>
famcsu05l1	Lesson	Sewing Equipment
famcsu05l2	Lesson	Sewing Machines
famcsu05l3	Lesson	Safety
famcsu05l3e	Project	Project: Calamity Claire
famcsu05l1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
famcsu05l4	Lesson	Basic Sewing
famcsu05l4e	Project	Project: Sewing Seams
famcsu05l5	Lesson	Machine Stitches
famcsu05l5e	Project	Project: Sewing Stitches by Machine
famcsu05l6	Lesson	Seams and Seam Finishes
famcsu05altl6e	Project *	Project: Sewing Curved Seams
famcsu05l7	Lesson	Darts, Tucks, Pleats, Gatherings, and Facings
famcsu05altl7e	Project *	Project: Darts
famcsu05l8	Lesson	Closures
famcsu05l8e	Project	Project: Zippers
famcsu05l2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
famcsu05l9	Lesson	Selecting Pattern, Fabric, and Notions
famcsu05l9e	Project	Project: Measuring for Fit
famcsu05l10	Lesson	The Language of Patterns
famcsu05l11	Lesson	Pattern
famcsu05l3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
famcsu05l12	Lesson	Layout, Cutting, Marking, and Pressing
famcsu05l12e	Project	Project: Tracing Patterns
famcsu05l12e1	Project	Project: Sewing Project
famcsu05l4q	Quiz	Quiz 4
famcsu05altproj	Project *	Special Project
famcsu05test	Test	TEST
famcsu05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
famcsu05ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Family and Consumer Science - 2009**

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>INTERIOR DECORATING</b>
famcsu06l1	Lesson	A Brief History of Interior Decoration
famcsu06l2	Lesson	English Design
famcsu06l3	Lesson	Traditional American Design
famcsu06l3e	Project	Project: Time Periods
famcsu061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
famcsu06l4	Lesson	Introduction to Design and Decoration
famcsu06l5	Lesson	Line
famcsu06l5e	Project	Project: Floor Plan Measurements
famcsu06l5e1	Project	Project: Furniture Placement
famcsu06l5e2	Project	Project: Room Design
famcsu06l5e3	Project	Project: Spirit of the Room
famcsu062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
famcsu06l6	Lesson	Specific Treatments
famcsu06l7	Lesson	Wall Treatments
famcsu06l8	Lesson	Lighting
famcsu063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
famcsu06l9	Lesson	Visual Enrichment
famcsu06l9e	Project	Project: Model Home Field Trip
famcsu06l9e1	Project	Project: Design Notebook
famcsu06l10	Lesson	Sewing for the Home
famcsu06l10e	Project	Project: Pillow Project
famcsu064q	Quiz	Quiz 4
famcsu06altproj	Project *	Special Project
famcsu06test	Test	TEST
famcsu06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
famcsu06ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>YOUR HOME AND YOU</b>
famcsu07l1	Lesson	Hospitality
famcsu07l2	Lesson	Types of Entertainment
famcsu07l2e	Project	Project: Party Planning
famcsu07l3	Lesson	Overnight Guests
famcsu07l3e	Project	Project: Thank You Notes
famcsu071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
famcsu07l4	Lesson	Etiquette
famcsu07l5	Lesson	Dating Etiquette
famcsu072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
famcsu07l6	Lesson	Home Management
famcsu07l6e	Project	Project: Cleaning Schedule
famcsu07l7	Lesson	Basic Tools
famcsu07l7e	Project	Project: Home Repair
famcsu07l8	Lesson	Auto Care and Repair
famcsu07altl8e	Project *	Project: Auto Service Check
famcsu073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
famcsu07altproj	Project *	Special Project
famcsu07test	Test	TEST
famcsu07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
famcsu07ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Family and Consumer Science - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>FINANCIAL FREEDOM</b>
famcsu0811	Lesson	Getting a Job
famcsu0811e	Project	Project: Application
famcsu0812	Lesson	The Resume'
famcsu081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
famcsu0813	Lesson	Personal Finance
famcsu0814	Lesson	Personal Banking and Investment
famcsu0815	Lesson	Personal Budgeting
famcsu0815e	Project	Project: Financial Goals
famcsu0815e1	Project	Project: Spending Patterns
famcsu0816	Lesson	Social Security
famcsu0816e	Project	Project: Purchase Agreements
famcsu0817	Lesson	Insurance and Income Tax
famcsu082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
famcsu0818	Lesson	Legal Matters, Forms, and Contracts
famcsu0819	Lesson	Purchasing and Owning a Car
famcsu083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
famcsu08altproj	Project *	Special Project
famcsu08test	Test	TEST
famcsu08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
famcsu08ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND CARE</b>
famcsu0911	Lesson	Ages and Stages
famcsu0912	Lesson	Intellect (Wisdom)
famcsu0913	Lesson	Social, Emotional, and Spiritual
famcsu0913e	Project	Project: Observing Children
famcsu091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
famcsu0914	Lesson	Care of Children
famcsu09alt14e	Project *	Project: Diaper Changing
famcsu0915	Lesson	Creative Child Care
famcsu0916	Lesson	Activities
famcsu0916e	Project	Project: Toy Evaluation
famcsu09alt16e	Project	Project: Making a Toy
famcsu0917	Lesson	Literature
famcsu0917e	Project	Project: Children's Story
famcsu0918	Lesson	Music
famcsu0918e	Project	Project: Finger Painting
famcsu0919	Lesson	Science
famcsu092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
famcsu09110	Lesson	Safety and First Aid
famcsu09111	Lesson	Three Common Children's Diseases
famcsu093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
famcsu09112	Lesson	The Business of Babysitting
famcsu09113	Lesson	Information You Need
famcsu094q	Quiz	Quiz 4
famcsu09altproj	Project *	Special Project
famcsu09test	Test	TEST
famcsu09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
famcsu09ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Family and Consumer Science - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>	<b>RELATIONSHIPS</b>
famcsu1011	Lesson At Home
famcsu1012	Lesson Siblings
famcsu101q	Quiz Quiz 1
famcsu1013	Lesson At School and Work
famcsu1014	Lesson Teachers
famcsu1015	Lesson Boss and Co-Workers
famcsu1015e	Project Project: Random Act of Kindness
famcsu1015e1	Project Project: Food For Thought
famcsu102q	Quiz Quiz 2
famcsu1016	Lesson At Church
famcsu1017	Lesson The Family's Responsibility to the Church
famcsu103q	Quiz Quiz 3
famcsu1018	Lesson At Social Events
famcsu104q	Quiz Quiz 4
famcsu1019	Lesson Choosing the Right Mate
famcsu1019e	Project Project: Psalm 37:4
famcsu10110	Lesson Dating
famcsu10111	Lesson Marriage
famcsu10111e	Project Project: Short Essay
famcsu10112	Lesson Parental Involvement
famcsu105q	Quiz Quiz 5
famcsu10altproj	Project * Special Project
famcsu10test	Test TEST
famcsu10alttest	Test * ALTERNATE TEST
famcsu10ref	Reference Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**General Science III - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>OUR ATOMIC WORLD</b>
scigen03u0111	Lesson	Structure of Matter
scigen03u011q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen03u0112	Lesson	Radioactivity
scigen03u012q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen03u0113	Lesson	Atomic Nuclei
scigen03u013q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen03u0114	Lesson	Nuclear Energy
scigen03u0114e	Project	Essay: Reactors
scigen03u014q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scigen03u0115	Lesson	Applications and Environmental Hazards
scigen03u015q	Quiz	Quiz 5
scigen03u01altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen03u01test	Test	TEST
scigen03u01alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen03u01ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>VOLUME, MASS, AND DENSITY</b>
scigen03u0211	Lesson	Volume
scigen03u0211e	Project	Experiment: Determining Volume
scigen03u021q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen03u0212	Lesson	Mass
scigen03u0212e	Project	Experiment: Mass of Gas
scigen03u022q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen03u0213	Lesson	Density
scigen03u023q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen03u02altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen03u02test	Test	TEST
scigen03u02alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen03u02ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>PHYSICAL GEOLOGY</b>
scigen03u0311	Lesson	Earth Structures
scigen03u0312	Lesson	Internal Structures
scigen03u0313	Lesson	Igneous Structures
scigen03u0313essay	Project	Essay: Volcanic Eruptions
scigen03u0314	Lesson	Mountains
scigen03u031q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen03u0315	Lesson	Earth Changes
scigen03u0316	Lesson	Erosion and Sediment
scigen03u0317	Lesson	Oceans
scigen03u032q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen03u0318	Lesson	Earth Movements
scigen03u0318e	Project	Experiment: Specific Gravity
scigen03u0318e2	Project	Experiment: Gravity
scigen03u0319	Lesson	Plate Tectonics
scigen03u033q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen03u03altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen03u03test	Test	TEST
scigen03u03alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen03u03ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**General Science III - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>HISTORICAL GEOLOGY</b>
scigen03u0411	Lesson	An Observational Science
scigen03u0412	Lesson	Sedimentary Rock
scigen03u0413	Lesson	Fossils
scigen03u0414	Lesson	Crustal Changes
scigen03u041q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen03u0415	Lesson	Measuring Time
scigen03u0416	Lesson	Absolute Time
scigen03u042q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen03u04altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen03u04test	Test	TEST
scigen03u04alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen03u04ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>OCEANOGRAPHY</b>
scigen03u0511	Lesson	Chronology and Techniques for Investigation
scigen03u0512	Lesson	Major Discoveries and Submersible Research
scigen03u0511e1	Project	Essay: The Moon and Tides
scigen03u051q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen03u0513	Lesson	Geological Structure and Results of Profiling
scigen03u0514	Lesson	Turbidity, Sedimentation, and Currents
scigen03u052q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen03u0515	Lesson	Biology of the Ocean
scigen03u0516	Lesson	Chemistry of the Ocean
scigen03u0517	Lesson	Physical Properties of the Ocean
scigen03u0517e1	Project	Essay: Marine Report
scigen03u053q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen03u05altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen03u05test	Test	TEST
scigen03u05alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen03u05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>ASTRONOMY</b>
scigen03u0611	Lesson	Presuppositions
scigen03u0612	Lesson	Extent of the Universe
scigen03u0613	Lesson	Constellations
scigen03u0613a	Lesson	Measuring the Universe
scigen03u061q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen03u0614	Lesson	Gathering Light and Types of Telescopes
scigen03u0615	Lesson	Other Types of Telescopes
scigen03u0615e1	Project	Essay: Telescopes
scigen03u062q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen03u06L6	Lesson	Space Explorations
scigen03u063q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen03u06altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen03u06test	Test	TEST
scigen03u06alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen03u06ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**General Science III - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>BODY HEALTH (PART 1)</b>
scigen03u0711	Lesson	Microorganisms
scigen03u0712	Lesson	Categories of Pathogenic Organisms
scigen03u0713	Lesson	Characteristics of Infectious Diseases
scigen03u0713essay	Project	Essay: Medical Science
scigen03u071q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen03u0714	Lesson	Digestive Infections
scigen03u0715	Lesson	Respiratory Infections
scigen03u0716	Lesson	Nervous System Infections
scigen03u072q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen03u0717	Lesson	Common Viral Infections
scigen03u0718	Lesson	Childhood Viral Infections
scigen03u0719	Lesson	More Serious Viral Infections
scigen03u073q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen03u07110	Lesson	Protozoan Infections
scigen03u07111	Lesson	Rickettsial Infections
scigen03u07112	Lesson	Fungal Infections
scigen03u074q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scigen03u07altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen03u07test	Test	TEST
scigen03u07alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen03u07ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>BODY HEALTH (PART 2)</b>
scigen03u0811	Lesson	Body Defense Mechanisms
scigen03u0812	Lesson	Medical Drugs
scigen03u0812e1	Project	Essay: Chemotherapy
scigen03u081q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen03u0813	Lesson	Environmental Conditions
scigen03u0814	Lesson	Medical Advances and Total Health
scigen03u082q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen03u0815	Lesson	Governmental Agencies and Volunteer Groups
scigen03u0816	Lesson	Medical and Drug Control Organizations
scigen03u083q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen03u08altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen03u08test	Test	TEST
scigen03u08alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen03u08ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**General Science III - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>SCIENCE AND TOMORROW</b>
scigen03u0911	Lesson	Ecology
scigen03u0912	Lesson	Agriculture and Waste
scigen03u0913	Lesson	Population
scigen03u091q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen03u0914	Lesson	Energy Sources
scigen03u0915	Lesson	Debate: Fossil Fuels, Nuclear/Natural Power
scigen03u0916	Lesson	Industry, Transportation, and Urbanization
scigen03u092q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen03u0917	Lesson	Outer Space
scigen03u0918	Lesson	Inner Space and Self Exploration
scigen03u093q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen03u09altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen03u09test	Test	TEST
scigen03u09alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen03u09ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>REVIEW</b>
scigen03u1011	Lesson	Nuclear Power
scigen03u1012	Lesson	The Metric System
scigen03u101q	Quiz	Quiz 1
scigen03u1013	Lesson	Weight Versus Mass
scigen03u102q	Quiz	Quiz 2
scigen03u1014	Lesson	Deposition Versus Erosion
scigen03u1015	Lesson	The Oceans, Continents; Earth in Space
scigen03u103q	Quiz	Quiz 3
scigen03u1016	Lesson	Practical Health
scigen03u1017	Lesson	Population and Environment
scigen03u104q	Quiz	Quiz 4
scigen03u10altproj	Project *	Special Project
scigen03u10test	Test	TEST
scigen03u10alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
scigen03u10ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Health Quest - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>YOUR BODY</b>
L1	Lesson	Your Body's Building Blocks and Framework
L1E1	Project	Experiment HQ0101A-Calcium
L1E2	Project	Experiment HQ0101B-Exercise
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L2	Lesson	Circulatory and Respiratory Systems
L2E1	Project	Experiment HQ0101C-The Heart
L3	Lesson	Digestive and Excretory Systems
L4	Lesson	Nervous and Endocrine Systems
L3E1	Project	Report HQ0101D-Animal Body Systems
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L5	Lesson	Growth and Development
L6	Lesson	Adolescence
L7	Lesson	Adulthood
altproj	Project *	Special Project HQ0101E
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>HEALTH</b>
L1	Lesson	Mental and Emotional Health
L2	Lesson	Learning and Making Choices
L2E1	Project	Project HQ0102A-Physical Play
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Social Health
L4	Lesson	Family
L5	Lesson	Friends
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L6	Lesson	Personal Hygiene
L7	Lesson	Teeth, Eyes, and Ears
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project HQ0102B
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Health Quest - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>NUTRITION AND FITNESS</b>
L1	Lesson	Nutrition
L2	Lesson	Nutrients
L2E1	Project	Project HQ0103A-Nutrients
L2E2	Project	Project HQ0103B-Junk Food
altL2E3	Project *	Activity HQ0103C-Advertisement
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Basic Food Groups
L4	Lesson	Good Eating
L4E2	Project	Activity HQ0103D-Food Pyramid
L4E3	Project	Project HQ0103E-Menu Planner
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L5	Lesson	Physical Fitness
L6	Lesson	Top Condition
L6E1	Project	Project HQ0103F-Fitness Program
L6E2	Project	Activity HQ0103G-Improvements
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project HQ0103H
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>HEALTH MAINTENANCE</b>
L1	Lesson	Safety
L2	Lesson	Safety in the Home
L2E	Project	Project HQ0104A-Fire Escape
L3	Lesson	Other Dangers in the Home
L3E	Project	Project HQ0104B-Safety Check
L4	Lesson	Pedestrian Safety
L5	Lesson	Natural Disasters
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L6	Lesson	Emergency Care: Part 1
L6E	Project	Project HQ0104C-Heimlich Maneuver
L7	Lesson	Emergency Care: Part 2
L7E1	Project	Project HQ0104D-First Aid Kit
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	Disease and Prevention
L8E2	Project	Project HQ0104E-Immunizations
L9	Lesson	Infectious Diseases
altproj	Project *	Special Project HQ0104F
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Health Quest - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>STEWARDSHIP</b>
L1	Lesson	Stewardship of God's Creation
L2	Lesson	Pollution
L2E1	Project	Project HQ0105A-Pollutants
L2E2	Project	Project HQ0105B-Recycle
L2E3	Project	Project HQ0105C-Conserve
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Stewardship of Your Body: Drugs
L3E	Project	Project HQ0105D-Poison Control
L4	Lesson	Types of Drugs
L4E1	Project	Project HQ0105E-Expiration Dates
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L5	Lesson	Stewardship of Your Body: Alcohol
L6	Lesson	Stewardship of Your Body: Tobacco
L6E2	Project	Project HQ0105F-Letter
altL7	Lesson *	Sexually Transmitted Diseases
altproj	Project *	Special Project HQ105G
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**High School Health - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Body Essentials</b>
L1	Lesson	The Head and Crown of Creation
L2	Lesson	Anatomy and Physiology
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Nervous System and Circulatory System
L3e	Project	Activity HSH0202B-Your Adaptive Heart
L4	Lesson	Respiratory System
L4a	Project	Digestive System
L5	Lesson	Immune System
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L6	Lesson	Growth and Development
L6e	Project	Activity HSH0202D-Fetal Development
L7	Lesson	Childhood Development
L8	Lesson	Adolescence
L9	Lesson	Adulthood
L9e	Project	HSH0202E-Interviewing an Older Person
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project HSH0202F
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>Physical Health</b>
L1	Lesson	Benefits of Proper Nutrition
L2	Lesson	Carbohydrates
L3	Lesson	Vitamins
L3e	Project	Activity HSH0202A-Your Favorite Foods
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Developing Proper Eating Habits
L5	Lesson	Dairy Group
altL5e	Project *	Activity HSH0202B-Got Calcium?
L6	Lesson	Food, God's Tasty Gift
L7	Lesson	Healthy Eating Habits
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	Exercise and Physical Fitness
L8e	Project	Activity HSH0202C-Heart Rate
L9	Lesson	Muscular Endurance and Strength
L10	Lesson	Exercise Program
altL10e	Project *	Activity HSH0202D-How Fit Are You?
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project HSH0202E
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**High School Health - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Social and Mental Health</b>
L1	Lesson	Aspects of Health
L2	Lesson	Love
L2e	Project	Activity HSH0203A-Examine Yourself
L3	Lesson	Mental and Emotional Health
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Social Health
L5	Lesson	Friends
L6	Lesson	Speaking in Love
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L7	Lesson	Personal Hygiene
L8	Lesson	Teeth, Mouth, Eyes, and Ears
L8e	Project	Activity HSH0203B-Hygiene Habits
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project HSH0203C
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Preventative Health Care and First Aid</b>
L1	Lesson	Safety
L2	Lesson	Home Safety
L3	Lesson	Home Safety II
L4	Lesson	Home Safety III
L4e	Project	Activity HSH0204A-Home Safety
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Safety Guidelines
L6	Lesson	Personal Safety
L6e	Project	Activity HSH0204B-Moving Violations
L7	Lesson	Water Safety
L8	Lesson	Weather Safety
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L9	Lesson	First Aid
L9e	Project	Activity HSH0204C-First Aid Kit
L10	Lesson	Evaluating the Scene
L11	Lesson	Wounds and Bleeding
L12	Lesson	Burns and Other Emergencies
L12e	Project	Activity HSH0204D-Making a Splint
L13	Lesson	Hypothermia and Frostbite
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project HSH0204E
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**High School Health - 2009**

	<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>Responsible Living</b>
L1	Lesson	Disease and Prevention
L2	Lesson	Childhood Immunizations
L2e	Project	Activity HSH0205A-Your Shots
L3	Lesson	Non-Infectious Diseases
L3e	Project	Activity HSH0205B-Major Diseases
L4	Lesson	Health Care
L4e	Project	Activity HSH0205C-Visit the Sick
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Drug Use and Abuse
L5a	Project	Drug Use and Abuse 2
L6	Lesson	Alcohol
L6e	Project	Activity HSH0205D-Interview on Alcohol Use
L7	Lesson	Tobacco
L7e	Project	Activity HSH0205E-Smoking, A Wise Choice?
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	Health and the Environment
L8e	Project	Activity HSH0205F-Mother Earth
L9	Lesson	Water Essentials
altL10	Lesson *	Sexually Transmitted Diseases
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project HSH0205G
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Essentials of Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>NUMBER SENSE</b>
L1	Lesson	Reviewing Rational Numbers
L2	Lesson	Absolute Value and Integers
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Converting Fractions to Decimals and Percents
L4	Lesson	Working with Percents (1) Increase and Decrease
L5	Lesson	Working with Percents (2) Applications of Percents
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L6	Lesson	Fractions and Factoring
L7	Lesson	Using Exponent Rules
L8	Lesson	Exponents in Scientific Notation
L9	Lesson	Negative Whole-Number Exponents
L10	Lesson	Powers and Roots
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
test	Test	TEST
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>STATISTICS, DATA, ANALYSIS, and PROBABILITY</b>
L1	Lesson	Measures of Central Tendency
L2	Lesson	Evaluating Statistical Claims
L3	Lesson	Displaying and Comparing Data Sets
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Outcomes
L5	Lesson	Representing Probabilities
L6	Lesson	Independent and Dependent Variables
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
test	Test	TEST
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ALGEBRA AND FUNCTIONS</b>
L1	Lesson	Order of Operations
L2	Lesson	Working with Exponents and Roots
L3	Lesson	The Distributive Property
L4	Lesson	Add and Subtract Polynomials
L5	Lesson	Multiply and Divide Polynomials
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L6	Lesson	Inverse Operations
L7	Lesson	Solving Two-Step Equations and Inequalities
L8	Lesson	Writing Mathematical Statements
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
test	Test	TEST

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Essentials of Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>MEASUREMENT AND GEOMETRY</b>
L1	Lesson	Measurement Systems
L2	Lesson	Scale Drawings and Models
L3	Lesson	Measures of Rates and Products
L4	Lesson	Perimeter and Area: 2D Figures
L5	Lesson	Surface Area and Volume: 3D Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L6	Lesson	Converting Between Units of Measure
L7	Lesson	Complex 2D Objects
L8	Lesson	Complex 3D Objects
L9	Lesson	Geometric Shapes: Scale Factors
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L10	Lesson	Pythagorean Theorem
L11	Lesson	Coordinate Graphs
L12	Lesson	Transformations and Congruent Figures
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
test	Test	TEST

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>MATHEMATICAL REASONING</b>
L1	Lesson	Analyzing Problems
L2	Lesson	Making Conjectures
L3	Lesson	Estimation (1)
L4	Lesson	Estimation (2)
L5	Lesson	Inductive and Deductive Reasoning
L6	Lesson	Solving Problems
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
test	Test	TEST

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>ALGEBRA I</b>
L1	Lesson	Graphs and Charts
L2	Lesson	Represent Data
L3	Lesson	Graphing Linear Functions
L4	Lesson	Parallel Lines
L5	Lesson	Solutions of Linear Equations
L6	Lesson	Graphing Higher Power Functions
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L7	Lesson	Solving Absolute Value Inequalities
L8	Lesson	Solving Linear Equations
L9	Lesson	Solving Linear Inequalities
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L10	Lesson	Multi-Step Word Problems (Rate)
L11	Lesson	Multi-Step Word Problems (Work)
L12	Lesson	Multi-Step Word Problems (Percent Mixture)
L13	Lesson	System of Equations
L14	Lesson	System of Linear Inequalities
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
test	Test	TEST

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>FINAL EXAM</b>
finala	Test	Final Exam
finalb	Test *	Alternate Final Exam

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide French I - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Unit 1</b>
L1	Lesson	Flight to the Island
L2	Lesson	Meeting Derek & Pierre
L3	Lesson	A Girl & a Rat
L4	Lesson	A Treasure Map
L5	Lesson	Puzzled at the Falls
L6	Lesson	A Snack With Pierre
L7	Lesson	Bananas, Anyone?
L8	Lesson	Lost in the Banana Trees
L9	Lesson	Danger in the Jungle
L10	Lesson	Three Dangers; The Broken Window 1
L11	Lesson	The Broken Window 2
L12	Lesson	The Broken Window 3
L13	Lesson	Meeting Jacqueline
L14	Lesson	Nearing the Final Treasure
L15	Lesson	Beach Party With Friends

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>Unit 2</b>
L1	Lesson	Another Adventure: Grandpa Glen's Puzzle
L2	Lesson	Songs 1
L3	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 1
L4	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 2
L5	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 3
L6	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 4 (Review)
L7	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 5
L8	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 6
L9	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 7
L10	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 8
L11	Lesson	Word Puzzle 1
L12	Lesson	A Circus Act 1
L13	Lesson	A Circus Act 2
L14	Lesson	A Circus Act 3 (Review)
L15	Lesson	Word Puzzle 2

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Unit 3</b>
L1	Lesson	Songs 2
L2	Lesson	Chicken Little 1
L3	Lesson	Chicken Little 2
L4	Lesson	Chicken Little 3
L5	Lesson	Chicken Little 4 (Review)
L6	Lesson	Chicken Little 5
L7	Lesson	Chicken Little 6
L8	Lesson	Chicken Little 7
L9	Lesson	Chicken Little 8
L10	Lesson	Word Puzzle 3
L11	Lesson	The Mantis and the Butterfly 1
L12	Lesson	The Mantis and the Butterfly 2
L13	Lesson	The Mantis and the Butterfly 3 (Review)
L14	Lesson	Word Puzzle 4
L15	Lesson	Grandpa! The Reunion

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide French I - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Unit 4</b>
L1	Lesson	The Adventure Continues: Martinique
L2	Lesson	Songs 3
L3	Lesson	The Three Bears 1
L4	Lesson	The Three Bears 2
L5	Lesson	Word Puzzle 5
L6	Lesson	The Dog, the Cat, and the Mouse 1
L7	Lesson	The Dog, the Cat, and the Mouse 2
L8	Lesson	Word Puzzle 6
L9	Lesson	Hard Days
L10	Lesson	The Adventure Continues: Treasure!

  

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Unit 5</b>
L1	Lesson	The Adventure Continues: Côte d'Ivoire
L2	Lesson	Songs 4
L3	Lesson	The Hunter and the Thief 1
L4	Lesson	The Hunter and the Thief 2
L5	Lesson	Word Puzzle 7
L6	Lesson	A Boy and His Goat 1
L7	Lesson	A Boy and His Goat 2
L8	Lesson	Word Puzzle 8
L9	Lesson	Un Sandwich dans l'Univers
L10	Lesson	Safe Return: Mission Accomplished; Review

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide French II - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Unit 1</b>
Intro	Lesson	Introduction
L1	Lesson	Mission to l'île de Providence
L2	Lesson	The Puzzle
L3	Lesson	Puzzle Sentences
L4	Lesson	Self-Test
L5	Lesson	Points, Lines, & Numbers 1
L6e	Project	Recipe Idea: Quiche Lorraine
L7	Lesson	More on Numbers 1
L8	Lesson	Toward Fluency 1
L9	Lesson	From Word to Discourse 1
L10	Lesson	The Adventure Continues 1
AltL10e	Project *	Recipe Idea: Les Frites
L11	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 1
L12	Lesson	About the Diglot-Weave
L13	Lesson	The Broken Window 1
L14	Lesson	The Broken Window 2
test	Test	Progress Test 1
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>Unit 2</b>
L1	Lesson	More on Numbers 2
L2	Lesson	Points, Lines, & Numbers 2
L3	Lesson	Thinking en Français 1
L4	Lesson	Thinking en Français 2
L5	Lesson	Toward Fluency 2
L6	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 2
L7	Lesson	Focus on the Language 1-8
L8	Lesson	On Pronunciation 1
L9	Lesson	The Adventure Continues 2
L10	Lesson	The Key of the King's Kingdom 1
L11	Lesson	Points, Lines, & Numbers 3
L12	Lesson	From Word to Discourse 2
L13	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 3
L14	Lesson	Focus on the Language 9-14
L15	Lesson	Self-Test
L16	Lesson	Questions and Answers
L17	Lesson	Telling Stories
L18	Lesson	Creating Your Own Mini-Story Plots
test	Test	Progress Test 2

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide French II - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Unit 3</b>	
L1	Lesson	Points, Lines, Numbers & Shapes	
L2	Lesson	A Mother Talks to Her Baby 1	
L3	Lesson	The Adventure Continues 3	
L4	Lesson	From Word to Discourse 3	
L5	Lesson	In the Classroom	
L6	Lesson	Geography Lesson 1	
L7	Lesson	More on Numbers 3	
L8	Lesson	Thinking en Français 3	
L9	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 4	
L10	Lesson	Focus on the Language 15-23	
L11	Lesson	My First Visit to Québec 1	
L12	Lesson	The Key of the King's Kingdom 2	
L13	Lesson	Much Communication with Limited Means	
L14	Lesson	Focus on the Language 24-28	
L15	Lesson	The Adventure Continues 4	
L16	Lesson	Stringing Together Your Own Narratives 1	
test	Test	Progress Test 3	
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Unit 4</b>	
L1	Lesson	Points, Lines, & Shapes 1	
L2	Lesson	The Keys of Rome	
L3	Lesson	Geography Lesson 2	
L4	Lesson	A Mother Talks to Her Baby 2	
L5	Lesson	In the Classroom	
L6	Lesson	Points, Lines, & Shapes 2	
L7	Lesson	Thinking en Français 4	
L8	Lesson	My First Visit to Québec 2	
L9	Lesson	From Word to Discourse 4	
L10	Lesson	More on Numbers 4	
L11	Lesson	Focus on the Language 29-33	
L12	Lesson	Stringing Together Your Own Narratives 2	
L13	Lesson	Easy Words to Learn and Important Words to Know	
test	Test	Progress Test 4	



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide French II - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Unit 5</b>
L1	Lesson	Focus on Action 1
L2	Lesson	Thinking en Français 5
L3	Lesson	Geography Lesson 3
L4	Lesson	Proverbs
L5	Lesson	In the Classroom 3
L6	Lesson	A Mother Talks to Her Baby 3
L7	Lesson	Child's Talk
L8	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 5
L9	Lesson	Focus on the Language 34-39
L10	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 6 (Review)
L11	Lesson	Test Your Performance
L12	Lesson	Wrap-Up Activities
L13	Lesson	Generating Sentences for Oral Practice
L14	Lesson	A Surprising Discovery
L15	Lesson	Geography Lesson 4
L16	Lesson	Three Little Pigs 1
L17	Lesson	My First Visit to Québec 3
test	Test	Progress Test 5
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>Unit 6</b>
L1	Lesson	Focus on Action 2
L2	Lesson	Geography Lesson 5
L3	Lesson	A Dream About a Little Girl
L4	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 7
L5	Lesson	Focus on the Language 40-44
L6	Lesson	Talking to a Small Child at the Zoo
L7	Lesson	A Child's Questions 1
L8	Lesson	A Note of Humor: A Critical Mother
L9	Lesson	My First Visit to Québec 4
L10	Lesson	From Word to Discourse 5
test	Test	Progress Test 6
<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>Unit 7</b>
L1	Lesson	Focus on Scene 1
L2	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 8
L3	Lesson	Focus on the Language 45-49
L4	Lesson	Focus on Action 3
L5	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 9
L6	Lesson	Geography Lesson 6
L7	Lesson	Little Red Riding Hood 1
L8	Lesson	A Child's Questions 2
L9	Lesson	What a Beautiful Sight!
L10	Lesson	The Three Bears
L11	Lesson	Culture Questions 1
test	Test	Progress Test 7

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide French II - 2009**

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>Unit 8</b>	
L1	Lesson	Geometry Lesson	
L2	Lesson	A Little Boy and a Flower	
L3	Lesson	Geography Lesson 7	
L4	Lesson	At the Aquarium	
L5	Lesson	Focus on Scene 2	
L6	Lesson	Three Thieves	
L7	Lesson	Chemistry Lesson	
L8	Lesson	A Voice in the Darkness	
L9	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 10	
test	Test	Progress Test 8	

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>Unit 9</b>	
L1	Lesson	A Note of Humor: The Crocodile	
L2	Lesson	The Farmer and the Turnip	
L3	Lesson	The Story of Chicken Little	
L4	Lesson	No One Pays Attention to Me!	
L5	Lesson	Conversations and Snatches of Conversation	
L6	Lesson	Meeting at the University 1	
L7	Lesson	Openers and Rejoinders	
test	Test	Progress Test 9	

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>Unit 10</b>	
L1	Lesson	Meeting at the University 2	
L2	Lesson	Isabelle and Vincent	
L3	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 11	
L4	Lesson	Afanti and the Pauper	
L5	Lesson	The Hare and the Tortoise	
L6	Lesson	Five Blind Men Describe an Elephant	
test	Test	Progress Test 10	

<b>Unit 11</b>		<b>Unit 11</b>	
L1	Lesson	Three Little Pigs 2	
L2	Lesson	Three Little Pigs 3	
L3	Lesson	The Hunter and the Thief	
L4	Lesson	The Silent Fishermen 1	
L5	Lesson	Culture Questions 2	
L6	Lesson	The Silent Fishermen 2	
L7	Lesson	Three Billygoats Gruff	
L8	Lesson	Mercury and the Woodcutters	
L9	Lesson	The Little Red Hen 1	
test	Test	Progress Test 11	

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide French II - 2009**

<b>Unit 12</b>		<b>Unit 12</b>
L1	Lesson	Little Red Riding Hood 2
L2	Lesson	A Milkmaid's Fantasy
L3	Lesson	Two Stubborn Goats
L4	Lesson	The Little Red Hen 2
L5	Lesson	A Hungry Giant
L6	Lesson	A Greedy Dog
L7	Lesson	The Most Beautiful Thing in The World
L8	Lesson	The Adventure Continues 5
L9e	Project	Recipe Idea: French Crêpes
test	Test	Progress Test 12

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide Spanish I - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Unit 1</b>
L1	Lesson	In the Attic
L2	Lesson	Overboard, and to the Island!
L3	Lesson	Meeting Gabriela
L4	Lesson	Talking on the Radio
L5	Lesson	Meeting Pablo by the Pond
L6	Lesson	At the Market with Marcela
L7	Lesson	Trek to the Middle of the Island; The Farmer & the Turnip 1
L8	Lesson	The Farmer & the Turnip 2
L9	Lesson	Party with Javier
L10	Lesson	Meeting Constanca
L11	Lesson	Esmeralda's Story; The Broken Window 1
L12	Lesson	The Broken Window 2
L13	Lesson	Meeting Esteban at the Beach
L14	Lesson	Esteban's Challenge
L15	Lesson	A Party of Friends
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>Unit 2</b>
L1	Lesson	The Adventure Begins: Learn About the Yucatán
L2	Lesson	Songs 1
L3	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 1
L4	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 2
L5	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 3
L6	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 4 (Review)
L7	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 5
L8	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 6
L9	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 7
L10	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs 8
L11	Lesson	Word Puzzle 1
L12	Lesson	A Circus Act 1
L13	Lesson	A Circus Act 2
L14	Lesson	A Circus Act 3 (Review)
L15	Lesson	Word Puzzle 2
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Unit 3</b>
L1	Lesson	The Adventure Continues: In the Caves
L2	Lesson	Chicken Little 1
L3	Lesson	Chicken Little 2
L4	Lesson	Chicken Little 3
L5	Lesson	Chicken Little 4 (Review)
L6	Lesson	Chicken Little 5
L7	Lesson	Chicken Little 6
L8	Lesson	Chicken Little 7
L9	Lesson	Chicken Little 8
L10	Lesson	Word Puzzle 3
L11	Lesson	The Mantis and the Butterfly 1
L12	Lesson	The Mantis and the Butterfly 2
L13	Lesson	The Mantis and the Butterfly 3 (Review)
L14	Lesson	Word Puzzle 4
L15	Lesson	Word Puzzle 5

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide Spanish I - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Unit 4</b>
L1	Lesson	The Adventure Continues: Isla Mujeres
L2	Lesson	Songs 2
L3	Lesson	The Three Bears 1
L4	Lesson	The Three Bears 2
L5	Lesson	Word Puzzle 6
L6	Lesson	The Dog, the Cat, and the Mouse 1
L7	Lesson	The Dog, the Cat, and the Mouse 2
L8	Lesson	Word Puzzle 7
L9	Lesson	Hard Days
L10	Lesson	The Adventure Continues: Treasure!
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Unit 5</b>
L1	Lesson	The Adventure Continues: Costa Rica
L2	Lesson	Songs 3
L3	Lesson	The Hunter and the Thief 1
L4	Lesson	The Hunter and the Thief 2
L5	Lesson	Word Puzzle 8
L6	Lesson	A Boy and His Goat 1
L7	Lesson	A Boy and His Goat 2
L8	Lesson	Word Puzzle 9
L9	Lesson	Un Sandwich en el Universo
L10	Lesson	Safe Return: Mission Accomplished

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide Spanish II - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Unit 1</b>
L1	Lesson	Introduction
L2	Lesson	Mission to Isla de Providencia
L3	Lesson	The Puzzles
L3a	Quiz	Self-Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Speed Learning
L5	Quiz	Self-Quiz 2
L6	Lesson	Hispanic Cultural Overview
L6e	Project	Recipe Idea: Cheese Enchiladas
L8	Lesson	Getting Ready to Read Spanish
L9	Lesson	Points, Lines, & Numbers 1
L10	Lesson	More on Numbers 1
L11	Lesson	Toward Fluency 1
L12	Lesson	Cultural Overview: Spain
AltL12e	Project *	Recipe Idea: Paella
L13	Lesson	Cultural Overview: Argentina
L14	Lesson	Writing Narratives 1
L15	Lesson	The Broken Window 1
L16	Lesson	The Broken Window 2
L17	Lesson	The Broken Window 3
test	Test	Progress Test 1
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>Unit 2</b>
L1	Lesson	Ditties 1
L2	Lesson	Points, Lines, & Numbers 2
L3	Lesson	Thinking en Español
L4	Lesson	Pictographs and Their Meanings
L5	Lesson	Toward Fluency 2
L6	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 1
L7	Lesson	Hispanic Cultural Overview 2
L8	Lesson	Recipe Idea: Cheese Empanadas
L9	Lesson	The Roman Alphabet
L10	Lesson	More on Numbers 2
L11	Lesson	Demonstration Lecture 1
L12	Lesson	Writing Narratives 2
L13	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 2
L14	Lesson	Observing How Spanish Works 1
L15	Lesson	Hispanic Cultural Overview 3
L16	Lesson	Focus on the Language 1-5
L17	Lesson	Focus on the Language 6-7
L18	Lesson	Questions in Spanish
test	Test	Progress Test 2

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide Spanish II - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Unit 3</b>	
L1	Lesson	Points, Lines, & Numbers 3	
L2	Lesson	Speed Learning 1	
L4	Lesson	A Mother Talks to Her Baby 1	
L5	Lesson	From Word to Discourse 1	
L5E	Project	Dealing with Real Objects	
L7	Lesson	The Key of the King's Kingdom	
L8	Lesson	In the Classroom 1	
L9	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 3	
L11	Lesson	Focus on the Language 8-10	
L12	Lesson	Wrap-Up Activities 1	
L13	Lesson	Creating Your Own Stories 1	
L14	Lesson	Toward Fluency 3	
L15	Lesson	More on the Alphabet	
L16	Lesson	Geography Lesson 1	
L17	Lesson	From Word to Discourse 2	
L18	Lesson	Communicating With Just a Few Words	
L19	Lesson	Speed Learning 2	
L20	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 4	
L21	Lesson	Hispanic Cultural Overview 4	
L22	Lesson	Observing How Spanish Works 2	
L23	Lesson	Observing How Spanish Works 3	
test	Test	Progress Test 3	
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Unit 4</b>	
L1	Lesson	My First Visit to Mexico 1	
L2	Lesson	My First Visit to Mexico 2	
L3	Lesson	Focus on the Language 11-12	
1Q	Quiz	Self-Quiz	
L5	Lesson	Points, Lines, Numbers, & Shapes	
L6	Lesson	The Keys of Rome	
L8	Lesson	Ditties 2	
L9	Lesson	In the Classroom 2	
L10	Lesson	My First Visit to Mexico 3	
L11	Lesson	My First Visit to Mexico 4	
L12	Lesson	More on Numbers 3	
L13	Lesson	A Joke in Spanish	
test	Test	Progress Test 4	

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide Spanish II - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Unit 5</b>
L2	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 5
L3	Lesson	Focus on the Language 13-14
L4	Lesson	Wrap-Up Activities 2
L5	Lesson	Creating Your Own Sentences
L6	Lesson	Creating Your Own Stories 2
L7	Lesson	Focus on Action 1
L8	Lesson	Hispanic Cultural Overview 5
L9	Lesson	A Mother Talks to Her Baby 2
L10	Lesson	Questions of a Child 1
L11	Lesson	Verb Conjugation 1
L12	Lesson	Points, Lines, & Shapes
L13	Lesson	In the Classroom 3
L14	Lesson	Verb Conjugation 2
L15	Lesson	Familiar Words
L16	Lesson	An Incident in a Park in Central America 1
L17	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 6
L18	Lesson	Geography Lesson 2
test	Test	Progress Test 5
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>Unit 6</b>
L1	Lesson	An Incident in a Park in Central America 2
L2	Lesson	Poems
L3	Lesson	Focus on Action 2
L4	Lesson	Comparisons
L5	Lesson	A Mother Talks to Her Baby 3
L6	Lesson	Verb Conjugation 3
L7	Lesson	Points, Lines, & Numbers 4
L8	Lesson	Questions of a Child
L9	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 7
L10	Lesson	Verbs: Saber vs. Conocer
L11	Lesson	Wrap-Up Activities 3
L12	Lesson	A Surprising Discovery
L13	Lesson	What a Beautiful Sight!
L14	Lesson	Questions and Answers 1
test	Test	Progress Test 6



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide Spanish II - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>Unit 7</b>
L1	Lesson	At the Aquarium
L2	Lesson	A Small Child Answers the Phone
L3	Lesson	Meeting at the University 1
L4	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 8
L5	Lesson	Focus on the Language 15-16
L6	Lesson	The Farmer and the Turnip
L7	Lesson	In the Classroom 4
L8	Lesson	Focus on a Scene
L9	Lesson	Cultural Overview: Panama
L10	Lesson	The Three Bears
L11	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 9
L12	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 10
L13	Lesson	Geography Lesson 3
L14	Lesson	Geometry Lesson 1
L15	Lesson	Questions of a Child 3
L16	Lesson	Wrap Up Activities 4
L17	Lesson	Focus on Action 3
test	Test	Progress Test 7

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>Unit 8</b>
L1	Lesson	The Pig at the Stile
L2	Lesson	Openers and Rejoinders
L3	Lesson	Cultural Overview: Paraguay
L4	Lesson	Little Red Riding Hood 1
L5	Lesson	In the Classroom 5
L6	Lesson	Chatter at a Royal Ball 11
L7	Lesson	Focus on the Language 17-18
L8	Lesson	A Hungry Giant
L9	Lesson	Meeting at the University 2
L10	Lesson	Observing How Spanish Works 4
L11	Lesson	The Skillful Calculator
L12	Lesson	Questions and Answers 2
L13	Lesson	Focus on the Language 19 (Review)
L14	Lesson	Wrap-Up Activities 5
test	Test	Progress Test 8

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>Unit 9</b>
L1	Lesson	Dream of a Little Girl
L2	Lesson	The Three Billygoats
L3	Lesson	Vincent and Isabel
L4	Lesson	Cultural Overview: Perú
L5e	Project	Recipe Idea: Spicy Chicken Sauce
L6	Lesson	Geography Lesson
L7	Lesson	The Arab and His Camel
L8	Lesson	The Critical Mother
L9	Lesson	Chicken Little
L10	Lesson	In the Classroom 6
L11	Lesson	Verb Conjugation 4
L12	Lesson	Verb Tenses
test	Test	Progress Test 9

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Power Glide Spanish II - 2009**

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>Unit 10</b>
L1	Lesson	A Little Boy and a Flower
L2	Lesson	The Three Little Pigs
L3	Lesson	Lines & Shapes
L4	Lesson	The Crocodile
L5	Lesson	Mini-Dialogues
L6	Lesson	The Little Red Hen
L7	Lesson	Nobody Cares About Me!
L8	Lesson	Geometry Lesson 2
L9	Lesson	Cultural Overview: Uruguay
L10	Lesson	Unity
L11	Lesson	Openers and Rejoinders 2
L12	Lesson	The Silent Fishermen
L13	Lesson	Poems and Ditties
test	Test	Progress Test 10

<b>Unit 11</b>		<b>Unit 11</b>
L1	Lesson	The Three Bears
L2	Lesson	Openers and Rejoinders 3
L3	Lesson	The House of Chuchurumbel
L4	Lesson	Geometry Lesson
L5	Lesson	Five Blind Men Describe an Elephant
L6	Lesson	The Shepherd Boy Who Cried Wolf
L7	Lesson	Useful Words and Phrases 1
L9	Lesson	Questions and Answers 4
L10	Lesson	Afanti and the Clown
L11	Lesson	Useful Words and Phrases 2
L12	Lesson	Past Participle
test	Test	Progress Test 11

<b>Unit 12</b>		<b>Unit 12</b>
L1	Lesson	Little Red Riding Hood 2
L2	Lesson	Openers and Rejoinders 4
L3	Lesson	Needle Soup
L4	Lesson	Compound Tenses
L5	Lesson	Geometry Lesson 4
L7	Lesson	The Most Beautiful Thing in the World
L8	Lesson	Cultural Overview: Venezuela
L9	Lesson	Culture Test
test	Test	Progress Test 12

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Speech: Essentials of Communication - 2009**

Unit 1	<b>COMMUNICATION FOUNDATIONS</b>	
comu01c01i01d	Lesson	Introduction to Communication
comu01c01i02d	Lesson	Types of Communication
comu01c01p03d	Project	Project: Communication Log
comu01c01i04d	Lesson	The Importance of Communication
comu01c01p04a	Project *	Project: Reflection
comu01c01i05d	Lesson	Becoming a Competent Communicator
comu01c01p06d	Lesson	Project: Evaluating Communication Competence
comu01c01p06a	Project *	Project: Ethical Principles of Communication
comu01c01q07d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Discovering the Foundations of Effective Communication
comu01c02i08d	Lesson	Introduction to Perception
comu01c02p08a	Project *	Project: Three Stages of Perception
comu01c02i09d	Lesson	Influences on Perception
comu01c02p09a	Project *	Project: Overcoming Perception Influences
comu01c02i10d	Lesson	Perception and Communication Competence
comu01c02p11d	Project	Project: Perception Checking
comu01c02q12d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Perception and Communication
comu01c03i13d	Lesson	Self and Communication
comu01c03p13a	Project *	Project: Looking Inward
comu01c03i14d	Lesson	Self-Concept and Competent Communication
comu01c03p14a	Project *	Project: Changing Your Self-Concept
comu01c03i15d	Lesson	Self-Disclosure
comu01c03q16d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Self and Communication
comu01sp17	Project *	Special Project
comu01r18d	Review	Review
comu01t19d	Test	Test
comu01t19a	Test *	Alternate Test
comu01ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Speech: Essentials of Communication - 2009**

Unit 2	LANGUAGE CHARACTERISTICS	
comu02c01i01d	Lesson	The Nature of Language
comu02c01i02d	Lesson	Language in Social Settings
comu02c01p02a	Project *	Project: Recognizing In-Language
comu02c01i03d	Lesson	The Functions of Language
comu02c01p04d	Project	Project: Using Responsible Language
comu02c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Language
comu02c02i06d	Lesson	Nonverbal Communication
comu02c02p07d	Project	Project: Recognizing Nonverbal Behavior
comu02c02i08d	Lesson	The Functions of Nonverbal Communication
comu02c02i09d	Lesson	Types of Nonverbal Communication
comu02c02p10d	Project	Project: Ethics and Impressions
comu02c02i11d	Lesson	Competent Nonverbal Communication
comu02c02p12d	Project	Project: Observing Nonverbal Communication
comu02c02q13d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Nonverbal Communication
comu02c03i14d	Lesson	The Listening Process
comu02c03i15d	Lesson	Listening Styles
comu02c03p16d	Project	Project: Using Listening Styles
comu02c03i17d	Lesson	Listening Barriers
comu02c03p18d	Project	Project: Listening Strategies
comu02c03q19d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Listening
comu02sp20	Project *	Special Project
comu02r21d	Review	Review
comu02t22d	Test	Test
comu02t22a	Test *	Alternate Test
comu02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Speech: Essentials of Communication - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>	<b>INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS</b>	
comu03c01101d	Lesson	Types of Interpersonal Relationships
comu03c01102d	Lesson	Relationship Stages
comu03c01p03d	Project	Project: Applying Knapp's Relational Model
comu03c01104d	Lesson	Fluctuations in Relationship Development
comu03c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Interpersonal Relationships
comu03c02106d	Lesson	Conversation
comu03c02p06a	Project *	Project: Are You a Good Conversationalist?
comu03c02107d	Lesson	Conversation Management
comu03c02p08d	Project	Project: Practicing Cues
comu03c02109d	Lesson	The Basics of Conversational Competence
comu03c02q10d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Interpersonal Communication: Conversation
comu03c03111d	Lesson	Etiquette for Introductions
comu03c03p12d	Project	Project: Introductions
comu03c03113d	Lesson	Telephone Etiquette
comu03c03114d	Lesson	E-mail Etiquette
comu03c03115d	Lesson	Criticism
comu03c03p15a	Lesson	Project: Expressing Yourself Politely
comu03c03q16d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Etiquette for Interpersonal Communication
comu03c04117d	Lesson	Interviewing
comu03c04118d	Lesson	Preparing for an Interview
comu03c04p18a	Project	Project: Preparing for a Job Interview
comu03c04q19d	Quiz	Quiz 4: Interviewing
comu03sp20	Project *	Special Project
comu03r21d	Review	Review
comu03t22d	Test	Test
comu03t22a	Test *	Alternate Test
comu03ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>	<b>UNDERSTANDING GROUPS</b>	
comu04c01101d	Lesson	The Small Group
comu04c01102d	Lesson	Small Group Types and Formats
comu04c01p03d	Project	Project: Brainstorming
comu04c01104d	Lesson	Organizations
comu04c01q05d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Group Communication
comu04c02106d	Lesson	Factors Affecting Group Dynamics
comu04c02107d	Lesson	Individual Competence in Groups
comu04c02108d	Lesson	Problem Solving in Groups
comu04c02q09d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Group Dynamics
comu04c03110d	Lesson	Leadership Styles
comu04c03p11d	Project	Project: Identifying Leadership Styles
comu04c03112d	Lesson	Leadership Functions
comu04c03p13d	Lesson	Project: Evaluating Group Effectiveness
comu04c03q14d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Group Leadership and Evaluation
comu04sp15	Project *	Project: Special Project
comu04r16d	Review	Review
comu04t17d	Test	Test
comu04t17a	Test *	Alternate Test
comu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Speech: Essentials of Communication - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>PRESENTING AND INTERPRETING PUBLIC MESSAGES</b>
comu05c01i01d	Lesson	Determining the Purpose and Choosing a Topic
comu05c01p02d	Project	Project: Defining Topic and Purpose
comu05c01p03d	Project	Project: Developing a Thesis Statement
comu05c01i04d	Lesson	Defining Your Audience
comu05c01p05d	Lesson	Project: Defining Your Audience
comu05c01p06d	Lesson	Project: Developing a Preliminary Outline
comu05c01q07d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Preparing Speeches
comu05c02i08d	Lesson	Research
comu05c02p09d	Project	Project: Conducting Research
comu05c02i10d	Lesson	Supporting Materials
comu05c02i11d	Lesson	Presenting the Topic Visually
comu05c02p12d	Project	Project: Revising and Expanding the Outline
comu05c02q13d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Supporting Speeches
comu05c03i14d	Lesson	Selecting an Organizational Pattern
comu05c03i15d	Lesson	Outlining a Speech
comu05c03p16d	Project	Project: Developing Your Outline
comu05c03i17d	Lesson	Preparing Your Notes and Cues
comu05c03p18d	Project	Project: Developing Speaking Notes
comu05c03q19d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Organizing Speeches
comu05c04i20d	Lesson	Preparing to Deliver a Speech
comu05c04p21d	Lesson	Project: Rehearsing Your Speech
comu05c04i22d	Lesson	Dealing with Apprehension
comu05c04i23d	Lesson	Delivering Group Presentations and Evaluating Speeches
comu05c04p24d	Project	Project: Delivering and Evaluating Your Speech
comu05c04q25d	Quiz	Quiz 4: Delivering and Evaluating Speeches
comu05sp26	Project *	Special Project
comu05r27d	Review	Review
comu05t28d	Test	Test
comu05t28a	Test *	Alternate Test
comu05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>COURSE REVIEW AND TEST</b>
comu06r01d	Review	Course Review
comu06t02d	Test	Final Exam
comu06t02a	Test *	Alternate Final Exam

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Spanish I - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Vamos a Mexico</b>
L1	Lesson	Tutorial
L2	Lesson	Introductions: What is Your Name?
L3	Lesson	Greetings, Introductions, and Farewells
L4	Lesson	Slow Down, Please
L5	Lesson	The Alphabet and Spelling
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L6	Lesson	My Family
L7	Lesson	Uncle Ramon's Family
L8	Lesson	Personality Descriptions
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L9	Lesson	They Must be Intelligent
L10	Lesson	Nationalities
altL10e	Project *	Report Sp0101A-Mi Familia
L11	Lesson	In Context--Unit 1
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0101B
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>Informacion Personal</b>
L1	Lesson	Languages of the World
L2	Lesson	Spanish Pronunciation
L3	Lesson	Numbers 1-39
altL3e	Project *	Project Sp0102A-Numbers all Around
L4	Lesson	Numbers 40-100
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Telephone and Address
L6	Lesson	Expressing Your Age
L7	Lesson	Expressing Dates
L7e	Lesson	Project Sp0102B-Baseball Team
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	Traveling Documents
L9	Lesson	Interrogative Words
L10	Lesson	In Context--Unit 2
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0102C
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Spanish I - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Las Necesidades</b>
L1	Lesson	Necessities
L2	Lesson	What Time is It?
L3	Lesson	Scheduling with Verbs
altL3e	Project *	Project Sp0103-Family Schedules
L4	Lesson	Pronunciation
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Needed Clothing
L6	Lesson	Future Plans
altL6e	Project *	Project Sp0103-My Plans
L7	Lesson	Where are They?
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	How Much Does it Cost?
L9	Lesson	Writing Letters
L10	Lesson	In Context--Unit 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0103B
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Vuelo a Mexico</b>
L1	Lesson	Flight to Mexico
L2	Lesson	I Like it All!
L3	Lesson	How Often?
L4	Lesson	How Interesting!
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	How's the weather?
altL5e	Project *	Project Sp0104A-The Forecast
L6	Lesson	Desires and Preferences
L7	Lesson	Needed Actions
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	Geography of Mexico
altL8e	Project *	Project Sp0104B-Vacation in Mexico
L9	Lesson	Traditional Celebrations
L9e	Lesson	Project Sp0104C-Holiday Essay
L10	Lesson	In Context--Unit 4
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0104D
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Spanish I - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Que Pasa</b>
L1	Lesson	Forced Landing
L2	Lesson	The Human Body
L3	Lesson	What Hurts?
L4	Lesson	I Can't Walk!
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	-ER and -IR Verbs
L6	Lesson	Stem Changes
L7	Lesson	More Stem Changes
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	Where is it?
L9	Lesson	Continue Straight to the Town
altL9e	Project *	Project Sp0105A-My Home Town
L10	Lesson	In Context--Unit 5
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0105B
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>We Need Help</b>
L1	Lesson	Looking for Help
L2	Lesson	I'm Worried
L3	Lesson	The Landscape
altL3e	Project *	Essay Sp0106A-Baja Landscape
L4	Lesson	What do we do in Town?
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	To Know or Not to Know
L6	Lesson	Physical and Emotional States
L7	Lesson	Pesos in the Market
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	I am Looking for Help
L9	Lesson	Charitable Works
altL9e	Project *	Essay Sp0106B-Mexico Missions
L10	Lesson	In Context--Unit 6
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0106B
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Spanish I - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>The Good Samaritan</b>
L1	Lesson	You Arrived with the Doctor!
L2	Lesson	Treatment
L3	Lesson	In the House
L4	Lesson	In the Rooms of a House
altL4e	Project *	Project Sp0107A-Household Activities
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Reflexive Verbs
L6	Lesson	More Reflexives
L7	Lesson	Infinitive Structures
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	Commands
L9	Lesson	Housing of the World
L10	Lesson	In Context--Unit 7
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0107B
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>Let's Eat!</b>
L1	Lesson	What are We Going to Eat?
L2	Lesson	Breakfast in the Kitchen
L3	Lesson	Lunch and Dinner
L4	Lesson	Traditional Foods and Direct Objects
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Professions
L6	Lesson	What Does a Lawyer Do?
L7	Lesson	Education
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	Advantages of Knowing Spanish
altL8e	Project *	Project Sp0108A-Spanish Advantages
L9	Lesson	Familiar Commands
L10	Lesson	In Context--Unit 8
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0108B
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Spanish I - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>Are We There Yet?</b>
L1	Lesson	Are We There Yet?
L2	Lesson	The Automobile
L3	Lesson	Actions Associated with the Car
L4	Lesson	Means of Transportation
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Comparisons
L6	Lesson	Expressing Wants
L7	Lesson	Extreme Weather
altL7e	Project *	Project Sp0109A-A Stormy Experience
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	In the Hotel
L9	Lesson	In the Restaurant
altL9e	Project *	Project Sp0109B-My Favorite Restaurant
L10	Lesson	In Context--Unit 9
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0109C
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>We Arrive At Last!</b>
L1	Lesson	Arrival at Ramon's House
L2	Lesson	The Past: Regular -AR Verbs
L3	Lesson	Regular -ER and -IR Verbs
L4	Lesson	The Past: Irregular Verbs
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Reflexive Actions in the Past
L6	Lesson	Indirect Object Pronouns
L7	Lesson	More with Indirect Object Pronouns
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	Expressing "Ago"
altL8e	Project *	Project Sp0110A-Last Year
L9	Lesson	Historic Cultures
L10	Lesson	In Context--Unit 10
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0110B
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Spanish II - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>STUDY SPANISH EVERYDAY!</b>
L1	Lesson	Study Spanish Every Day
L2	Lesson	A Review
L3	Lesson	Read in Spanish
altL3e	Project *	Sp0201A-Write a Story
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	The Preterit
L5	Lesson	Using the Preterit
L6	Lesson	Irregular Preterit
L7	Lesson	More Irregular Preterit
L8	Lesson	Irregular Preterit: Go, Be, and Give
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L9	Lesson	Think, Decide, and Choose
L10	Lesson	Direct and Indirect Objects
L11	Lesson	Indirect and Direct Object Pronouns
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L12	Lesson	She Said That
L13	Lesson	Giving verbs: DAR, REGALAR and PRESTAR
L14	Lesson	Writing by Linking Past Actions
L15	Lesson	The Immigrants
4Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
L16	Lesson	In Context
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0201B
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>THOSE WERE THE DAYS</b>
L1	Lesson	Passion of the Multitudes
L2	Lesson	Days of Happiness
L3	Lesson	Imperfect Tense with AR verbs
L4	Lesson	Sports and Games
L5	Lesson	Imperfect Tense for ER and IR Verbs
1Q		Quiz 1
L6	Lesson	Irregular Verbs in the Imperfect Tense
L7	Lesson	Review of Reflexive Verb
L8	Lesson	Let's Play
L9	Lesson	May You Have a Good Time
2Q		Quiz 2
L10	Lesson	Pronoun after a Preposition
L11	Lesson	Pronunciation
L12	Lesson	Tongue Twisters
L13	Lesson	Writing about the Past
3Q		Quiz 3
L14	Lesson	In Context
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0202A
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Spanish II - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>PLAN A CAREER</b>
L1	Lesson	Youthful Aspirations
L2	Lesson	The Imperfect with Infinitives?
L3	Lesson	Professions
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	It Was Necessary
L5	Lesson	Expressing Needs
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L6	Lesson	Imperfect Progressive
L7	Lesson	Gustar
L8	Lesson	Interesar y Faltar
L9	Lesson	Hope and Confidence
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L10	Lesson	Pronunciation Linking
L11	Lesson	Writing Skills
L12	Lesson	The Mexican President
L13	Lesson	In Context
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0203A
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>SUDDENLY EVERYTHING CHANGED</b>
L1	Lesson	Suddenly, Everything Changed
L2	Lesson	In an Instant Everything Changed!
L3	Lesson	Preterit or Imperfect?
L4	Lesson	Preterit Interrupts Imperfect Actions!
L5	Lesson	Ser y Estar
L6	Lesson	Haber
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L7	Lesson	Saber y Conocer
L8	Lesson	Tener, Querer, y Poder
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L9	Lesson	Families
L10	Lesson	Parecer o Parecerse
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L11	Lesson	Bien o Mal
L12	Lesson	Hablar, Charlar, y Platicar
L13	Lesson	Discutir
L14	Lesson	Idioms
L15	Lesson	Writing a Family Story
L16	Lesson	Families in Uruguay
4Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
L17	Lesson	In Context
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0204A
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Spanish II - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>TOURISM!</b>
L1	Lesson	Tourism in My Country
L2	Lesson	Disfrutamos de la Gira
L3	Lesson	El Turismo
L4	Lesson	La Ropa
L5	Lesson	Tourist Activities
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L6	Lesson	Demonstrative Adjectives
L7	Lesson	Demonstrative Pronouns
L8	Lesson	Por y Para
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L9	Lesson	Speak Spanish in Costa Rica
L10	Lesson	Idioms for Tourists
L11	Lesson	Writing about Family Vacations
L12	Lesson	The Kingdom of Spain
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L13	Lesson	In Context
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0205A
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>CUISINE</b>
L1	Lesson	Food
L2	Lesson	La Parrillada Argentina
L3	Lesson	Typical Food of Ecuador
L4	Lesson	Traditional Dishes
L5	Lesson	Shopping in the Market
L6	Lesson	Recipes
L6p	Project	Project Sp0206A-Plan a Menu
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L7	Lesson	Pedir y Preguntar
L8	Lesson	Interrogative Words
L9	Lesson	Asking Questions
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L10	Lesson	Intonation
L11	Lesson	Gestures
L12	Lesson	Writing Dialogue
L12p	Project	Project Sp0206B-Write a Dialogue
L13	Lesson	Etiquette
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L14	Lesson	In Context
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0206C
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Spanish II - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>EDUCATION!</b>
L1	Lesson	A Typical Morning
L2	Lesson	School Days
L3	Lesson	Estudiar y Trabajar en Casa
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Possessions
L5	Lesson	Relative Pronouns and Clauses
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L6	Lesson	Right and Wrong
L7	Lesson	Formal Commands
L8	Lesson	Familiar Commands
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L9	Lesson	Writing Poetry
L9e	Project	Report Sp0207A-La Poesía
L10	Lesson	Learning in the Americas
L11	Lesson	In Context
L11e	Project	Project Sp0207B-Pen Pals
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0207C
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>HEALTH IS EVERYTHING!</b>
L1	Lesson	A Visit to the Doctor
L2	Lesson	La Salud Es Todo
L3	Lesson	The Human Body
L4	Lesson	Medical Vocabulary
L4p	Project	Project Sp0208A-Write a Dialogue
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Conjugando el Subjuntivo
L6	Lesson	Irregular Subjunctive
L7	Lesson	Irregular Subjunctive: -car, -zar and -gar
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L8	Lesson	Use of the Subjunctive
L9	Lesson	Subjunctive or Infinitive?
L10	Lesson	Expressions of Doubt
L11	Lesson	Expressions of Emotion
L12	Lesson	Health Care Systems in Latin America
L12p	Project	Project Sp0208B-Health System
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L13	Lesson	In Context
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0208C
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Spanish II - 2009**

<b>Unit 9</b>		<b>HOW DO THEY LIVE?!</b>
L1	Lesson	Indigent People
L2	Lesson	The Flood
L3	Lesson	Administering Money
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Expressing Doubt
L5	Lesson	Expressing Probability
L6	Lesson	When Subjunctive?
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L7	Lesson	Writing an Essay
L7e	Project	Essay Sp0209A-Writing
L8	Lesson	Juan Luis Guerra
L9	Lesson	Life Styles
L10	Lesson	In Context
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0209B
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 10</b>		<b>CONTRASTING CULTURES</b>
L1	Lesson	Contrasts
L2	Lesson	Comparisons of Inequality
L3	Lesson	Comparisons of Equality
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Negation and the Subjunctive
L5	Lesson	Emotional Subjunctive Triggers
L6	Lesson	Quedar(se)
L7	Lesson	Suffixes and Prefixe
L8	Lesson	Subjunctive with Certain Conjunctions
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L9	Lesson	Compare and Contrast
L9e	Project	Composition Sp0210A
L10	Lesson	In Context
altproj	Project *	Special Project Sp0210B
Test	Test	TEST
REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Trigonometry - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>RIGHT TRIANGLE TRIGONOMETRY</b>
trgu01c01101d	Lesson	Lengths of Sides
trgu01c01102d	Lesson	Angle Measures
trgu01c01103d	Lesson	Indirect Measure
trgu01c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Solving a Right Triangle
trgu01c02105d	Lesson	Angles in the Coordinate Plane
trgu01c02106d	Lesson	The Unit Circle
trgu01c02107d	Lesson	Trigonometric Values of Special Angles
trgu01c02q08d	Quiz	Quiz 2: The Unit Circle and Special Angles
trgu01c03109d	Lesson	Reciprocal Functions
trgu01c03110d	Lesson	Points on the Terminal Side
trgu01c03111d	Lesson	Pythagorean Identities
trgu01c03q12d	Quiz	Quiz 3: The Reciprocal Functions and Identities
trgu01c04113d	Lesson	Radian Measure
trgu01c04114d	Lesson	Reference Angles
trgu01c04115d	Lesson	Velocity
trgu01c04q16d	Quiz	Quiz 4: Radian Measure
trgu01p17d	Project	Project: Parametric Equations
trgu01sp18	Project *	Special Project
trgu01r19d	Review	Review
trgu01t20d	Test	Test
trgu01t20a	Test *	Alternate Test
trgu01ref	Reference	Reference

	<b>Unit 2</b>	<b>GRAPHING AND INVERSE FUNCTIONS</b>
trgu02c01101d	Lesson	Graphing and Amplitude
trgu02c01p02d	Project	Project: The Reciprocal Functions
trgu02c01103d	Lesson	Period and Frequency
trgu02c01104d	Lesson	Vertical and Horizontal Translations
trgu02c01105d	Lesson	Sinusoidal Functions
trgu02c01q06d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Graphing
trgu02c02107d	Lesson	Inverse Functions
trgu02c02108d	Lesson	Inverse Reciprocal Functions
trgu02c02109d	Lesson	Trigonometric Equations: Part I
trgu02c02110d	Lesson	Trigonometric Equations: Part II
trgu02c02q11d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Inverse Trigonometric Functions
trgu02p12d	Project	Project: Modeling with Periodic Functions
trgu02sp13	Project *	Special Project
trgu02r14d	Review	Review
trgu02t15d	Test	Test
trgu02t15a	Test *	Alternate Test
trgu02ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Trigonometry - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY</b>
trgu03c01i01d	Lesson	The Fundamental Trigonometric Identities
trgu03c01i02d	Lesson	Proving Identities
trgu03c01i03d	Lesson	Cosine Addition Formula
trgu03c01i04d	Lesson	Sine Addition Formula
trgu03c01i05d	Lesson	Tangent Addition Formula
trgu03c01q06d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Identities and Addition Formulas
trgu03c02i07d	Lesson	Double-Angle Formulas
trgu03c02p08d	Project	Project: Solving Equations Graphically
trgu03c02i09d	Lesson	Half-Angle Formulas
trgu03c02i10d	Lesson	Converting Between Products and Sums
trgu03c02q11d	Quiz	Quiz 2: More Identities
trgu03p12d	Project	Project: Adding Waves
trgu03sp13	Project *	Special Project
trgu03r14d	Review	Review
trgu03t15d	Test	Test
trgu03t15a	Test *	Alternate Test
trgu03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>TRIGONOMETRIC APPLICATIONS</b>
trgu04c01i01d	Lesson	Law of Sines
trgu04c01i02d	Lesson	Ambiguity and Area of a Triangle
trgu04c01i03d	Lesson	Law of Cosines: Finding a Side
trgu04c01i04d	Lesson	Law of Cosines: Finding an Angle
trgu04c01p05d	Project	Project: Heron's Formula
trgu04c01q06d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Trigonometry of Oblique Triangles
trgu04c02i07d	Lesson	Introduction to Vectors
trgu04c02i08d	Lesson	Vector Components
trgu04c02i09d	Lesson	Navigation Application
trgu04c02i10d	Lesson	Vector Multiplication
trgu04c02q11d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Vectors
trgu04sp12	Project *	Special Project
trgu04r13d	Review	Review
trgu04t14d	Test	Test
trgu04t14a	Test *	Alternate Test
trgu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Trigonometry - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>POLAR COORDINATES</b>
trgu05c01i01d	Lesson	Introduction to Polar Coordinates
trgu05c01i02d	Lesson	Polar Equations
trgu05c01p03d	Project	Project: Graphing in the Polar Plane
trgu05c01i04d	Lesson	Polar Curves
trgu05c01i05d	Lesson	Polar Forms of Conics
trgu05c01q06d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Polar Equations
trgu05c02i07d	Lesson	Polar Form of Complex Numbers
trgu05c02i08d	Lesson	Multiply and Divide Complex Numbers
trgu05c02i09d	Lesson	Powers and Nth Roots
trgu05c02p10d	Project	Project: Fractals
trgu05c02q11d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Complex Numbers
trgu05sp12	Project *	Special Project
trgu05r13d	Review	Review
trgu05t14d	Test	Test
trgu05t14a	Test *	Alternate Test
trgu05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>COURSE REVIEW AND FINAL EXAM</b>
trgu06r01d	Review	Course Review
trgu06t02d	Test	Final Exam
trgu06t02a	Test *	Alternate Final Exam

## Scope and Sequence

### Vietnam Era - 2009

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>THE ORIGINS OF U.S. INVOLVEMENT IN VIETNAM</b>
hvnu01c01I01d	Lesson	Vietnam
hvnu01c01I02d	Lesson	Early History
hvnu01c01I03d	Lesson	French Indochina
hvnu01c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Toward French Colonization
hvnu01c02I05d	Lesson	Nationalist Movement
hvnu01c02I06d	Lesson	World War II
hvnu01c02I07d	Lesson	The French Indochina War
hvnu01c02q08d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Vietnamese Nationalism
hvnu01c03I09d	Lesson	Falling Dominoes
hvnu01c03I10d	Lesson	Dien Bien Phu
hvnu01c03I11d	Lesson	The Geneva Accords
hvnu01c03p12d	Project	Essay: The U.S. Policy for Vietnam
hvnu01c03q13d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Vietnam and the Cold War
hvnu01sp14	Project *	Special Project
hvnu01r15d	Review	Review
hvnu01t16d	Test	Test
hvnu01t16a	Test *	Alternate Test
hvnu01ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>FROM MILITARY ADVISORS TO COMBAT TROOPS</b>
hvnu02c01I01d	Lesson	Ngo Dinh Diem: The Miracle Man of Asia
hvnu02c01I02d	Lesson	The National Liberation Front
hvnu02c01I03d	Lesson	The Diem Coup
hvnu02c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Nation-Building in South Vietnam
hvnu02c02I05d	Lesson	Lyndon B. Johnson
hvnu02c02I06d	Lesson	The Gulf of Tonkin Incident
hvnu02c02I07d	Lesson	The Gulf of Tonkin Resolution
hvnu02c02q08d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Aggression on the High Seas
hvnu02c03I09d	Lesson	The Air War
hvnu02c03I10d	Lesson	The Ground War
hvnu02c03I11d	Lesson	Introduction to Combat: Chu Lai and Ia Drang
hvnu02c03p12d	Project	Project: The Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Johnson Administrations
hvnu02c03q13d	Quiz	Quiz 3: The U.S. Military Strategy
hvnu02sp14	Project *	Special Project
hvnu02r15d	Review	Review
hvnu02t16d	Test	Test
hvnu02t16a	Test *	Alternate Test
hvnu02ref	Reference	Reference

## **Scope and Sequence**

### **Vietnam Era - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>A NATION DIVIDED BY WAR</b>
hvnu03c01I01d	Lesson	Vietnamese Soldiers
hvnu03c01I02d	Lesson	The Ho Chi Minh Trail
hvnu03c01I03d	Lesson	Vietcong Tunnels
hvnu03c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: The Vietnamese Effort
hvnu03c02I05d	Lesson	Tour of Duty
hvnu03c02I06d	Lesson	Fighting the War
hvnu03c02I07d	Lesson	Women and the Vietnam War
hvnu03c02q08d	Quiz	Quiz 2: The American Effort
hvnu03c03I09d	Lesson	The Antiwar Movement
hvnu03c03I10d	Lesson	The Governmental Debate
hvnu03c03I11d	Lesson	The Living Room War
hvnu03c03p12d	Project	Project: Vietnam Era Songs
hvnu03c03q13d	Quiz	Quiz 3: American Public Opinion
hvnu03sp14	Project *	Special Project
hvnu03r15d	Review	Review
hvnu03t16d	Test	Test
hvnu03t16a	Test *	Alternate Test
hvnu03ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>ACHIEVING PEACE WITH HONOR</b>
hvnu04c01I01d	Lesson	The Tet Offensive
hvnu04c01I02d	Lesson	LBJ Shocks the Nation
hvnu04c01I03d	Lesson	The 1968 Election
hvnu04c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: A Turning Point in the War
hvnu04c02I05d	Lesson	Richard Nixon
hvnu04c02I06d	Lesson	Vietnamization
hvnu04c02I07d	Lesson	The Invasion of Cambodia
hvnu04c02q08d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Nixon and the Vietnam War
hvnu04c03I09d	Lesson	Crisis in Morale and Discipline
hvnu04c03I10d	Lesson	Secret Diplomacy
hvnu04c03I11d	Lesson	The Paris Peace Accords
hvnu04c03p12d	Project	Essay: Vietnamization
hvnu04c03q13d	Quiz	Quiz 3: The End of the War
hvnu04sp14	Project *	Special Project
hvnu04r15d	Review	Review
hvnu04t16d	Test	Test
hvnu04t16a	Test *	Alternate Test
hvnu04ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Vietnam Era - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>THE LEGACY OF VIETNAM</b>
hvnu05c01i01d	Lesson	Nixon and Watergate
hvnu05c01i02d	Lesson	Prisoner of War
hvnu05c01i03d	Lesson	The Fall of Saigon
hvnu05c01q04d	Quiz	Quiz 1: Aftermath in Asia
hvnu05c02i05d	Lesson	Vietnam Veterans
hvnu05c02i06d	Lesson	The Vietnam Veterans Memorial
hvnu05c02i07d	Lesson	Vietnam Syndrome
hvnu05c02q08d	Quiz	Quiz 2: Searching for Lessons
hvnu05c03i09d	Lesson	Vietnamese in America
hvnu05c03i10d	Lesson	U.S.-Vietnamese Relations
hvnu05c03i11d	Lesson	Vietnam Today
hvnu05c03p12d	Project	Essay: The Vietnam Era
hvnu05c03q13d	Quiz	Quiz 3: Toward Normalization
hvnu05sp14	Project *	Special Project
hvnu05r15d	Review	Review
hvnu05t16d	Test	Test
hvnu05t16a	Test *	Alternate Test
hvnu05ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>COURSE REVIEW AND FINAL EXAM</b>
hvnu06r01d	Review	Course Review
hvnu06t02d	Test	Final Exam
hvnu06t02a	Test *	Alternate Final Exam

**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory History and Geography - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>GED PREP: SOCIAL SCIENCES REVIEW</b>
L1	Lesson	Meaning of History/ Historical Method
L2	Lesson	Geography of the Earth
L3	Lesson	Geography and Early History of the U.S.
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Anthropology
L5	Lesson	Sociology
L6	Lesson	The Nature of Man
L7	Lesson	The Culture of Man
L8	Lesson	Cultural Groups of the United States
L9	Lesson	Immigrants and Social Change
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L10	Lesson	The Discipline of Economics
L11	Lesson	The Discipline of Political Science
L12	Lesson	The State
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>GED PREP: AMERICAN HISTORY REVIEW</b>
L1	Lesson	America's European Background
L2	Lesson	American Colonization
L3	Lesson	American Revolution
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Establishment of Government
L5	Lesson	The Growth of the United States
L6	Lesson	Development of Sectional Rivalries
L7	Lesson	Settlement of Western Lands
L8	Lesson	Civil War and Reconstruction
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L9	Lesson	A Changing Nation
L10	Lesson	The United States as a World Power
L11	Lesson	World War I
L12	Lesson	Normalcy and Depression
L13	Lesson	World War II
L14	Lesson	The United Nations and the Cold War
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory History and Geography - 2009**

	<b>Unit 3</b>	<b>GED PREP: MAN IN A CHANGING WORLD REVIEW</b>
L1	Lesson	Development of the Earth (Part 1)
L2	Lesson	Man Develops Civilization
L3	Lesson	Development of the Earth (Part 2)
L4	Lesson	Man Investigates the Earth
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Development of Earth
L5	Lesson	Historical Background of the USA (Part 1)
L6	Lesson	Historical Background of the USA (Part 2)
L6e	Project	Report: The Revolutionary or Civil War
L7	Lesson	Citizenship
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Historical Background of the United States
L8	Lesson	Commitment to the Future (Part 1)
L9	Lesson	Social, Economic, and Political Changes
L9e	Project	Report: Political Issue
L10	Lesson	Man and His Social Environment
L11	Lesson	Commitment to the Future (Part 2)
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Commitment to the Future
Altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST: Man in a Changing World
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST: Man in a Changing World
ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory History and Geography - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>GED PREP: UNITED STATES HISTORY REVIEW</b>
L1	Lesson	Basis of United States Democracy
L2	Lesson	Early Colonization
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Beginnings of United States Democracy
L4	Lesson	Second Continental Congress
L5	Lesson	Colonial Government
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L6	Lesson	United States of the 1800s
L7	Lesson	Jackson Era
L7e	Project	Essay H1110A-Regional Lifestyles
altL7e	Project *	Essay H1110B-Sectionalism and Slavery
L8	Lesson	Civil War
L9	Lesson	Reconstruction of the South
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L10	Lesson	Industrialization of the United States
L10e	Project	Essay H1110C-New Deal
L11	Lesson	World War I
4Q	Quiz	Quiz 4
L12	Lesson	From World War II to Vietnam
altL12e	Project *	Essay H1110D-Vietnam War
L13	Lesson	From John F. Kennedy to Gerald R. Ford
L13e	Project	Essay H1110E-Kennedy
L14	Lesson	From Jimmy Carter to George W. Bush
5Q	Quiz	Quiz 5
L15	Lesson	The '80s and Beyond
6Q	Quiz	Quiz 6
altproj	Project *	Special Project L1110E
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory Language Arts - 2009**

Unit 1		GED PREP: MECHANICS AND COMMUNICATION REVIEW
L1	Lesson	Verb Tenses
L2	Lesson	Subject-Verb Agreement; Confusing Verbs
L3	Lesson	Nouns and Pronouns
L4	Lesson	Types of Pronouns; Antecedents
L5	Lesson	Modifiers: Adjectives/Adverbs
L6	Lesson	Modifiers: Prepositional Phrases
L7	Lesson	Sentences: Patterns and Types
L8	Lesson	Spelling Lessons One and Two
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
L9	Lesson	Capitalization Rules
L10	Lesson	Punctuation Rules: Apostrophes Punctuation Rules: Quotation
L11	Lesson	Marks/Parentheses
L12	Lesson	Punctuation Rules: Hyphens/Commas
L13	Lesson	Mechanics Review
2e	Project	Project: Punctuation Practice
L14	Lesson	Spelling Lessons Three and Four
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
L15	Lesson	Communication: Writing and Reading
L16	Lesson	Communication: Speaking and Listening
alt3e	Project	Project: Autobiography
L17	Lesson	Spelling Lessons Five and Six
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory Language Arts - 2009**

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>GED PREP: WRITING SKILLS REVIEW</b>
L1	Lesson	History of Language
L2	Lesson	Grammar: Parts of Speech
L3	Lesson	Punctuation and Capitalization
L4	Lesson	Abbreviations and Hyphens
L5	Lesson	Words
L6	Lesson	Usage
L7	Lesson	Sentences
L8	Lesson	Paragraphs
L9	Lesson	Letters
L10	Lesson	Compositions
1e	Project	Essay: What Makes a Good Politician?
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L11	Lesson	Spelling Lesson One and Two
spq1	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 1
L12	Lesson	Communication: Unspoken Factors
L13	Lesson	Communication: Spoken Factors
2e	Project	Essay: Interview a Friend
L14	Lesson	Comprehending Communication
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L15	Lesson	Spelling Lessons Three and Four)
spq2	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 2
L16	Lesson	Reading: Word Parts
L17	Lesson	Reading: Context Clues and Sequence
L18	Lesson	Reading: Fact and Opinion
L19	Lesson	Reading: Essays and Autobiographies
3e2	Project	Formal Essay
3e1	Project	Report: Autobiography
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L20	Lesson	Spelling Lessons Five and Six
3e	Project	Essay: Short Story
spq3	Quiz	Spelling Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory Language Arts - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>GED PREP: GRAMMAR AND RESEARCH SKILLS REVIEW</b>
L1	Lesson	Structure
L2	Lesson	Plural Nouns
L3	Lesson	Adjectives
L4	Lesson	Verbs and Adverbs
L5	Lesson	Pronouns, Prepositions, Phrases, and Clauses
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Structure
L6	Lesson	The Skills of Writing
L7	Lesson	The Skills of Speaking
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Communication
L8	Lesson	Library Skills and Visual Aids
L9	Lesson	Determining the Author's Message
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Reading and Research
L9e	Project	Project: Visual Media
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	Test: Review
alttest	Test *	Alternate Test: Review
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>GED PREP: WRITING AND AMERICAN LITERATURE REVIEW</b>
L1	Lesson	Analyzing Written Words
L1proj	Project	Project: Prefixes and Roots
L2	Lesson	Analyzing Written Words: Dictionary Skills
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Writing Effective Sentences (1)
L4	Lesson	Writing Effective Sentences (2)
L4proj	Project	Project: Using Phrases in Sentences
L5	Lesson	Sentence Problems
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L6	Lesson	Writing Expository Prose
L6pro	Project	Project: Preparing Expository Theme
L6e	Lesson	Essay: Expository Theme
L7	Lesson	Writing Expository Prose: Research Papers
L8	Lesson	Critical Analysis
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L9	Lesson	Genres of American Literature: Drama
L10	Lesson	Genres of American Literature: Poetry (1)
L11	Lesson	Genres of American Literature: Poetry (2)
L12	Lesson	Genres of American Literature: Novel (1)
L13	Lesson	Genres of American Literature: Novel (2)
altL13e	Project *	Essay: Old Man and the Sea
L14	Lesson	Genres of American Literature: Nonfiction
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>OPERATIONS WITH NUMBERS</b>
L1	Lesson	Operating on Whole Numbers
L2	Lesson	Basic Operations and Rounding
L3	Lesson	Multiplying and Dividing Whole Numbers
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1 : WORKING WITH WHOLE NUMBERS
L4	Lesson	Fractions, Averages, and Graphs
L5	Lesson	Picture, Bar, and Pie Charts
L5P	Lesson	Project: Graph
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2 : FRACTIONS, AVERAGES, AND GRAPHS
L6	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Fractions
L7	Lesson	Multiplying Mixed Numbers
L8	Lesson	Dividing Mixed Numbers
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3: FRACTIONS AND MIXED NUMBERS
L9	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Decimals
L10	Lesson	Multiplying Decimals
L11	Lesson	Dividing Decimals and Rounding Numbers
4Q	Quiz	Quiz 4: WORKING WITH DECIMALS
L12	Lesson	Patterns and Number Sequences
L13	Lesson	Rounding and Missing Number Problems
L14	Lesson	Problem Solving
5Q	Quiz	Quiz 5: PATTERNS AND NUMBER SEQUENCES
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>STATISTICS</b>
L1	Lesson	Place Value, Order, and Rounding
L2	Lesson	Central Tendency, Ratios, and Proportions
L3	Lesson	Problem Solving Strategies
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: WHOLE NUMBERS, NUMBER CONCEPTS
L4	Lesson	Geometric Properties
L5	Lesson	Sets
L6	Lesson	Number Systems and Factorization
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: GEOMETRIC FIGURES
L7	Lesson	Operating on Fractions and Decimals
L8	Lesson	Base, Rate, and Percentage
L9	Lesson	Percentages and Averages
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: FRACTIONS
L10	Lesson	Formula Review
L11	Lesson	Solving Equations
L12	Lesson	Ratios and Proportions
L13	Lesson	Different Types of Statistics
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4: FORMULAS, RATIOS, STATISTICS, AND GRAPHS
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>PRE-ALGEBRA</b>
L1	Lesson	Integers, Absolute Value, and Cartesian Planes
L2	Lesson	Adding and Subtracting Integers
L3	Lesson	Multiplying Integers
L4	Lesson	Dividing Integers
L5	Lesson	Algebraic Expressions and Variables
L6	Lesson	Expressions, Variables, and Exponents
L7	Lesson	More Expressions, Variables, and Exponents
L8	Lesson	Graphing Algebraic Sentences
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: PRE-ALGEBRA REVIEW
L9	Lesson	Geometric Formulas and Square Roots
L10	Lesson	Area and Volume
L11	Lesson	Commutative and Associative Properties
L12	Lesson	Solving Equations
L13	Lesson	Applications
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: PRE-ALGEBRA REVIEW
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
reF	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>ALGEBRA I: QUADRATIC EQUATIONS</b>
L1	Lesson	Quadratic Equations
L2	Lesson	Methods of Solving Quadratic Equations
L3	Lesson	The Quadratic Formula
L4	Lesson	Verbal Problems
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: QUADRATIC EQUATIONS
L5	Lesson	Review of Algebra (Part 1)
L6	Lesson	Review of Algebra (Part 2)
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: REVIEW OF ALGEBRA (PART 1)
L7	Lesson	Review of Algebra (Part 3)
L8	Lesson	Review of Algebra (Part 4)
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: REVIEW OF ALGEBRA (PART 2)
altproj	Project *	Unit 4 Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>GEOMETRY</b>
L1	Lesson	Introduction to Lines, and Angles
L2	Lesson	Using a Protractor
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: SEGMENTS, LINES, AND ANGLES
L3	Lesson	Triangle Terms
L4	Lesson	Perimeter and Area of Triangles
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: TRIANGLES
L5	Lesson	Perimeter and Area of Squares and Rectangles
L6	Lesson	Parallelograms, Trapezoids, and Formulas
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: QUADRILATERALS
L7	Lesson	Circles
L8	Lesson	Hexagons
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4: CIRCLES AND HEXAGONS
L9	Lesson	Ratio Review
L10	Lesson	Proportion Review
L11	Lesson	Similar Figures and Scale Drawings
5q	Quiz	Quiz 5: GEOMETRIC RATIOS
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 6</b>		<b>FORMULAS AND GEOMETRY</b>
L1	Lesson	Area, Perimeter, and Square Roots
L2	Lesson	Circumference and Area of Circles
L3	Lesson	Triangle, Pythagorean Theorem
L4	Lesson	Types of Quadrilaterals
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: FORMULAS AND GEOMETRY
L5	Lesson	Rectangular Solids
L6	Lesson	Pyramids and Prisms
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: FORMULAS AND GEOMETRY
L7	Lesson	Solid Figures
L8	Lesson	Using a Calculator to Determine Geometric Measures
L9	Lesson	Translations
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: FORMULAS AND GEOMETRY
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory Math - 2009**

<b>Unit 7</b>		<b>STATISTICS, GRAPHS, AND PROBABILITY</b>
L1	Lesson	Statistics: Mean
L2	Lesson	Median and Mode
L3	Lesson	Average Deviation and Range
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: STATISTICS, GRAPHS, AND PROBABILITY
L4	Lesson	The Pictograph and Bar Graph
L5	Lesson	Line Segment Graph, Histogram, and Frequency Polygon
L6	Lesson	More About Bar Graphs and Line Segment Graphs
L7	Lesson	Number Patterns and Functions
L8	Lesson	Coordinate Graphs
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: STATISTICS, GRAPHS, AND PROBABILITY
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 8</b>		<b>GEOMETRY: ANGLES AND PARALLELS</b>
L1	Lesson	Angle Definitions
L2	Lesson	Angle Measurement
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1: Angles
L3	Lesson	Relationship Definitions
L4	Lesson	Angle Relationship Theorems (1)
L5	Lesson	Angle Relationship Theorems (2)
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2: Angle Theorems
L6	Lesson	Construction: Copying Figures
L7	Lesson	Construction: Bisecting Figures
L8	Lesson	Basic Properties of Parallels
L9	Lesson	Transversals and Special Angles
L10	Lesson	More Proofs: Transversals and Special Angles
L11	Lesson	Continued Proofs: Transversals and Special Angles
L12	Lesson	More Proofs for Postulates 9 and 10
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3: Parallels and Transversals
L13	Lesson	Construction: Perpendiculars
L14	Lesson	Construction: Tangents to Circle
L15	Lesson	Construction: Parallels
L16	Lesson	Classifying Triangle by Sides and Angles
L17	Lesson	Exterior/Remote Interior Angles of Triangle
L18	Lesson	Proofs Involving Triangles
L19	Lesson	Other Polygons
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4: Triangles, Polygons, and Angle Properties
Altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	Test
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
REF	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory Science - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>GED PREP: ASTRONOMY</b>
L1	Lesson	The Sun's Energy
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L2	Lesson	The Solar System
L3	Lesson	Outer Planets
L4	Lesson	Asteroids
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L5	Lesson	The Moon
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L6	Lesson	Eclipses
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>GED PREP: MATTER AND EARTH SCIENCE</b>
L1	Lesson	Atoms and Nuclear Energy
L2	Lesson	Measurement
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Weight, Mass, and Density
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L4	Lesson	The Earth's Surface
L5	Lesson	Oceans and Continents
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
L6	Lesson	Science and Space
L7	Lesson	Population and Environment
4q	Quiz	Quiz 4
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>GED PREP: MATTER, ENERGY, AND MACHINES</b>
L1	Lesson	Matter
L2	Lesson	Matter in Change
L3	Lesson	Gases and Moles
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L4	Lesson	Energy
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L5	Lesson	Machines
L6	Lesson	Waves
3q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
test	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**GED Preparatory Science - 2009**

	<b>Unit 4</b>	<b>GED PREP: PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF BIOLOGY</b>
L1	Lesson	Study of Life
L2	Lesson	Definition of Life
1Q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L3	Lesson	Basic Principles of Life
L4	Lesson	Control System
L5	Lesson	Environment of Life
2Q	Quiz	Quiz 2
L6	Lesson	Applications of Biology
L7	Lesson	Green Revolution
3Q	Quiz	Quiz 3
altproj	Project *	Special Project
TEST	Test	TEST
alttest	Test *	ALTERNATE TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

**3**

BPL0300C2Y01Q  
BPL0300C2Y02Q  
BPL0300C2Y03Q  
BPL0300C2Y04Q  
BPL0300C2Y05Q  
BPL0300C2Y06Q  
BPL0300C2Y07Q  
BPL0300C2Y08Q  
BPL0300C2Y09Q

**PLACEMENT TEST BIBLE LEVEL 3**

YOU CAN USE THE BIBLE  
THE LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST  
O JOSEPH! WHAT WAS GOD'S PLAN?  
LIVING FOR GOD  
GOD TAKES CARE OF HIS PEOPLE  
THE BIBLE IS THE WORD OF GOD  
ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE BIBLE  
GOD GAVE US THE NEED FOR FRIENDS  
GOD WANTS MAN TO HELP MAN

**4**

BPL0400C2Y01Q  
BPL0400C2Y02Q  
BPL0400C2Y03Q  
BPL0400C2Y04Q  
BPL0400C2Y05Q  
BPL0400C2Y06Q  
BPL0400C2Y07Q  
BPL0400C2Y08Q  
BPL0400C2Y09Q

**PLACEMENT TEST BIBLE LEVEL 4**

HOW CAN I LIVE FOR GOD?  
GOD'S KNOWLEDGE  
SAUL BEGINS TO LIVE FOR GOD  
THE BIBLE AND ME  
GOD CARES FOR US  
HOW CAN I KNOW GOD EXISTS?  
GEOGRAPHY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT  
GOD-GIVEN WORTH  
WITNESSING FOR JESUS

**5**

BPL0500C2Y01Q  
BPL0500C2Y02Q  
BPL0500C2Y03Q  
BPL0500C2Y04Q  
BPL0500C2Y05Q  
BPL0500C2Y06Q  
BPL0500C2Y07Q  
BPL0500C2Y08Q  
BPL0500C2Y09Q

**PLACEMENT TEST BIBLE LEVEL 5**

HOW OTHERS LIVED FOR GOD  
ANGELS  
THE PRESENCE OF GOD  
BIBLE METHODS AND STRUCTURE  
THE CHRISTIAN IN THE WORLD  
PROVING WHAT WE BELIEVE  
PAUL'S MISSIONARY JOURNEYS  
GOD CREATED MAN FOR ETERNITY  
AUTHORITY AND LAW

**6**

BPL0600C2Y01Q  
BPL0600C2Y02Q  
BPL0600C2Y03Q  
BPL0600C2Y04Q  
BPL0600C2Y05Q  
BPL0600C2Y06Q  
BPL0600C2Y07Q  
BPL0600C2Y08Q  
BPL0600C2Y09Q

**PLACEMENT TEST BIBLE LEVEL 6**

FROM CREATION TO MOSES  
FROM JOSHUA TO SAMUEL  
THE KINGDOM OF ISRAEL  
THE DIVIDED KINGDOM  
CAPTIVITY AND RESTORATION  
THE LIFE OF JESUS  
THE FOLLOWERS OF JESUS  
THE APOSTLE PAUL  
HEBREWS AND GENERAL EPISTLES

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

**7**

BPL0700C2Y01Q  
BPL0700C2Y02Q  
BPL0700C2Y03Q  
BPL0700C2Y04Q  
BPL0700C2Y05Q  
BPL0700C2Y06Q  
BPL0700C2Y07Q  
BPL0700C2Y08Q  
BPL0700C2Y09Q

**PLACEMENT TEST BIBLE LEVEL 7**

WORSHIP  
MANKIND  
ATTRIBUTES OF GOD  
CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES  
LIVING THE BALANCED LIFE  
THE PSALMS  
LIFE OF CHRIST - PART 1  
LIFE OF CHRIST - PART 2  
LIFE OF CHRIST - PART 3

**8**

BPL0800C2Y01Q  
BPL0800C2Y02Q  
BPL0800C2Y03Q  
BPL0800C2Y04Q  
BPL0800C2Y05Q  
BPL0800C2Y06Q  
BPL0800C2Y07Q  
BPL0800C2Y08Q  
BPL0800C2Y09Q

**PLACEMENT TEST BIBLE LEVEL 8**

PRAYER  
SIN AND SALVATION  
ATTRIBUTES OF GOD  
EARLY CHURCH LEADERS  
EARLY CHURCH HISTORY  
THE EARLY CHURCHES  
THE BOOK OF PROVERBS  
CHOICES  
UNDERSTANDING THE FAMILY

**9**

BPL0900C2Y01Q  
BPL0900C2Y02Q  
BPL0900C2Y03Q  
BPL0900C2Y04Q  
BPL0900C2Y05Q  
BPL0900C2Y06Q  
BPL0900C2Y07Q  
BPL0900C2Y08Q  
BPL0900C2Y09Q

**PLACEMENT TEST BIBLE LEVEL 9**

INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT  
THE GOSPELS  
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES  
THE PAULINE EPISTLES  
THE GENERAL EPISTLES  
THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST  
BIBLICAL LITERATURE  
HOW TO SHARE CHRIST  
GOD'S WILL FOR YOUR LIFE

**10**

BPL1000C2Y01Q  
BPL1000C2Y02Q  
BPL1000C2Y03Q  
BPL1000C2Y04Q  
BPL1000C2Y05Q  
BPL1000C2Y06Q  
BPL1000C2Y07Q  
BPL1000C2Y08Q  
BPL1000C2Y09Q

**PLACEMENT TEST BIBLE LEVEL 10**

CREATION TO ABRAHAM  
ABRAHAM THROUGH JOSEPH  
THE EXODUS AND THE WILDERNESS  
ISRAEL IN CANAAN  
THE JUDGES AND SPIRITUAL DECLINE  
THE KINGDOM  
THE DIVIDED KINGDOM  
THE REMAINING KINGDOM  
THE CAPTIVITY

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

**11**

BPL1100C2Y01Q  
BPL1100C2Y02Q  
BPL1100C2Y03Q  
BPL1100C2Y04Q  
BPL1100C2Y05Q  
BPL1100C2Y06Q  
BPL1100C2Y07Q  
BPL1100C2Y08Q  
BPL1100C2Y09Q

**PLACEMENT TEST BIBLE LEVEL 11**

THE FAITHFULNESS OF GOD  
ROMANS PART I  
ROMANS PART II  
THE DOCTRINE OF JESUS CHRIST  
THE NATION OF ISRAEL  
THE HISTORY OF THE CANON  
FRIENDSHIP, DATING, AND MARRIAGE  
THE PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS  
APOLOGETICS

**12**

BPL1200C2Y01Q  
BPL1200C2Y02Q  
BPL1200C2Y03Q  
BPL1200C2Y04Q

**PLACEMENT TEST BIBLE LEVEL 12**

KNOWING YOURSELF  
KNOWING ABOUT CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES  
CHOOSING A CHRISTIAN MINISTRY  
GODHEAD

BPL1200C2Y05Q  
BPL1200C2Y06Q  
BPL1200C2Y07Q  
BPL1200C2Y08Q  
BPL1200C2Y09Q

ATTRIBUTES OF GOD: HOLINESS, GOODNESS  
THE EPISTLES OF JAMES AND JOHN  
BIBLICAL LITERATURE (DANIEL)  
COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS  
WISDOM FOR TODAY'S YOUTH

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

**3**

LPL0300C2Y01q  
LPL0300C2Y02q  
LPL0300C2Y03q  
LPL0300C2Y04q  
LPL0300C2Y05q  
LPL0300C2Y06q  
LPL0300C2Y07q  
LPL0300C2Y08q  
LPL0300C2Y09q

**Language Arts Placement Test Level 3**

VOWELS, MAIN IDEA, CAPITALIZATION  
SENTENCES, CAPITALIZATION, ABC ORDER  
DICTIONARY SKILLS, WORD PARTS, VOCABULARY  
PARTS OF SPEECH, IRREGULAR VOWELS, COMPREHENSION  
READING TO UNDERSTAND, COMMAS, SILENT LETTERS  
CAUSE AND EFFECT, HOMOGRAPHS, HAIKU POETRY  
FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS, SUFFIXES, PRONOUNS, FRIENDLY LETTERS  
READING A PLAY, COMPARING WITH ADJECTIVES, ROOT WORDS  
CLASSIFYING, REFERENCES, THANK-YOU LETTERS, PREDICTING OUTCOMES

**4**

LPL0400C2Y01q  
LPL0400C2Y02q  
LPL0400C2Y03q  
LPL0400C2Y04q  
LPL0400C2Y05q  
LPL0400C2Y06q  
LPL0400C2Y07q  
LPL0400C2Y08q  
LPL0400C2Y09q

**Language Arts Placement Test Level 4**

READING AND WRITING  
READING FOR MEANING  
WORD PLAY  
WORDS IN SEASON  
READING AND WRITING STORIES  
RHYMES AND REPORTS  
FORMS OF LITERATURE  
LANGUAGE IN LITERATURE  
READING AND RESEARCHING

**5**

LPL0500C2Y01q  
LPL0500C2Y02q  
LPL0500C2Y03q  
LPL0500C2Y04q  
LPL0500C2Y05q  
LPL0500C2Y06q  
LPL0500C2Y07q  
LPL0500C2Y08q  
LPL0500C2Y09q

**Language Arts Placement Test Level 5**

JESUS, OUR EXAMPLE  
WORKING WITH INFORMATION  
THE STORY OF OUR LANGUAGE  
EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION  
READING AND WRITING STORIES  
POETRY  
READING COMPREHENSION  
WORKING WITH WORDS  
READING AND STUDY SKILLS

**6**

LPL0600C2Y01q  
LPL0600C2Y02q  
LPL0600C2Y03q  
LPL0600C2Y04q  
LPL0600C2Y05q  
LPL0600C2Y06q  
LPL0600C2Y07q  
LPL0600C2Y08q  
LPL0600C2Y09q

**Language Arts Placement Test Level 6**

ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR  
GRAMMAR USAGE  
READING SKILLS  
WRITING SKILLS  
NEWSPAPERS AND PROPAGANDA  
LITERARY FORMS  
READING FOR A PURPOSE  
POETRY  
BIBLE LITERATURE

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

<b>7</b>	<b>Language Arts Placement Test Level 7</b>
LPL0700C2Y01q	NOUNS, PRONOUNS, AFFIXES, AND USING WORDS CORRECTLY
LPL0700C2Y02q	USAGE, SPEAKING AND LISTENING, VERB TENSES
LPL0700C2Y03q	BIOGRAPHIES AND GRAMMAR (AFFIXES)
LPL0700C2Y04q	STRUCTURE OF WRITTEN AND SPOKEN LANGUAGE
LPL0700C2Y05q	THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE
LPL0700C2Y06q	MECHANICS AND STRUCTURE OF ENGLISH
LPL0700C2Y07q	THE HIDING PLACE: A STUDY GUIDE
LPL0700C2Y08q	NONFICTION AND COMMUNICATION
LPL0700C2Y09q	WRITING AND PRONUNCIATION

<b>8</b>	<b>Language Arts Placement Test Level 8</b>
LPL0800C2Y01q	COMMUNICATION
LPL0800C2Y02q	THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE
LPL0800C2Y03q	PUNCTUATION AND LITERATURE
LPL0800C2Y04q	WORDS AND HOW TO USE THEM
LPL0800C2Y05q	CORRECT LANGUAGE USAGE
LPL0800C2Y06q	LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LPL0800C2Y07q	CRITICAL READING AND PARAGRAPH SKILLS
LPL0800C2Y08q	WRITING, LISTENING, AND READING
LPL0800C2Y09q	THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

<b>9</b>	<b>Language Arts Placement Test Level 9</b>
LPL0900C2Y01q	THE STRUCTURE OF LANGUAGE
LPL0900C2Y02q	NATURE OF LANGUAGE
LPL0900C2Y03q	WORDS AND WRITING
LPL0900C2Y04q	LANGUAGE IN LITERATURE
LPL0900C2Y05q	READING WITH SKILL
LPL0900C2Y06q	PERSUASION, VISUAL AIDS, AND POETRY
LPL0900C2Y07q	COMMUNICATION
LPL0900C2Y08q	THE LIBRARY AND DRAMA
LPL0900C2Y09q	STUDIES IN THE NOVEL

<b>10</b>	<b>Language Arts Placement Test Level 10</b>
LPL1000C2Y01q	LANGUAGE STRUCTURE
LPL1000C2Y02q	WRITING EFFECTIVE SENTENCES
LPL1000C2Y03q	WRITING AND READING SKILLS
LPL1000C2Y04q	SPEAKING AND LISTENING
LPL1000C2Y05q	THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH
LPL1000C2Y06q	THE SHORT STORY
LPL1000C2Y07q	STUDIES IN THE NOVEL
LPL1000C2Y08q	DRAMA
LPL1000C2Y09q	POETRY

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

**11**

LPL1100C2Y01q  
LPL1100C2Y02q  
LPL1100C2Y03q  
LPL1100C2Y04q  
LPL1100C2Y05q  
LPL1100C2Y06q  
LPL1100C2Y07q  
LPL1100C2Y08q  
LPL1100C2Y09q

**Language Arts Placement Test Level 11**

VARIETIES OF ENGLISH  
SENTENCE ELEMENTS  
SENTENCE WORKSHOP  
MEANING AND MAIN IDEAS  
POETRY  
NONFICTION  
AMERICAN DRAMA  
THE AMERICAN NOVEL  
RESEARCH

**12**

LPL1200C2Y01q  
LPL1200C2Y02q  
LPL1200C2Y03q  
LPL1200C2Y04q  
LPL1200C2Y05q  
LPL1200C2Y06q  
LPL1200C2Y07q  
LPL1200C2Y08q  
LPL1200C2Y09q

**Language Arts Placement Test Level 12**

THE WORTH OF WORDS  
THE STRUCTURE OF LANGUAGE  
READING AND RESEARCH  
LANGUAGE: GOD'S GIFT TO MAN  
MEDIEVAL ENGLISH LITERATURE  
ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE  
SEVENTEENTH/EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY ENGLISH LITERATURE  
ROMANTIC AND VICTORIAN POETRY  
CREATIVE WRITING



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

<b>3</b>	<b>History and Geography Placement Test Level 3</b>
HPL0300C2Y01Q	FARMING COMMUNITIES
HPL0300C2Y02Q	SPECIALIZED FARMS
HPL0300C2Y03Q	ANIMAL FARMS
HPL0300C2Y04Q	FISHING COMMUNITIES
HPL0300C2Y05Q	MINING COMMUNITIES
HPL0300C2Y06Q	LOGGING COMMUNITIES
HPL0300C2Y07Q	MANUFACTURING COMMUNITIES
HPL0300C2Y08Q	TECHNOLOGY
HPL0300C2Y09Q	SPACE

<b>4</b>	<b>History and Geography Placement Test Level 4</b>
HPL0400C2Y01Q	OUR EARTH
HPL0400C2Y02Q	SEAPORT CITIES
HPL0400C2Y03Q	DESERT LANDS
HPL0400C2Y04Q	GRASSLANDS
HPL0400C2Y05Q	TROPICAL RAINFORESTS
HPL0400C2Y06Q	THE POLAR REGIONS
HPL0400C2Y07Q	MOUNTAIN COUNTRIES
HPL0400C2Y08Q	LIVING IN ISLAND COUNTRIES
HPL0400C2Y09Q	NORTH AMERICA

<b>5</b>	<b>History and Geography Placement Test Level 5</b>
HPL0500C2Y01Q	EXPLORING THE NEW WORLD
HPL0500C2Y02Q	COLONIAL AMERICAN LIFE
HPL0500C2Y03Q	A NEW NATION
HPL0500C2Y04Q	NEW LANDS AND TROUBLED TIMES
HPL0500C2Y05Q	THE U.S. BECOMES A WORLD LEADER
HPL0500C2Y06Q	TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION
HPL0500C2Y07Q	REGIONS OF THE U.S.
HPL0500C2Y08Q	OUR SOUTHERN NEIGHBORS
HPL0500C2Y09Q	OUR NORTHERN NEIGHBOR

<b>6</b>	<b>History and Geography Placement Test Level 6</b>
HPL0600C2Y01Q	WORLD GEOGRAPHY
HPL0600C2Y02Q	THE CRADLE OF CIVILIZATION
HPL0600C2Y03Q	ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME
HPL0600C2Y04Q	LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES
HPL0600C2Y05Q	SOUTH AMERICA (PART 1)
HPL0600C2Y06Q	SOUTH AMERICA (PART 2)
HPL0600C2Y07Q	AFRICA
HPL0600C2Y08Q	WESTERN EUROPE
HPL0600C2Y09Q	EASTERN EUROPE

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

<b>7</b>	<b>History and Geography Placement Test Level 7</b>
HPL0700C2Y01Q	WHAT IS HISTORY?
HPL0700C2Y02Q	WHAT IS GEOGRAPHY?
HPL0700C2Y03Q	THE UNITED STATES
HPL0700C2Y04Q	ANTHROPOLOGY - THE STUDY OF MANKIND
HPL0700C2Y05Q	SOCIOLOGY - MAN IN GROUPS
HPL0700C2Y06Q	ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY OF THE U.S.
HPL0700C2Y07Q	ECONOMICS - RESOURCES AND NEEDS
HPL0700C2Y08Q	POLITICAL SCIENCE
HPL0700C2Y09Q	ECONOMICS AND POLITICS OF A STATE

<b>8</b>	<b>History and Geography Placement Test Level 8</b>
HPL0800C2Y01Q	EUROPEAN BACKGROUNDS
HPL0800C2Y02Q	COLONIZATION OF AMERICA
HPL0800C2Y03Q	WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE
HPL0800C2Y04Q	THE EMERGENCE OF A NATION
HPL0800C2Y05Q	THE WESTWARD MOVEMENT
HPL0800C2Y06Q	THE CIVIL WAR
HPL0800C2Y07Q	THE INDUSTRIAL NATION
HPL0800C2Y08Q	TWENTIETH CENTURY WORLD POWER
HPL0800C2Y09Q	THE U.S. IN A CHANGING WORLD

<b>9</b>	<b>History and Geography Placement Test Level 9</b>
HPL0900C2Y01Q	THE EARTH AND MAN
HPL0900C2Y02Q	TOOLS OF THE GEOGRAPHER
HPL0900C2Y03Q	REGIONS OF THE WORLD
HPL0900C2Y04Q	AMERICA'S HERITAGE
HPL0900C2Y05Q	OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
HPL0900C2Y06Q	STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
HPL0900C2Y07Q	CITIZENSHIP
HPL0900C2Y08Q	MAN'S RESPONSIBILITY
HPL0900C2Y09Q	PLANNING A CAREER

<b>10</b>	<b>History and Geography Placement Test Level 10</b>
HPL1000C2Y01Q	ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS I
HPL1000C2Y02Q	ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS II
HPL1000C2Y03Q	THE MEDIEVAL WORLD
HPL1000C2Y04Q	RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION
HPL1000C2Y05Q	GROWTH OF WORLD EMPIRES
HPL1000C2Y06Q	THE AGE OF REVOLUTION
HPL1000C2Y07Q	THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION
HPL1000C2Y08Q	TWO WORLD WARS AND A REVOLUTION
HPL1000C2Y09Q	THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

<b>11</b>	<b>History and Geography Placement Test Level 11</b>
HPL1100C2Y01Q	FOUNDATIONS OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC
HPL1100C2Y02Q	DEVELOPMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT
HPL1100C2Y03Q	NATIONAL EXPANSION
HPL1100C2Y04Q	A NATION DIVIDED
HPL1100C2Y05Q	A NATION DIVIDED AND UNITED
HPL1100C2Y06Q	UNITED STATES INVOLVEMENT AT HOME AND ABROAD
HPL1100C2Y07Q	THE SEARCH FOR PEACE
HPL1100C2Y08Q	A NATION AT WAR
HPL1100C2Y09Q	CONTEMPORARY AMERICA

<b>12</b>	<b>History and Geography Placement Test Level 12</b>
HPL1200C2Y01Q	INTERNATIONAL GOVERNMENTS
HPL1200C2Y02Q	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
HPL1200C2Y03Q	THE AMERICAN PARTY SYSTEM
HPL1200C2Y04Q	HISTORY OF GOVERNMENTS
HPL1200C2Y05Q	THE CHRISTIAN AND HIS GOVERNMENT
HPL1200C2Y06Q	FREE ENTERPRISE
HPL1200C2Y07Q	AND YOU
HPL1200C2Y08Q	THE STOCK MARKET
HPL1200C2Y09Q	BUDGET AND FINANCE

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

**3**

SPL0300C2Y01q  
SPL0300C2Y02q  
SPL0300C2Y03q  
SPL0300C2Y04q  
SPL0300C2Y05q  
SPL0300C2Y06q  
SPL0300C2Y07q  
SPL0300C2Y08q  
SPL0300C2Y09q

**Science 3 Placement Test**

YOU GROW AND CHANGE  
PLANTS  
ANIMALS: GROWTH AND CHANGE  
YOU ARE WHAT YOU EAT  
PROPERTIES OF MATTER  
SOUNDS AND YOU  
TIME AND SEASONS  
ROCKS AND THEIR CHANGE  
HEAT ENERGY

**4**

SPL0400C2Y01q  
SPL0400C2Y02q  
SPL0400C2Y03q  
SPL0400C2Y04q  
SPL0400C2Y05q  
SPL0400C2Y06q  
SPL0400C2Y07q  
SPL0400C2Y08q  
SPL0400C2Y09q

**Science 4 Placement Test**

PLANTS  
ANIMALS  
MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT  
MACHINES  
ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM  
CHANGES IN WATER  
WEATHER  
OUR SOLAR SYSTEM AND THE UNIVERSE  
THE PLANET EARTH

**5**

SPL0500C2Y01q  
SPL0500C2Y02q  
SPL0500C2Y03q  
SPL0500C2Y04q  
SPL0500C2Y05q  
SPL0500C2Y06q  
SPL0500C2Y07q  
SPL0500C2Y08q  
SPL0500C2Y09q

**Science 5 Placement Test**

CELLS  
PLANTS: LIFE CYCLES  
ANIMALS: LIFE CYCLES  
THE WEB OF LIFE  
TRANSFORMATION OF ENERGY  
RECORDS IN THE ROCK  
RECORDS IN THE ROCK: FOSSILS  
RECORDS IN ROCK: GEOLOGY  
CYCLES IN NATURE

**6**

SPL0600C2Y01q  
SPL0600C2Y02q  
SPL0600C2Y03q  
SPL0600C2Y04q  
SPL0600C2Y05q  
SPL0600C2Y06q  
SPL0600C2Y07q  
SPL0600C2Y08q  
SPL0600C2Y09q

**Science 6 Placement Test**

PLANT SYSTEMS  
ANIMAL SYSTEMS  
PLANTS AND ANIMAL BEHAVIOR  
MOLECULAR GENETICS  
CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND CHANGE  
LIGHT AND SOUND  
MOTION AND ITS MEASUREMENT  
SPACESHIP EARTH  
THE SUN AND OTHER STARS

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

<b>7</b>	<b>General Science I Placement Test</b>
SPL0700C2Y01q	WHAT IS SCIENCE?
SPL0700C2Y02q	PERCEIVING THINGS
SPL0700C2Y03q	EARTH IN SPACE (PART 1)
SPL0700C2Y04q	EARTH IN SPACE (PART 2)
SPL0700C2Y05q	THE ATMOSPHERE
SPL0700C2Y06q	WEATHER
SPL0700C2Y07q	CLIMATE
SPL0700C2Y08q	THE HUMAN ANATOMY (PART 1)
SPL0700C2Y09q	THE HUMAN ANATOMY (PART 2)
<b>8</b>	<b>General Science II Placement Test</b>
SPL0800C2Y01q	SCIENCE AND SOCIETY
SPL0800C2Y02q	STRUCTURE OF MATTER (PART 1)
SPL0800C2Y03q	STRUCTURE OF MATTER (PART 2)
SPL0800C2Y04q	HEALTH AND NUTRITION
SPL0800C2Y05q	ENERGY (PART 1)
SPL0800C2Y06q	ENERGY (PART 2)
SPL0800C2Y07q	MACHINES (PART 1)
SPL0800C2Y08q	MACHINES (PART 2)
SPL0800C2Y09q	BALANCE IN NATURE
<b>9</b>	<b>General Science III Placement Test</b>
SPL0900C2Y01q	OUR ATOMIC WORLD
SPL0900C2Y02q	VOLUME, MASS, AND DENSITY
SPL0900C2Y03q	PHYSICAL GEOLOGY
SPL0900C2Y04q	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY
SPL0900C2Y05q	OCEANOGRAPHY
SPL0900C2Y06q	ASTRONOMY
SPL0900C2Y07q	BODY HEALTH (PART 1)
SPL0900C2Y08q	BODY HEALTH (PART 2)
SPL0900C2Y09q	SCIENCE AND TOMORROW
<b>10</b>	<b>Biology 10 Placement Test</b>
SPL1000C2Y01q	TAXONOMY: KEY TO ORGANIZATION
SPL1000C2Y02q	CHEMISTRY OF LIFE
SPL1000C2Y03q	CELLS
SPL1000C2Y04q	CELL DIVISION AND REPRODUCTION
SPL1000C2Y05q	GENETICS: GOD'S PLAN FOR INHERITANCE
SPL1000C2Y06q	MICROBIOLOGY
SPL1000C2Y07q	PLANTS: GREEN FACTORIES
SPL1000C2Y08q	HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY
SPL1000C2Y09q	ECOLOGY, POLLUTION, AND ENERGY
SPL1000C2Y10q	PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF BIOLOGY

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

**11**

SPL1100C2Y01q	<b>Chemistry Placement Test</b>
SPL1100C2Y02q	ESTIMATE AND MEASUREMENT
SPL1100C2Y03q	ELEMENTS, COMPOUNDS, AND MIXTURES
SPL1100C2Y04q	GASES AND MOLES
SPL1100C2Y05q	ATOMIC STRUCTURE AND PERIODICITY
SPL1100C2Y06q	MOLECULAR STRUCTURE
SPL1100C2Y07q	CHEMICAL REACTIONS, RATES, AND EQUILIBRIUM
SPL1100C2Y08q	EQUILIBRIUM SYSTEMS
SPL1100C2Y09q	CARBON CHEMISTRY: HYDROCARBONS
SPL1100C2Y10q	CARBON CHEMISTRY: FUNCTIONAL GROUPS
	CHEMISTRY REVIEW

**12**

	<b>Physics Placement Test</b>
SPL1200C2Y01q	KINEMATICS
SPL1200C2Y02q	DYNAMICS
SPL1200C2Y03q	WORK AND ENERGY
SPL1200C2Y04q	INTRODUCTION TO WAVES
SPL1200C2Y05q	LIGHT
SPL1200C2Y06q	STATIC ELECTRICITY
SPL1200C2Y07q	ELECTRIC CURRENTS
SPL1200C2Y08q	MAGNETISM
SPL1200C2Y09q	ATOMIC AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS
SPL1200C2Y10q	REVIEW

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

**3**

MPL0300C2Y01q  
MPL0300C2Y02q  
MPL0300C2Y03q  
MPL0300C2Y04q  
MPL0300C2Y05q  
MPL0300C2Y06q  
MPL0300C2Y07q  
MPL0300C2Y08q  
MPL0300C2Y09q

**Math Placement Test Level 3**

WHOLE NUMBERS  
NUMBER PATTERNS  
WHOLE NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS  
PLACE VALUE  
SHAPES AND SYMMETRY  
MULTIPLES  
GRAPHS AND PROBABILITY  
FRACTIONS AND DECIMALS  
STORY PROBLEMS

**4**

MPL0400C2Y01q  
MPL0400C2Y02q  
MPL0400C2Y03q  
MPL0400C2Y04q  
MPL0400C2Y05q  
MPL0400C2Y06q  
MPL0400C2Y07q  
MPL0400C2Y08q  
MPL0400C2Y09q  
MPL0400C2Y10q

**Math Placement Test Level 4**

WHOLE NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS  
WHOLE NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS  
WHOLE NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS  
LINES AND SHAPES  
WHOLE NUMBERS  
WHOLE NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS  
WHOLE NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS  
WHOLE NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS  
DECIMALS AND FRACTIONS  
PROBLEM SOLVING

**5**

MPL0500C2Y01q  
MPL0500C2Y02q  
MPL0500C2Y03q  
MPL0500C2Y04q  
MPL0500C2Y05q  
MPL0500C2Y06q  
MPL0500C2Y07q  
MPL0500C2Y08q  
MPL0500C2Y09q  
MPL0500C2Y10q

**Math Placement Test Level 5**

FRACTIONS AND INTEGERS  
FRACTIONS AND FACTS  
DIVISION, AVERAGING, POLYGONS  
PROTRACTORS, SHAPES, ARITHMETIC  
TIMES TENS, TIME, MISSING NUMBERS  
PLACE VALUE, FRACTIONS, DECIMALS  
FRACTIONS, DENOMINATORS, MULTIPLYING  
CALCULATORS AND REVIEW  
RECIPROCAL, RATIOS, GRAPHS, DECIMALS  
ESTIMATION, RANDOM SAMPLES, GRAPHS, REVIEW

**6**

MPL0600C2Y01q  
MPL0600C2Y02q  
MPL0600C2Y03q  
MPL0600C2Y04q  
MPL0600C2Y05q  
MPL0600C2Y06q  
MPL0600C2Y07q  
MPL0600C2Y08q  
MPL0600C2Y09q  
MPL0600C2Y10q

**Math Placement Test Level 6**

NUMBERS AND PLACE VALUE  
OPERATIONS WITH WHOLE NUMBERS  
ADVANCED PRACTICE WITH WHOLE NUMBERS  
DECIMAL NUMBERS  
BEGINNING FRACTIONS  
MULTIPLYING AND DIVIDING FRACTIONS  
DECIMALS AND FRACTIONS  
GEOMETRY AND MEASUREMENT  
STATISTICS AND GRAPHING  
REVIEW

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

<b>7</b>	<b>Math Placement Test Level 7</b>
MPL0700C2Y01q	SETS AND NUMBER SYSTEMS
MPL0700C2Y02q	PLACE VALUE
MPL0700C2Y03q	WHOLE NUMBERS
MPL0700C2Y04q	WHOLE NUMBERS: MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION
MPL0700C2Y05q	FRACTIONS: ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION
MPL0700C2Y06q	FRACTIONS: MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION
MPL0700C2Y07q	GEOMETRY
MPL0700C2Y08q	STATISTICS AND GRAPHS
MPL0700C2Y09q	FORMULAS, FUNCTIONS, RATIOS AND PROPORTIONS
MPL0700C2Y10q	REVIEW: MATHEMATICS IN SPORTS
<b>8</b>	<b>Math Placement Test Level 8</b>
MPL0800C2Y01q	PLACE VALUE
MPL0800C2Y02q	FACTORS AND MULTIPLES
MPL0800C2Y03q	FRACTIONS AND ROUNDING
MPL0800C2Y04q	FRACTIONS AND PERCENT
MPL0800C2Y05q	NUMBERS
MPL0800C2Y06q	FORMULAS AND GEOMETRY
MPL0800C2Y07q	INTEGERS
MPL0800C2Y08q	THE VARIABLE
MPL0800C2Y09q	STATISTICS, GRAPHS, AND PROBABILITY
MPL0800C2Y10q	PRE-ALGEBRA REVIEW
<b>9</b>	<b>Math Placement Test Level 9</b>
mpl0900c2y01q	ALGEBRA I: VARIABLES AND INTEGERS
mpl0900c2y02q	ALGEBRA I: SOLVING EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES
mpl0900c2y03q	ALGEBRA I: PROBLEM ANALYSIS AND SOLUTION
mpl0900c2y04q	ALGEBRA I: POLYNOMIALS
mpl0900c2y05q	ALGEBRA I: FACTORS
mpl0900c2y06q	ALGEBRA I: ALGEBRAIC FRACTIONS
mpl0900c2y07q	ALGEBRA I: RADICAL EXPRESSIONS
mpl0900c2y08q	ALGEBRA I: GRAPHING
mpl0900c2y09q	ALGEBRA I: SYSTEMS
mpl0900c2y10q	ALGEBRA I: QUADRATIC EQUATIONS AND REVIEW
<b>10</b>	<b>Math Placement Test Level 10</b>
MPL1000C2Y01q	GEOMETRY: INTRODUCTION
MPL1000C2Y02q	GEOMETRY: LOGIC
MPL1000C2Y03q	GEOMETRY: ANGLES AND PARALLELS
MPL1000C2Y04q	GEOMETRY: CONGRUENT TRIANGLES AND QUADRILATERALS
MPL1000C2Y05q	GEOMETRY: SIMILAR POLYGONS
MPL1000C2Y06q	GEOMETRY: CIRCLES
MPL1000C2Y07q	GEOMETRY: AREA AND VOLUME
MPL1000C2Y08q	GEOMETRY: COORDINATE GEOMETRY
MPL1000C2Y09q	GEOMETRY: TRANSFORMATIONS
MPL1000C2Y10q	GEOMETRY REVIEW



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Placement Tests - 2009**

**11**

MPL1100C2Y01q  
MPL1100C2Y02q  
MPL1100C2Y03q  
MPL1100C2Y04q  
MPL1100C2Y05q  
MPL1100C2Y06q  
MPL1100C2Y07q  
MPL1100C2Y08q  
MPL1100C2Y09q  
MPL1100C2Y10q

**Math Placement Test Level 11**

ALGEBRA II: SET, STRUCTURE, AND FUNCTION  
ALGEBRA II: NUMBERS, SENTENCES, AND PROBLEMS  
ALGEBRA II: LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES  
ALGEBRA II: POLYNOMIALS  
ALGEBRA II: ALGEBRAIC FRACTIONS  
ALGEBRA II: REAL NUMBERS  
ALGEBRA II: QUADRATIC RELATIONS AND SYSTEMS  
ALGEBRA II: EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS  
ALGEBRA II: COUNTING PRINCIPLES  
ALGEBRA II: REVIEW

**12**

MPL1200C2Y01q  
MPL1200C2Y02q  
MPL1200C2Y03q  
MPL1200C2Y04q  
MPL1200C2Y05q  
MPL1200C2Y06q  
MPL1200C2Y07q  
MPL1200C2Y08q  
MPL1200C2Y09q  
MPL1200C2Y10q

**Math Placement Test Level 12**

PRECALCULUS: RELATIONS AND FUNCTIONS  
PRECALCULUS: FUNCTIONS  
PRECALCULUS: TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS  
PRECALCULUS: CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS  
PRECALCULUS: IDENTITIES AND FUNCTIONS OF MULTIPLE ANGLES  
PRECALCULUS: APPLICATION OF TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS  
PRECALCULUS: INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS AND POLAR  
PRECALCULUS: QUADRATIC EQUATIONS  
PRECALCULUS: PROBABILITY  
PRECALCULUS: CALCULUS AND REVIEW

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Alaska State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Alaska State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Alaska
map	Project	Getting Around Alaska
gov	Project	Alaska's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Alaska's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Alaska's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Alaska's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Alaska's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Alaska
tech	Project	Alaska's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Alaska's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Alaska's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Alaska's Tourism and Culture
allit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Alaska
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Alabama State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Alabama</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to ALABAMA
L1e	Project	Project HisAL01A-Alabama' Capital
L2	Lesson	Alabama's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Alabama
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Alabama
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Alabama
L6	Lesson	Education in Alabama
L7	Lesson	Culture in Alabama
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Alabama
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisAL01B-Promote Alabama
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAL01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Alabama Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Alabama Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisAL02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Alabama History
L4	Lesson	Alabama Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Alabama State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Alabama and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Alabama and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisAL02B-The Civil War and Alabama
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisAL02C-Controversy in Alabama
L8	Lesson	Alabama Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAL02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Alabama Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Alabama
L3	Lesson	Alabama Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Alabama Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Alabama Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Alabama Laws
L7	Lesson	Alabama Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Alabama Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAL03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Alabama State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Alabama Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Alabama
L2e	Project	Project HisAL04A-Inventions From Alabama
L3	Lesson	Alabama Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisAL04B-A Trip Through Alabama
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Alabama
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Alabama Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Alabama Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Alabama
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Alabama
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisAL04C-Alabama Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAL04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Alabama Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisAL05A-Volunteering in Alabama
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Alabama
L2e	Project	Project HisAL05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of an Alabama Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of an Alabama Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project HisAL05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Alabama
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Alabama
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAL05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Arkansas State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Arkansas</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Arkansas
L1e	Project	Project HisAR01A-Arkansas' Capital
L2	Lesson	Arkansas' Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Arkansas
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Arkansas
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Arkansas
L6	Lesson	Education in Arkansas
L7	Lesson	Culture in Arkansas
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Arkansas
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisAR01B-Promote Arkansas
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAr01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Arkansas Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Arkansas Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisAR02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Arkansas History
L4	Lesson	Arkansas Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Arkansas State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Arkansas and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Arkansas and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisAR02B-The Civil War and Arkansas
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisAR02C-Controversy in Arkansas
L8	Lesson	Arkansas Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAR02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Arkansas Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Arkansas
L3	Lesson	Arkansas Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Arkansas Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Arkansas Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Arkansas Laws
L7	Lesson	Arkansas Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Arkansas Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAR03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Arkansas State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Arkansas Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Arkansas
L2e	Project	Project HisAR04A-Inventions From Arkansas
L3	Lesson	Arkansas Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisAR04B-A Trip Through Arkansas
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Arkansas
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Arkansas Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Arkansas Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Arkansas
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Arkansas
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisAR04C-Arkansas Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAr04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Arkansas Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisAR05A-Volunteering in Arkansas
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Arkansas
L2e	Project	Project HisAR05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Arkansas Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Arkansas Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
AltL6e	Project *	Project HisAR05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Arkansas
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Arkansas
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAR05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Arizona State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Arizona</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Arizona
L1e	Project	Project HisAZ01A-Arizona's Capital
L2	Lesson	Arizona's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Arizona
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Arizona
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Arizona
L6	Lesson	Education in Arizona
L7	Lesson	Culture in Arizona
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Arizona
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisAZ01B-Promote Arizona
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAz01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Arizona Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Arizona Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisAZ02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Arizona History
L4	Lesson	Arizona Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Arizona State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Arizona and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Arizona and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisAZ02B-The Civil War and Arizona
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisAZ02C-Controversy in Arizona
L8	Lesson	Arizona Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAz02A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Arizona Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Arizona
L3	Lesson	Arizona Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Arizona Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Arizona Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Arizona Laws
L7	Lesson	Arizona Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Arizona Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAz03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Arizona State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Arizona Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Arizona
L2e	Project	Project HisAZ04A-Inventions From Arizona
L3	Lesson	Arizona Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisAZ04B-A Trip Through Arizona
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Arizona
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Arizona Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Arizona Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Arizona
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Arizona
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisAZ04C-Arizona Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAz04A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Arizona Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisAZ05A-Volunteering in Arizona
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Arizona
L2e	Project	Project HisAZ05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of an Arizona Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of an Arizona Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
AltL6e	Project *	Project HisAZ05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Arizona
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Arizona
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisAZ05A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**California State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to California</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to California
L1e	Project	Project HisCA01A-California's Capital
L2	Lesson	California's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of California
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of California
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around California
L6	Lesson	Education in California
L7	Lesson	Culture in California
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in California
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisCA01B-Promote California
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisCA01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	California Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	California Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisCA02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of California History
L4	Lesson	California Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	California State Symbols
L6	Lesson	California and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	California and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisCA02B-The Civil War and California
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisCA02C-Controversy in California
L8	Lesson	California Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisCA02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	California Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of California
L3	Lesson	California Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	California Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	California Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	California Laws
L7	Lesson	California Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	California Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisCA03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**California State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	California Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in California
L2e	Project	Project HisCA04A-Inventions From California
L3	Lesson	California Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisCA04B-A Trip Through California
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in California
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	California Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	California Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in California
L8	Lesson	Transportation in California
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisCA04C-California Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisCA04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	California Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisCA05A-Volunteering in California
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in California
L2e	Project	Project HisCA05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a California Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a California Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project HisCA05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of California
L8	Lesson	A Summary of California
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisCA05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Colorado State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Colorado</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Colorado
L1e	Project	Project HisCO01A-Colorado's Capital
L2	Lesson	Colorado's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Colorado
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Colorado
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Colorado
L6	Lesson	Education in Colorado
L7	Lesson	Culture in Colorado
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Colorado
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisCO01B-Promote Colorado
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisCO01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Colorado Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Colorado Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project CO02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Colorado History
L4	Lesson	Colorado Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Colorado State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Colorado and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Colorado and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project CO02B-The Civil War and Colorado
AltL7e	Project *	Project CO02C-Controversy in Colorado
L8	Lesson	Colorado Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisCO02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Colorado Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Colorado
L3	Lesson	Colorado Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Colorado Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Colorado Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Colorado Laws
L7	Lesson	Colorado Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Colorado Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisCO03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Colorado State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Colorado Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Colorado
L2e	Project	Project CO04A-Inventions From Colorado
L3	Lesson	Colorado Tourism
L3e	Project	Project CO04B-A Trip Through Colorado
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Colorado
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Colorado Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Colorado Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Colorado
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Colorado
AltL8e	Project *	Project CO04C-Colorado Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisCO04A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Colorado Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project CO05A-Volunteering in Colorado
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Colorado
L2e	Project	Project CO05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Colorado Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Colorado Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project CO05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Colorado
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Colorado
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisCO05A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Connecticut State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Connecticut State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Connecticut
map	Project	Getting Around Connecticut
gov	Project	Connecticut's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Connecticut's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Connecticut's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Connecticut's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Connecticut's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Connecticut
tech	Project	Connecticut's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Connecticut's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Connecticut's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Connecticut's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Connecticut
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Delaware State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Delaware State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Delaware
map	Project	Getting Around Delaware
gov	Project	Delaware's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Delaware's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Delaware's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Delaware's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Delaware's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Delaware
tech	Project	Delaware's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Delaware's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Delaware's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Delaware's Tourism and Culture
allit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Delaware
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Florida State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Florida</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Florida
L1e	Project	Project HISFL01A-Florida' Capital
L2	Lesson	Florida' Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Florida
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Florida
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Florida
L6	Lesson	Education in Florida
L7	Lesson	Culture in Florida
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Florida
AltL8e	Project *	Project HISFL01B-Promote Florida
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HISFL01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Florida Historical Figures-Part I
L2	Lesson	Florida Historical Figures-Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisFL02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Florida History
L4	Lesson	Florida Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Florida State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Florida and the Civil War-Part I
L7	Lesson	Florida and the Civil War-Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisFL02B-The Civil War and Florida
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisFL02C-Controversy in Florida
L8	Lesson	Florida Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisFL02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Florida Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Florida
L3	Lesson	Florida Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Florida Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Florida Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Florida Laws
L7	Lesson	Florida Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Florida Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisFL03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Florida State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Florida Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Florida
L2e	Project	Project HisFL04A-Inventions From Florida
L3	Lesson	Florida Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisFL04B-A Trip Through Florida
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Florida
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Florida Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Florida Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Florida
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Florida
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisFL04C-Florida Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisFL04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Florida Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisFL05A-Volunteering in Florida
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Florida
L2e	Project	Project HisFL05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Florida Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Florida Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project HisFL05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Florida
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Florida
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisFL05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Georgia State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Georgia</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Georgia
L1e	Project	Project HISGA01A-Georgia' Capital
L2	Lesson	Georgia's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Georgia
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Georgia
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Georgia
L6	Lesson	Education in Georgia
L7	Lesson	Culture in Georgia
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Georgia
AltL8e	Project *	Project HISGA01B-Promote Georgia
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HISGA01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Georgia Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Georgia Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisGA02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Georgia History
L4	Lesson	Georgia Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Georgia State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Georgia and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Georgia and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisGA02B-The Civil War and Georgia
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisGA02C-Controversy in Georgia
L8	Lesson	Georgia Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisGA02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Georgia Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Georgia
L3	Lesson	Georgia Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Georgia Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Georgia Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Georgia Laws
L7	Lesson	Georgia Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Georgia Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisGA03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Georgia State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Georgia Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Georgia
L2e	Project	Project HisGA04A-Inventions From Georgia
L3	Lesson	Georgia Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisGA04B-A Trip Through Georgia
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Georgia
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Georgia Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Georgia Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Georgia
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Georgia
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisGA04C-Georgia Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisGA04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Georgia Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisGA05A-Volunteering in Georgia
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Georgia
L2e	Project	Project HisGA05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Georgia Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Georgia Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project HisGA05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Georgia
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Georgia
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisGA05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Hawaii State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Hawaii State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Hawaii
map	Project	Getting Around Hawaii
gov	Project	Hawaii's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Hawaii's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Hawaii's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Hawaii's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Hawaii's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Hawaii
tech	Project	Hawaii's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Hawaii's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Hawaii's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Hawaii's Tourism and Culture
atlit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Hawaii
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Iowa State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Iowa State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Iowa
map	Project	Getting Around Iowa
gov	Project	Iowa's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Iowa's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Iowa's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Iowa's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Iowa's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Iowa
tech	Project	Iowa's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Iowa's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Iowa's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Iowa's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Iowa
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Idaho State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Idaho State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Idaho
map	Project	Getting Around Idaho
gov	Project	Idaho's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Idaho's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Idaho's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Idaho's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Idaho's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Idaho
tech	Project	Idaho's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Idaho's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Idaho's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Idaho's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Idaho
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Illinois State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Illinois</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Illinois
L1e	Project	Project HISIL01A-Illinois' Capital
L2	Lesson	Illinois' Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Illinois
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Illinois
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Illinois
L6	Lesson	Education in Illinois
L7	Lesson	Culture in Illinois
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Illinois
AltL8e	Project *	Project HISIL01B-Promote Illinois
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HISIL01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Illinois Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Illinois Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisIL02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Illinois History
L4	Lesson	Illinois Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Illinois State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Illinois and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Illinois and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisIL02B-The Civil War and Illinois
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisIL02C-Controversy in Illinois
L8	Lesson	Illinois Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisIL02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Illinois Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Illinois
L3	Lesson	Illinois Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Illinois Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Illinois Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Illinois Laws
L7	Lesson	Illinois Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Illinois Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisIL03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Illinois State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Illinois Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Illinois
L2e	Project	Project HisIL04A-Inventions From Illinois
L3	Lesson	Illinois Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisIL04B-A Trip Through Illinois
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Illinois
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Illinois Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Illinois Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Illinois
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Illinois
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisIL04C-Illinois Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisIL04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Illinois Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisIL05A-Volunteering in Illinois
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Illinois
L2e	Project	Project HisIL05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Illinois Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Illinois Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project HisIL05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Illinois
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Illinois
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisIL05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Indiana State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Indiana</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Indiana
L1e	Project	Project HISIN01A-Indiana's Capital
L2	Lesson	Indiana's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Indiana
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Indiana
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Indiana
L6	Lesson	Education in Indiana
L7	Lesson	Culture in Indiana
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Indiana
AltL8e	Project *	Project HISIN01B-Promote Indiana
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HISIN01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Indiana Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Indiana Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisIN02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Indiana History
L4	Lesson	Indiana Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Indiana State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Indiana and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Indiana and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisIN02B-The Civil War and Indiana
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisIN02C-Controversy in Indiana
L8	Lesson	Indiana Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisIN02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Indiana Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Indiana
L3	Lesson	Indiana Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Indiana Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Indiana Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Indiana Laws
L7	Lesson	Indiana Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Indiana Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisIN03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Indiana State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Indiana Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Indiana
L2e	Project	Project HisIN04A-Inventions From Indiana
L3	Lesson	Indiana Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisIN04B-A Trip Through Indiana
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Indiana
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Indiana Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Indiana Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Indiana
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Indiana
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisIN04C-Indiana Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisIN04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Indiana Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisIN05A-Volunteering in Indiana
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Indiana
L2e	Project	Project HisIN05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project HisINL05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Indiana
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Indiana
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisIN05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Kansas State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Kansas</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Kansas
L1e	Project	Project HISKS01A-Kansas' Capital
L2	Lesson	Kansas' Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Kansas
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Kansas
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Kansas
L6	Lesson	Education in Kansas
L7	Lesson	Culture in Kansas
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Kansas
AltL8e	Project *	Promote Kansas
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisKS01A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Kansas Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Kansas Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project KS02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Kansas History
L4	Lesson	Kansas Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Kansas State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Kansas and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Kansas and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project KS02B-The Civil War and Kansas
AltL7e	Project *	Project KS02C-Controversy in Kansas
L8	Lesson	Kansas Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisKS02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Kansas Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Kansas
L3	Lesson	Kansas Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Kansas Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Kansas Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Kansas Laws
L7	Lesson	Kansas Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Kansas Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisKS03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Kansas State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Kansas Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Kansas
L2e	Project	Project KS04A-Inventions From Kansas
L3	Lesson	Kansas Tourism
L3e	Project	Project KS04B-A Trip Through Kansas
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Kansas
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Kansas Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Kansas Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Kansas
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Kansas
AltL8e	Project *	Project KS04C-Kansas Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisKS04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Kansas Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project KS05A-Volunteering in Kansas
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Kansas
L2e	Project	Project KS05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Kansas Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Kansas Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project KS05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Kansas
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Kansas
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisKS05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Kentucky State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Kentucky</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Kentucky
L1e	Project	Project HisKY01A-Kentucky's Capital
L2	Lesson	Kentucky's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Kentucky
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Kentucky
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Kentucky
L6	Lesson	Education in Kentucky
L7	Lesson	Culture in Kentucky
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Kentucky
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisKY01B-Promote Kentucky
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisKY01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Kentucky Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Kentucky Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisKY02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Kentucky History
L4	Lesson	Kentucky Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Kentucky State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Kentucky and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Kentucky and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisKY02B-The Civil War and Kentucky
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisKY02C-Controversy in Kentucky
L8	Lesson	Kentucky Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisKY02A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Kentucky Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Kentucky
L3	Lesson	Kentucky Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Kentucky Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Kentucky Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Kentucky Laws
L7	Lesson	Kentucky Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Kentucky Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisKY03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Kentucky State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Kentucky Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Kentucky
L2e	Project	Project HisKY04A-Inventions From Kentucky
L3	Lesson	Kentucky Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisKY04B-A Trip Through Kentucky
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Kentucky
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Kentucky Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Kentucky Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Kentucky
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Kentucky
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisKY04C-Kentucky Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisKY04A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Kentucky Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisKY05A-Volunteering in Kentucky
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Kentucky
L2e	Project	Project HisKY05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Kentucky Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Kentucky Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project KS05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Kentucky
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Kentucky
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisKY05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Louisiana State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Louisiana State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Louisiana
map	Project	Getting Around Louisiana
gov	Project	Louisiana's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Louisiana's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Louisiana's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Louisiana's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Louisiana's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Louisiana
tech	Project	Louisiana's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Louisiana's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Louisiana's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Louisiana's Tourism and Culture
allit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Louisiana
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence

### Massachusetts State History - 2009

	Unit 1	Massachusetts State History
open	Project	Introduction to Massachusetts
map	Project	Getting Around Massachusetts
gov	Project	Massachusetts' Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Massachusetts' Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Massachusetts' History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Massachusetts' Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Massachusetts' Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Massachusetts
tech	Project	Massachusetts' Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Massachusetts' Natural Resources
eco	Project	Massachusetts' Economics and Business
tou	Project	Massachusetts' Tourism and Culture
allit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Massachusetts
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

## Scope and Sequence

### Maryland State History - 2009

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Maryland</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Maryland
L1e	Project	Project HisMD01A-Maryland's Capital
L2	Lesson	Maryland's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Maryland
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Maryland
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Maryland
L6	Lesson	Education in Maryland
L7	Lesson	Culture in Maryland
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Maryland
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisMD01B-Promote Maryland
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMD01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Maryland Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Maryland Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisMD02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Maryland History
L4	Lesson	Maryland Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Maryland State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Maryland and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Maryland and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisMD02B-The Civil War and Maryland
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisMD02C-Controversy in Maryland
L8	Lesson	Maryland Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMD02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Maryland Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Maryland
L3	Lesson	Maryland Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Maryland Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Maryland Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Maryland Laws
L7	Lesson	Maryland Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Maryland Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMD03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference



## Scope and Sequence

### Maryland State History - 2009

Unit 4		Economy
L1	Lesson	Maryland Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Maryland
L2e	Project	Project HisMD04A-Inventions From Maryland
L3	Lesson	Maryland Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisMD04B-A Trip Through Maryland
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Maryland
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Maryland Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Maryland Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Maryland
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Maryland
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisMD04C-Maryland Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMD04A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
Unit 5		Citizenship
L1	Lesson	Maryland Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisMD05A-Volunteering in Maryland
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Maryland
L2e	Project	Project HisMD05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Maryland Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Maryland Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project HisMD05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Maryland
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Maryland
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMD05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Maine State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Maine State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Maine
map	Project	Getting Around Maine
gov	Project	Maine's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Maine's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Maine's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Maine's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Maine's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Maine
tech	Project	Maine's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Maine's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Maine's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Maine's Tourism and Culture
allit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Maine
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Michigan State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Michigan</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Michigan
L1e	Project	Project HisMI01A-Michigan's Capital
L2	Lesson	Michigan's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Michigan
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Michigan
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Michigan
L6	Lesson	Education in Michigan
L7	Lesson	Culture in Michigan
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Michigan
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisMI01B-Promote Michigan
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMI01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Michigan Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Michigan Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisMI02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Michigan History
L4	Lesson	Michigan Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Michigan State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Michigan and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Michigan and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisMI02B-The Civil War and Michigan
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisMI02C-Controversy in Michigan
L8	Lesson	Michigan Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMI02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Michigan Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Michigan
L3	Lesson	Michigan Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Michigan Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Michigan Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Michigan Laws
L7	Lesson	Michigan Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Michigan Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMI03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Michigan State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Michigan Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Michigan
L2e	Project	Project HisMI04A-Inventions From Michigan
L3	Lesson	Michigan Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisMI04B-A Trip Through Michigan
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Michigan
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Michigan Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Michigan Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Michigan
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Michigan
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisMI04C-Michigan Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMI04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Michigan Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisMI05A-Volunteering in Michigan
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Michigan
L2e	Project	Project HisMI05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Michigan Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Michigan Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
AltL6e	Project *	Project HisMI05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Michigan
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Michigan
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMI05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Minnesota State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Minnesota State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Minnesota
map	Project	Getting Around Minnesota
gov	Project	Minnesota's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Minnesota's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Minnesota's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Minnesota's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Minnesota's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Minnesota
tech	Project	Minnesota's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Minnesota's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Minnesota's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Minnesota's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Minnesota
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Missouri State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Missouri</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Missouri
L1e	Project	Project HisMO01A-Missouri's Capital
L2	Lesson	Missouri's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Missouri
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Missouri
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Missouri
L6	Lesson	Education in Missouri
L7	Lesson	Culture in Missouri
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Missouri
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisMO01B-Promote Missouri
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMO01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Missouri Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Missouri Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisMO02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Missouri History
L4	Lesson	Missouri Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Missouri State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Missouri and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Missouri and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisMO02B-The Civil War and Missouri
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisMO02C-Controversy in Missouri
L8	Lesson	Missouri Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMO02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Missouri Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Missouri
L3	Lesson	Missouri Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Missouri Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Missouri Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Missouri Laws
L7	Lesson	Missouri Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Missouri Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMO03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Missouri State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Missouri Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Missouri
L2e	Project	Project HisMO04A-Inventions From Missouri
L3	Lesson	Missouri Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisMO04B-A Trip Through Missouri
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Missouri
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Missouri Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Missouri Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Missouri
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Missouri
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisMO04C-Missouri Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMO04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Missouri Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisMO05A-Volunteering in Missouri
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Missouri
L2e	Project	Project HisMO05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Missouri Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Missouri Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
AltL6e	Project *	Project HisMO05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Missouri
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Missouri
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisMO05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Mississippi State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Mississippi State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Mississippi
map	Project	Getting Around Mississippi
gov	Project	Mississippi's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Mississippi's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Mississippi's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Mississippi's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Mississippi's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Mississippi
tech	Project	Mississippi's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Mississippi's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Mississippi's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Mississippi's Tourism and Culture
allit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Mississippi
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Montana State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Montana State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Montana
map	Project	Getting Around Montana
gov	Project	Montana's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Montana's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Montana's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Montana's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Montana's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Montana
tech	Project	Montana's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Montana's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Montana's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Montana's Tourism and Culture
allit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Montana
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**North Carolina State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to North Carolina</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to North Carolina
L1e	Project	Project HisNC01A-North Carolina's Capital
L2	Lesson	North Carolina's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of North Carolina
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of North Carolina
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around North Carolina
L6	Lesson	Education in North Carolina
L7	Lesson	Culture in North Carolina
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in North Carolina
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisNC01B-Promote North Carolina
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisNC01A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	North Carolina Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	North Carolina Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisNC02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of North Carolina History
L4	Lesson	North Carolina Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	North Carolina State Symbols
L6	Lesson	North Carolina and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	North Carolina and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisNC02B-The Civil War and North Carolina
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisNC02C-Controversy in North Carolina
L8	Lesson	North Carolina Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisNC02A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	North Carolina Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of North Carolina
L3	Lesson	North Carolina Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	North Carolina Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	North Carolina Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	North Carolina Laws
L7	Lesson	North Carolina Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	North Carolina Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisNC03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**North Carolina State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	North Carolina Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in North Carolina
L2e	Project	Project HisNC04A-Inventions From North Carolina
L3	Lesson	North Carolina Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisNC04B-A Trip Through North Carolina
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in North Carolina
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	North Carolina Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	North Carolina Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in North Carolina
L8	Lesson	Transportation in North Carolina
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisNC04C-North Carolina Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisNC04A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	North Carolina Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisNC05A-Volunteering in North Carolina
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in North Carolina
L2e	Project	Project HisNC05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a North Carolina Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a North Carolina Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
AltL6e	Project *	Project HisNC05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of North Carolina
L8	Lesson	A Summary of North Carolina
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisNC05A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**North Dakota State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>North Dakota State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to North Dakota
map	Project	Getting Around North Dakota
gov	Project	North Dakota's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	North Dakota's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of North Dakota's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	North Dakota's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	North Dakota's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of North Dakota
tech	Project	North Dakota's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	North Dakota's Natural Resources
eco	Project	North Dakota's Economics and Business
tou	Project	North Dakota's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in North Dakota
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Nebraska State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Nebraska State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Nebraska
map	Project	Getting Around Nebraska
gov	Project	Nebraska's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Nebraska's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Nebraska's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Nebraska's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Nebraska's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Nebraska
tech	Project	Nebraska's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Nebraska's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Nebraska's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Nebraska's Tourism and Culture
allit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Nebraska
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**New Hampshire State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>New Hampshire State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to New Hampshire
map	Project	Getting Around New Hampshire
gov	Project	New Hampshire's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	New Hampshire's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of New Hampshire's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	New Hampshire's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	New Hampshire's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of New Hampshire
tech	Project	New Hampshire's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	New Hampshire's Natural Resources
eco	Project	New Hampshire's Economics and Business
tou	Project	New Hampshire's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in New Hampshire
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**New Jersey State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>New Jersey State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to New Jersey
map	Project	Getting Around New Jersey
gov	Project	New Jersey's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	New Jersey's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of New Jersey's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	New Jersey's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	New Jersey's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of New Jersey
tech	Project	New Jersey's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	New Jersey's Natural Resources
eco	Project	New Jersey's Economics and Business
tou	Project	New Jersey's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in New Jersey
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**New Mexico State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>New Mexico State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to New Mexico
map	Project	Getting Around New Mexico
gov	Project	New Mexico's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	New Mexico's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of New Mexico's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	New Mexico's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	New Mexico's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of New Mexico
tech	Project	New Mexico's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	New Mexico's Natural Resources
eco	Project	New Mexico's Economics and Business
tou	Project	New Mexico's Tourism and Culture
allit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in New Mexico
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Nevada State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Nevada State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Nevada
map	Project	Getting Around Nevada
gov	Project	Nevada's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Nevada's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Nevada's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Nevada's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Nevada's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Nevada
tech	Project	Nevada's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Nevada's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Nevada's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Nevada's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Nevada
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**New York State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to New York</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to New York
L1e	Project	Project NY01A-New York's Capital
L2	Lesson	New York's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of New York
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of New York
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around New York
L6	Lesson	Education in New York
L7	Lesson	Culture in New York
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in New York
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisNY01B-Promote New York
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisNY01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	New York Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	New York Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project NY02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of New York History
L4	Lesson	New York Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	New York State Symbols
L6	Lesson	New York and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	New York and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project NY02B-The Civil War and New York
AltL7e	Project *	Project NY02C-Controversy in New York
L8	Lesson	New York Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisNY02A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	New York Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of New York
L3	Lesson	New York Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	New York Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	New York Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	New York Laws
L7	Lesson	New York Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	New York Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisNY03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**New York State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	New York Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in New York
L2e	Project	Project NY04A-Inventions From New York
L3	Lesson	New York Tourism
L3e	Project	Project NY04B-A Trip Through New York
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in New York
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	New York Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	New York Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in New York
L8	Lesson	Transportation in New York
AltL8e	Project *	Project NY04C-New York Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisNY04A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	New York Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project NY05A-Volunteering in New York
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in New York
L2e	Project	Project NY05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a New York Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a New York Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project NY05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of New York
L8	Lesson	A Summary of New York
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisNY05A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Ohio State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Ohio</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Ohio
L1e	Project	Project HisOH02A-Ohio's Capital
L2	Lesson	Ohio's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Ohio
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Ohio
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Ohio
L6	Lesson	Education in Ohio
L7	Lesson	Culture in Ohio
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Ohio
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisOH02B-Promote Ohio
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisOH02C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Ohio Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Ohio Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisOH02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Ohio History
L4	Lesson	Ohio Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Ohio State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Ohio and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Ohio and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisOH02B-The Civil War and Ohio
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisOH02C-Controversy in Ohio
L8	Lesson	Ohio Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisOH02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Ohio Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Ohio
L3	Lesson	Ohio Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Ohio Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Ohio Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Ohio Laws
L7	Lesson	Ohio Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Ohio Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisOH03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Ohio State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Ohio Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Ohio
L2e	Project	Project HisOH04A-Inventions From Ohio
L3	Lesson	Ohio Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisOH04B-A Trip Through Ohio
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Ohio
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Ohio Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Ohio Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Ohio
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Ohio
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisOH04C-Ohio Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisOH04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Ohio Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisOH05A-Volunteering in Ohio
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Ohio
L2e	Project	Project HisOH05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of an Ohio Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of an Ohio Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project HisOH05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Ohio
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Ohio
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisOH05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Oklahoma State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Oklahoma</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Oklahoma
L1e	Project	Project OK01A-Oklahoma's Capital
L2	Lesson	Oklahoma's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Oklahoma
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Oklahoma
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Oklahoma
L6	Lesson	Education in Oklahoma
L7	Lesson	Culture in Oklahoma
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Oklahoma
AltL8e	Project *	Project OK01B-Promoting Oklahoma
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisOk01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Oklahoma Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Oklahoma Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisOK02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Oklahoma History
L4	Lesson	Oklahoma Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Oklahoma State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Oklahoma and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Oklahoma and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisOK02B-The Civil War and Oklahoma
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisOK02C-Controversy in Oklahoma
L8	Lesson	Oklahoma Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisOk02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Oklahoma Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Oklahoma
L3	Lesson	Oklahoma Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Oklahoma Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Oklahoma Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Oklahoma Laws
L7	Lesson	Oklahoma Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Oklahoma Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisOk03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Oklahoma State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Oklahoma Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Oklahoma
L2e	Project	Project HisOK04A-Inventions From Oklahoma
L3	Lesson	Oklahoma Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisOK04B-A Trip Through Oklahoma
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Oklahoma
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Oklahoma Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Oklahoma Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Oklahoma
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Oklahoma
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisOK04C-Oklahoma Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisOk04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Oklahoma Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisOK05A-Volunteering in Texas
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Oklahoma
L2e	Project	Project HisOK05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Oklahoma Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Oklahoma Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Oklahoma Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Oklahoma Citizen - Part II
AltL6e	Project *	Project HisOK05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Oklahomas
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Oklahoma
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisOk05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Oregon State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Oregon State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Oregon
map	Project	Getting Around Oregon
gov	Project	Oregon's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Oregon's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Oregon's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Oregon's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Oregon's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Oregon
tech	Project	Oregon's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Oregon's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Oregon's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Oregon's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Oregon
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Pennsylvania State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Pennsylvania</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Pennsylvania
L1e	Project	Project HisPA01A-Pennsylvania's Capital
L2	Lesson	Pennsylvania's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Pennsylvania
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Pennsylvania
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Pennsylvania
L6	Lesson	Education in Pennsylvania
L7	Lesson	Culture in Pennsylvania
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Pennsylvania
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisPA01B-Promote Pennsylvania
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisPA01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Pennsylvania Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Pennsylvania Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project PA02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Pennsylvania History
L4	Lesson	Pennsylvania Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Pennsylvania State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Pennsylvania and the Civil War-Part I
L7	Lesson	Pennsylvania and the Civil War-Part II
L7e	Project	Project PA02B-The Civil War and Pennsylvania
AltL7e	Project *	Project PA02C-Controversy in Pennsylvania
L8	Lesson	Pennsylvania Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisPA02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Pennsylvania Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Pennsylvania
L3	Lesson	Pennsylvania Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Pennsylvania Legislature-Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Pennsylvania Legislature-Part II
L6	Lesson	Pennsylvania Laws
L7	Lesson	Pennsylvania Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Pennsylvania Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisPA03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Pennsylvania State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Pennsylvania Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Pennsylvania
L2e	Project	Project PA04A-Inventions From Pennsylvania
L3	Lesson	Pennsylvania Tourism
L3e	Project	Project PA04B-A Trip Through Pennsylvania
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Pennsylvania
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Pennsylvania Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Pennsylvania Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Pennsylvania
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Pennsylvania
AltL8e	Project *	Project PA04C-Pennsylvania Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisPA04AD
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Pennsylvania Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project PA05A-Volunteering in Pennsylvania
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Pennsylvania
L2e	Project	Project PA05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Pennsylvania Citizen-Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Pennsylvania Citizen-Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
AltL6e	Project *	Project PA05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Pennsylvania
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Pennsylvania
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisPA05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Rhode Island State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Rhode Island State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Rhode Island
map	Project	Getting Around Rhode Island
gov	Project	Rhode Island's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Rhode Island's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Rhode Island's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Rhode Island's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Rhode Island's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Rhode Island
tech	Project	Rhode Island's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Rhode Island's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Rhode Island's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Rhode Island's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Rhode Island
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**South Carolina State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to South Carolina</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to South Carolina
L1e	Project	Project SC01A-South Carolina's Capital
L2	Lesson	South Carolina's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of South Carolina
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of South Carolina
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around South Carolina
L6	Lesson	Education in South Carolina
L7	Lesson	Culture in South Carolina
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in South Carolina
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisSC01A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	South Carolina Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	South Carolina Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project SC02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of South Carolina History
L4	Lesson	South Carolina Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	South Carolina State Symbols
L6	Lesson	South Carolina and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	South Carolina and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project SC02B-The Civil War and South Carolina
AltL7e	Project *	Project SC02C-Controversy in South Carolina
L8	Lesson	South Carolina Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisSC02A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	South Carolina Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of South Carolina
L3	Lesson	South Carolina Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	South Carolina Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	South Carolina Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	South Carolina Laws
L7	Lesson	South Carolina Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	South Carolina Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisSC03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**South Carolina State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	South Carolina Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in South Carolina
L2e	Project	Project SC04A-Inventions From South Carolina
L3	Lesson	South Carolina Tourism
L3e	Project	Project SC04B-A Trip Through South Carolina
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in South Carolina
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	South Carolina Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	South Carolina Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in South Carolina
L8	Lesson	Transportation in South Carolina
AltL8e	Project *	Project SC04C-South Carolina Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisSC04A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	South Carolina Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project SC05A-Volunteering in South Carolina
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in South Carolina
L2e	Project	Project SC05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a South Carolina Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a South Carolina Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project SC05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of South Carolina
L8	Lesson	A Summary of South Carolina
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisSC05A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**South Dakota State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>South Dakota State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to South Dakota
map	Project	Getting Around South Dakota
gov	Project	South Dakota's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	South Dakota's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of South Dakota's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	South Dakota's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	South Dakota's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of South Dakota
tech	Project	South Dakota's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	South Dakota's Natural Resources
eco	Project	South Dakota's Economics and Business
tou	Project	South Dakota's Tourism and Culture
allit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in South Dakota
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Tennessee State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Tennessee</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to TENNESSEE
L1e	Project	Project HisTN01A-Tennessee's Capital
L2	Lesson	Tennessee's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Tennessee
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Tennessee
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Tennessee
L6	Lesson	Education in Tennessee
L7	Lesson	Culture in Tennessee
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Tennessee
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisTN01B-Promote Tennessee
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisTN01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Tennessee Historical Figures-Part I
L2	Lesson	Tennessee Historical Figures-Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisTN02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Tennessee History
L4	Project	Tennessee Literary Figures
1q	Lesson	Quiz 1
L5	Quiz	Tennessee State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Tennessee and the Civil War-Part I
L7	Lesson	Tennessee and the Civil War-Part II
L7e	Lesson	Project HisTN02B-The Civil War in Tennessee
AltL7e	Lesson	Project HisTN02C-Controversy in Tennessee
L8	Project *	Tennessee Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisTN02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Tennessee Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Tennessee
L3	Lesson	Tennessee Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Tennessee Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Tennessee Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Tennessee Laws
L7	Lesson	Tennessee Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Tennessee Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisTN03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Tennessee State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Tennessee Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Tennessee
L2e	Project	Project HisTN04A-Inventions From Tennessee
L3	Lesson	Tennessee Tourism
L3e	Lesson	Project HisTN04B-A Trip Through Tennessee
L4	Quiz	Manufacturing in Tennessee
1q	Lesson	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Tennessee Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Tennessee Natural Resources
L7	Project	Agriculture in Tennessee
L8	Project *	Transportation in Tennessee
AltL8e	Lesson	Project HisTN04C-Tennessee Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisTN04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Tennessee Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisTN05A-Volunteering in Tennessee
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Tennessee
L2e	Project	Project HisTN05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of an Tennessee Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of an Tennessee Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project HisTN05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Tennessee
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Tennessee
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisTN05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Texas State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Texas</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Texas
L1e	Project	Project TX01A-Texas' Capital
L2	Lesson	Texas' Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Texas
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Texas
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Texas
L6	Lesson	Education in Texas
L7	Lesson	Culture in Texas
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Texas
AltL8e	Project *	Project TX01B-Promote Texas
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisTx01A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Texas Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Texas Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project TX02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Texas History
L4	Lesson	Texas Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Texas State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Texas and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Texas and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project TX02B-The Civil War and Texas
AltL7e	Project *	Project TX02C-Controversy in Texas
L8	Lesson	Natural Disasters of Texas
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisTx02A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Texas Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Texas
L3	Lesson	Texas Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Texas Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Texas Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Texas Laws
L7	Lesson	Texas Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Texas Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisTx03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Texas State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Texas Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Texas
L2e	Project	Project TX04A-Inventions From Texas
L3	Lesson	Texas Tourism
L3e	Project	Project TX04B-A Trip Through Texas
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Texas
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Texas Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Texas Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Texas
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Texas
AltL8e	Project *	Project TX04C-Texas Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisTx04A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Texas Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project TX05A-Volunteering in Texas
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Texas
L2e	Project	Project TX05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Texas Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Texas Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Texas Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Texas Citizen - Part II
AltL6e	Project *	Project TX05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Texas
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Texas
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisTx05A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Utah State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Utah State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Utah
map	Project	Getting Around Utah
gov	Project	Utah's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Utah's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Utah's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Utah's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Utah's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Utah
tech	Project	Utah's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Utah's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Utah's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Utah's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Utah
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Vermont State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Vermont State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Vermont
map	Project	Getting Around Vermont
gov	Project	Vermont's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Vermont's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Vermont's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Vermont's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Vermont's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Vermont
tech	Project	Vermont's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Vermont's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Vermont's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Vermont's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Vermont
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Virginia State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Virginia</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Virginia
L1e	Project	Project HisVA01A-Virginia's Capital
L2	Lesson	Virginia's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Virginia
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Virginia
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Virginia
L6	Lesson	Education in Virginia
L7	Lesson	Culture in Virginia
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Virginia
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisVA01B-Promote Virginia
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisVA01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Virginia Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Virginia Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisVA02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Virginia History
L4	Lesson	Virginia Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Virginia State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Virginia and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Virginia and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisVA02B-The Civil War and Virginia
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisVA02C-Controversy in Virginia
L8	Lesson	Virginia Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisVA02A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Virginia Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Virginia
L3	Lesson	Virginia Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Virginia Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Virginia Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Virginia Laws
L7	Lesson	Virginia Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Virginia Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisVa03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Virginia State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Virginia Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Virginia
L2e	Project	Project HisVA04A-Inventions From Virginia
L3	Lesson	Virginia Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisVA04B-A Trip Through Virginia
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Virginia
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Virginia Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Virginia Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Virginia
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Virginia
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisVA04C-Virginia Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisVa04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Virginia Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisVA05A-Volunteering in Virginia
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Virginia
L2e	Project	Project HisVA05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Virginia Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Virginia Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project	Project HisVA05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Virginia
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Virginia
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisVa05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Washington State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Washington</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Washington
L1e	Project	Project HISWA01A-Washington's Capital
L2	Lesson	Washington' Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Washington
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Washington
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Washington
L6	Lesson	Education in Washington
L7	Lesson	Culture in Washington
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Washington
AltL8e	Project *	Project HISWA01B-Promote Washington
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HISWA01C
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Washington Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Washington Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisWA02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Washington History
L4	Lesson	Washington Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Washington State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Washington and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Washington and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisWA02B-The Civil War and Washington
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisWA02C-Controversy in Washington
L8	Lesson	Washington Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisWA02D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Washington Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Washington
L3	Lesson	Washington Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Washington Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Washington Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Washington Laws
L7	Lesson	Washington Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Washington Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisWA03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Washington State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Washington Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Washington
L2e	Project	Project HisWA04A-Inventions From Washington
L3	Lesson	Washington Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisWA04B-A Trip Through Washington
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Washington
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Washington Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Washington Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Washington
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Washington
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisWA04C-Washington Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisWA04D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference
<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Washington Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisWA05A-Volunteering in Washington
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Washington
L2e	Project	Project HisWA05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Washington Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Washington Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
L6e	Project *	Project HisWA05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Washington
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Washington
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisWA05D
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference



**Scope and Sequence**  
**Wisconsin State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 1</b>		<b>Introduction to Wisconsin</b>
L1	Lesson	Welcome to Wisconsin
L1e	Project	Project HisWI01A-Wisconsin's Capital
L2	Lesson	Wisconsin's Population
L3	Lesson	Natural Landforms of Wisconsin
L4	Lesson	The Waterways of Wisconsin
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Getting Around Wisconsin
L6	Lesson	Education in Wisconsin
L7	Lesson	Culture in Wisconsin
L8	Lesson	Places of Interest in Wisconsin
AltL8e	Project *	Project Hiswi01B-Promote Wisconsin
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisWI01A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 2</b>		<b>History and Culture</b>
L1	Lesson	Wisconsin Historical Figures - Part I
L2	Lesson	Wisconsin Historical Figures - Part II
L2e	Project	Project HisWI02A-Important Figures
L3	Lesson	A Timeline of Wisconsin History
L4	Lesson	Wisconsin Literary Figures
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Wisconsin State Symbols
L6	Lesson	Wisconsin and the Civil War - Part I
L7	Lesson	Wisconsin and the Civil War - Part II
L7e	Project	Project HisWI02B-The Civil War and Wisconsin
AltL7e	Project *	Project HisWI02C-Controversy in Wisconsin
L8	Lesson	Wisconsin Natural Disasters
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisWI02A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 3</b>		<b>Government</b>
L1	Lesson	Wisconsin Government
L2	Lesson	A Political Vocabulary of Wisconsin
L3	Lesson	Wisconsin Legislative Terms
L4	Lesson	Wisconsin Legislature - Part I
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Wisconsin Legislature - Part II
L6	Lesson	Wisconsin Laws
L7	Lesson	Wisconsin Executive Branch
L8	Lesson	Wisconsin Judicial Branch
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisWI03A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Wisconsin State History - 2009**

<b>Unit 4</b>		<b>Economy</b>
L1	Lesson	Wisconsin Economic Strength
L2	Lesson	Technology in Wisconsin
L2e	Project	Project HisWI04A-Inventions From Wisconsin
L3	Lesson	Wisconsin Tourism
L3e	Project	Project HisWI04B-A Trip Through Wisconsin
L4	Lesson	Manufacturing in Wisconsin
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	Wisconsin Commercial Strength
L6	Lesson	Wisconsin Natural Resources
L7	Lesson	Agriculture in Wisconsin
L8	Lesson	Transportation in Wisconsin
AltL8e	Project *	Project HisWI04C-Wisconsin Infomercial
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisWI04A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

<b>Unit 5</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
L1	Lesson	Wisconsin Volunteers
L1e	Project	Project HisWI05A-Volunteering in Wisconsin
L2	Lesson	Christian Heritage in Wisconsin
L2e	Project	Project HisWI05B-Christian Heritage
L3	Lesson	The Rights of a Wisconsin Citizen - Part I
L4	Lesson	The Rights of a Wisconsin Citizen - Part II
1q	Quiz	Quiz 1
L5	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part I
L6	Lesson	The Responsibilities of a Citizen - Part II
AltL6e	Project *	Project HisWI05C-Making Your Voice Heard
L7	Lesson	You Can Be Proud of Wisconsin
L8	Lesson	A Summary of Wisconsin
2q	Quiz	Quiz 2
Altproj	Project *	Special Project HisWI05A
test	Test	TEST
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**West Virginia State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>West Virginia State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to West Virginia
map	Project	Getting Around West Virginia
gov	Project	West Virginia's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	West Virginia's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of West Virginia's History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	West Virginia's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	West Virginia's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of West Virginia
tech	Project	West Virginia's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	West Virginia's Natural Resources
eco	Project	West Virginia's Economics and Business
tou	Project	West Virginia's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in West Virginia
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference

**Scope and Sequence**  
**Wyoming State History - 2009**

	<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Wyoming State History</b>
open	Project	Introduction to Wyoming
map	Project	Getting Around Wyoming
gov	Project	Wyoming's Government and Leaders
ti	Project	Wyoming's Time Line
intr	Project	Interpretations of Wyoming History
altcw	Project	Civil War
chr	Project	Wyoming's Christian Heritage
altchu	Project	Your Church
pop	Project	Wyoming's Growth: Population Shifts
fig	Project	Important People of Wyoming
tech	Project	Wyoming's Inventions and Ideas
nat	Project	Wyoming's Natural Resources
eco	Project	Wyoming's Economics and Business
tou	Project	Wyoming's Tourism and Culture
alllit	Project	Literature
stu	Project	Individual Responsibility in Wyoming
altop	Project	Your Opinion
ref	Reference	Reference